United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

DEPARTMENT OF STATE • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VOLUME 31

IN SIX PARTS

Part 3

1979

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published
by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a)
under the direction
of the Secretary of State

The Act approved September 23, 1950, Ch. 1001, § 2, 64 Stat. 979, 1 U.S.C. § 112a, provides in part as follows:

> ". . . United States Treaties and Other International Agreements shall be legal evidence of the treaties, international agreements other than treaties, and proclamations by the President of such treaties and agreements, therein contained, in all the courts of the United States, the several States, and the Territories and insular possessions of the United States."

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1982

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva (1979) protocol, and annexed schedules of tariff concessions, to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva June 30, 1979;
Entered into force January 1, 1980.

TABLE OF CONTENTS - TABLE DES MATIERES

	Page	[Pages herein]	Volume
Text of Protocol	5	1018	I
Texte du Protocole	7	1020	-

Annex - Schedules of contracting parties and the European Economic Community

Annexe - Listes der parties contractantes et de la Communauté Economique Européenne

	Page	[Pages herein]	Volume
V - Canada (English text)	25	1023	-
(Texte français)	223	1226	-
X - Czechoslovakia	431	1427	-
XIII - New Zealand	635	1631	-
XIV - Norway	707	1703	-
XVIII - South Africa	957	1953	-
XX - United States	989	1983	II
XXIV - Finland	1717	2710	-
XXX - Sweden	1871	2863	-
XXXII - Austria	1975	2963	III
XXXVIII - Japan	2271	3359	-
XLV - España	2555	3542	-
LVII - Yugoslavia	2707	3694	-
LIX - Suisse	2713	3699	-
LXII - Iceland	2931	3915	IV
LXIV - Argentina (Spanish text)	3023	4006	-
(English text)	3027	4009	-
LXVI - Jamaica	3029	4011	-
LXIX - Roumanie	3031	4013	-
LXXI - Hungary	3055	4036	-
LXXII & (Communautés européennes (Texte français)	3271	4252	-
LXXII bis (European Communities (English text)	3471	4451	-

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Customs Territory of the United States

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

GENERAL NOTES

. Relation to Tariff Schedules of the United States. (a) The
ions of this schedule are generally expressed in terms of the
Schedules of the United States. To the extent that all rele-
rovisions of this schedule relating to a concession are iden-
to the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the
States, the provisions of this schedule shall have the same
g as the corresponding provisions of such Tariff Schedules.
plication to a particular provision of this schedule of
ns of the Tariff Schedules of the United States not included
, and of other laws of the United States, shall be the same
application of such portions of the Tariff Schedules, and
laws, to the provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United
corresponding to such particular provision.

(b) To facilitate an understanding of the scope of the tariff
oncessions herein, this schedule includes titles, headnotes,
umbers, and article descriptions in the Tariff Schedules of
ited States which do not themselves describe such concessions.
rticle descriptions (together with identifying item numbers)
acketed and shaded. If such articles are contained in a prior
le XX, the most recent concession rate of duty is also shown
ckets. Articles described in the bracketed portions are not
bject of concession in this Schedule XX and are not subject
provisions of the Protocol to which this Schedule XX is
d.

(c) To avoid confusion in terminology within this schedule,
jor divisions thereof have been designated as sections (rather
s schedules as in the Tariff Schedules of the United States)
e subsidiary divisions have been designated as chapters and
(rather than as parts and subparts, respectively, as in the
Schedules of the United States). Headnotes of the Tariff
les of the United States have been designated as notes. Some
in this schedule do not appear in the Tariff Schedules of the
States, and some notes in the Tariff Schedules of the United
have been omitted from this schedule. Such differences have
ndicated by appropriate footnotes. 1/

This note 1 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States;
general headnote 1 is omitted.

READEX FICHE

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in this schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Dates for Purposes of Article II of the General Agreement. The date applicable to each product that is the subject of a concession provided for in a part of this schedule, for the purposes of a reference in article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement be --

(a) if such reference is in paragraph 1(b) or (c) of that Article: The date of the Protocol to which this schedule is annexed, but without prejudice to any obligations in effect on that date, or

(b) if such reference is in paragraph 6(a) of such Article: the date of the Protocol to which this schedule is annexed. 1/

4. Intangibles. For the purposes of this schedule --
- (a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,
- (b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,
- (c) electricity,
- (d) securities and similar evidences of value, and
- (e) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of chapter 6D of section 6,

are not articles subject to the provisions of the schedule. 2/

5. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of this schedule, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types

---

1/ This note 3 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States; TSUS general headnote 3 is omitted.

2/ TSUS general headnote 4 is omitted. TSUS general headnote 5 is renumbered as note 4 to this schedule.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1401a, 1402), a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in subparagraph (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse. 1/

6. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

---

1/ TSUS general headnote 6 is renumbered as note 5 to this schedule.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to paragraph (b).

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary of the Treasury authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

(i) that such part (a) is commercially negligible, (b) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (c) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof —

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(c) The provisions of this note shall apply only in cases where this schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles. 1/

7. Abbreviations. In this schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$ - dollar, dollars
¢ - cent, cents
% - percent
+ - plus
ad val. - ad valorem
bu. - bushel
bus. - bushels
cu. - cubic
doz. - dozen
ft. - foot, feet
gal. - gallon
gals. - gallons
in. - inch, inches
I.R.C. - Internal Revenue Code
lb. - pound
lbs. - pounds
lin. - linear
oz. - ounce, ounces
sq. - square
wt. - weight
yd. - yard
yds. - yards
pcs. - pieces
pr. - pair
prs. - pairs
TSUS - Tariff Schedules of the United States
U.S.C. - United States Code 2/

1/ TSUS general headnote 7 is renumbered as note 6 to this schedule.
2/ TSUS general headnote 8 is renumbered as note 7 to this schedule.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

8. Definitions. For the purposes of this schedule, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States at the time such schedules became effective are referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty (see note 9(d));

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the term "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the *de minimis* rule apply; and 1/

g (g) references to the "President", "Government", "Secretary of the Treasury", or other governmental body, or to a law, except where the context indicates otherwise, mean the President, Government, Secretary of the Treasury, or other governmental body, or law, of the United States. 2/

1/ TSUS general headnote 9 is renumbered as note 8 to this schedule.

2/ This note 8(g) is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

9. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of this schedule —

(a) the general, section, chapter, and unit notes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various sections, chapters, and units are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of this schedule is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedule or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate was highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the Tariff Schedules of the United States;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires —

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a note provision which enumerates articles not included in a section, chapter, or unit is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such note provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished; and

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part. 1/

10. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury may issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the said schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note. 2/

11. Methods of Analyzing and Testing Imports. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service. 3/

1/ TSUS general headnote 10 is renumbered as note 9 to this schedule.
2/ TSUS general headnote 11 is renumbered as note 10 to this schedule.
3/ TSUS general headnote 12 is renumbered as note 11 to this schedule.

12. Adjustment of Escape-Clause Compensation. In the event that action taken by the United States pursuant to article XIX of the General Agreement, for which compensatory concessions have been accorded by the United States, is terminated or liberalized, unless other provision has been made for adjustment of the balance of concessions, the United States and the contracting party or contracting parties with which the compensatory concessions were negotiated, and if appropriate, other contracting parties, will enter into negotiations and consultations with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under the General Agreement. 1/

13. The concessions provided for in the items in this schedule shall become initially effective, in most instances, subject to staging pursuant to general note 14, when the protocol to which this schedule is annexed enters into force for the United States and thereby this schedule becomes a schedule to the General Agreement; except that the initial effectiveness of the concessions provided for in the items listed in certain parts of Annex I to this schedule may be delayed until the conditions set forth in such parts have been met. 2/

14. Staging of Concessions. (a) The rate of duty set forth in the rate of duty column for each tariff item in this schedule on which a concession is granted is the full concession rate for the products included in the item. Each such concession item is subject to staging rules, as follows, unless otherwise provided in Annex I to this schedule. 3/

(b) General staging rule. Each full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule, and during this period the amount of the duty reduction shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages. 3/

(c) Effective date of this schedule. The effective date of this schedule is the date on which this schedule becomes a schedule to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

(d) Application of specified number of stages. The concept that the total amount of duty reduction for a concession item shall become effective in a specified number of equal annual stages means that, for the year commencing on the effective date of this schedule (or other date specified) and for each year thereafter commencing on the same day of the year until the full concession rate is reached, the duty applicable under such concession shall be the base rate of duty under paragraph (e) of this note, or the concession rate during the immediately

---

1/ This note 12 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
2/ This note 13 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
3/ A consecutive list of all items for which the staging differs from the general staging rule is found in Annex III to this schedule.

preceding year, minus an amount equal to the difference between the base rate and the full concession rate divided by the number of equal annual stages.

(e) Base rate of duty from which stages are calculated. For purposes of calculating successive stages of reduction, the amount of total reduction is determined by subtracting the full concession rate for the item in this schedule from the rate listed for the corresponding item in Annex II, or, if the item is not so listed, from the rate listed in rate column numbered 1 for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1978), as modified by Supplements 1 to 5 thereto.

(f) Rounding. Notwithstanding the rate limitations set forth in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this note, and in Annex I, the rate in any year prior to the effectiveness of the full concession rate may exceed the rate provided for in such paragraphs or annex by not more than 0.05 percent ad valorem or, in the case of a specific or compound rate, by an amount the ad valorem equivalent of which does not exceed 0.05 percent.

(g) Effect of other rates on staging. After the effective date of the first stage of reduction under paragraph (b) of this note or Annex I and before the full concession rate therefor has become effective, in determining the effective date of the full concession rate and the intervals between the effective date of successive stages:

(i) the rate of duty provided for in paragraphs (b) or (d) of this note or Annex I shall be considered as being in effect even though a lower rate (including a free rate of duty) is being applied to an article to which such rate relates; and

(ii) there shall be excluded any time during which a rate of duty higher than that provided for in paragraphs (b) or (d) or Annex I is being applied.

(h) Consultations. In the event that the staging is delayed or interrupted as described in paragraph (g)(ii) of this note, the United States, in accordance with procedures under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, shall afford any contracting party which has substantial interest as an exporter of a product involved an opportunity for consultations or negotiations with a view to reaching agreement on a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the balance of concessions under the General Agreement. 1/

1/ This note 14 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

as part of a balance in return for the concessions included in their schedules by other participants in the 1973-1979 negotiations, the continuation of the concessions herein is dependent upon the implementation by such other participants of the uninterrupted staging of their concessions to the full concession rate. Should there be any significant interruption or delay by any other participant of the staging of its concessions of interest to the United States, or any other significant departure from the general implementation of its concessions, and a satisfactory adjustment to maintain the balance of reciprocal concessions is not reached with such other participant, the United States reserves the right to take such action regarding the staging or other general implementation of its concessions of interest to such other participant as is considered to be justified to restore the reciprocal balance of concessions. 1/

16. In the event that any other participant does not stage its tariff reductions on concession items of significant trade interest to the United States from the rate of duty applied as of the date on which the schedule of that participant becomes a schedule to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the United States reserves the right to take such action regarding the staging or other general implementation of its concessions of interest to such other participant as is considered to be justified to restore the reciprocal balance of concessions. 2/

17. The concessions provided for in the items in this schedule are granted with the understanding that the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade will apply to all concessions the United States negotiated in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-1979. 3/

18. The United States reserves the right to modify concessions on the items listed below to the extent necessary to bring them into conformance with the United States list of products for duty-free treatment which is annexed to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft, entered into on April 12, 1979, on the date on which that agreement is accepted.

518.52
544.43
642.22
647.04
647.07
652.11
653.41
653.96
660.58
660.61
660.69
660.73
660.87
660.99
661.08
661.14
661.1[illegible]
661.22
661.37
661.91
661.97
662.52
664.12
676.16
676.31
678.48
680.47
680.51
680.57
680.59
682.08
682.42
682.46
682.61
683.62
684.26
684.31
684.42
684.51
684.72
685.25
685.30
685.41
685.61
685.72
686.21
686.25
686.62
688.14
688.42
694.16
694.21
694.41
694.62
709.46
710.09
710.15
710.17
710.31
710.47
711.37
711.39
711.83
711.87
711.97
712.06
712.48
712.52
715.16
720.09
727.49
727.51
727.56
745.46
772.46
772.67 4/

1/ This note 15 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
2/ This note 16 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
3/ This note 17 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
4/ This note 18 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Part I **Most-Favored-Nation Tariff** SECTION 1. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CHAPTER 1. - LIVE ANIMALS Notes: 1. This chapter covers all live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, except fish and shellfish (see chapters 3 and 15 of this section) and microbial cultures (see chapter 3 of section 4), but including whales and other sea mammals. 2. Unless the context requires otherwise, each provision for named or described animals applies to such animals regardless of their size or age, e.g., "sheep" includes lambs. 3. Certain special provisions applying to live animals are in section 8.	
[100.01]	[Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes]........................	[Free]
	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring:	
[100.03]	[If brought back to the United States within 8 months]	
[100.04]	[Other]	

number		
[illegible]	[Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes]	[Free]
	Live birds:	
	Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys:	
[100.07]	[In the downy stage with quills not discernible]	[2¢ each]
[100.09]	[Other]	[2¢ per lb.]
[100.15]	[Pigeons, fancy or racing]	[Free]
[100.20]	[Quail, bobwhite]	[15¢ each]
	Other live birds:	
[100.25]	[Valued not over $5 each]	[8¢ each]
	Valued over $5 each:	
[100.30]	[Canaries]	[5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[illegible]
	Live animals other than birds:	
[illegible]	[Asses and burros]	
	Cattle:	
	Weighing under 200 pounds each:	
100.40	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year	1¢ per lb.
100.43	Other	1¢ per lb.
[100.45]	[Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each]	
	Weighing 700 pounds or more each:	
100.50	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free
	Other:	
100.53	For not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1	1¢ per lb.
100.55	Other	1¢ per lb.

TIAS 9629

	Live animals other than birds (con.):	
	Foxes:	
[100.60]	[Silver or black]........................	[7.5% ad val.]
[100.63]	[Other]........................	[7.5% ad val.]
[100.65]	[Goats]........................	[$1.50 per head]
	Horses and mules:	
[illegible]	[Imported for immediate slaughter]........	[Free]
	Other:	
	Horses:	
100.73	Valued not over $150 per head......	Free
100.75	Valued over $150 per head..........	Free
	Mules:	
[100.77]	[Valued not over $150 per head].....	[$15 per head]
[100.79]	[Valued over $150 per head].........	[10% ad val.]
[100.81]	[Sheep]........................	[Free]
100.85	Swine........................	Free
[100.90]	[Turtles]........................	[Free]
100.95	Other........................	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 7 (continued)

ff m er	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - MEATS	

Notes:

1. This chapter covers only meats, including meat offal, fit for human consumption. The meats of all animals, including whales and other sea mammals but not fish and shellfish (see chapters 3 and 15 of this section), are covered, and unless the context requires otherwise, reference to an animal includes such animal regardless of size or age.

2. In assessing the duty on meats, no allowance shall be made for normal components thereof such as bones, fat, and hide or skin. The dutiable weight of meats in airtight containers subject to specific rates includes the entire contents of the containers.

Unit A. - Bird Meat

	Birds (dead), fresh, chilled, or frozen, if whole, or if plucked, beheaded, eviscerated, or cut into pieces (including edible offal), but not otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Birds, whole, or which have been plucked only:	
10]	[Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas].........	[3¢ per lb.]
0]	[Turkeys]...	[8.5¢ per lb.]
[105.[illegible]0]	[Other]...	[2.5¢ per lb.]
	Birds which have been plucked, beheaded, and eviscerated (including birds with any edible offal retained in or returned to the abdominal cavity), whether or not the feet have been removed, but not cut into pieces:	
0]	[Chickens]..	[5¢ per lb.]
	Turkeys:	
[105.40]	[Valued under 40 cents per pound]........	[5¢ per lb.]
5]	[Valued 40 or more cents per pound].......	[12.5% ad val.]
[105.50]	[Other]...	[5¢ per lb.]
[105.70]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Birds otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[105.52]	[Goose-liver products]............................	[3.5¢ per lb.]
[105.60]	[Other]..	[5¢ per lb.]

Unit 3. - Meats Other Than Bird Meat

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) The term "fresh, chilled, or frozen" covers meats even though completely detendonized and deboned, but does not cover meats which have been prepared or preserved; and

(b) the term "prepared or preserved" covers meats even if in a fresh, chilled, or frozen state if such meats have been ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, rolled and skewered, or specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer; and also covers meats which have been subjected to processes such as drying, curing, smoking, cooking, seasoning, flavoring, or to any combination of such processes.

2. In any period during which there is a limitation on the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of meats provided for in items 106.10, 106.22, 106.25, or 107.61—

(a) there shall be permitted entry during any calendar year a total quantity of not less than 1,200,000,000 pounds.

(b) If any quota on the meat described in paragraph (a) becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantity specified in paragraph (a) less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such year.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):	
106.10	Cattle..	2¢ per lb.
106.20		
106.22	Sheep (except lambs)............................	1.5¢ per lb.
106.25	Goats..	Free
106.30	Lambs..	0.5¢ per lb.
106.40	Swine..	Free
	Game animals:	
[106.50]	[Deer (except reindeer)]........................	[Free]
[106.55]	[Other]..	[2.5¢ per lb.]
106.60	Frogs..	Free
[106.65]	[Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)]......................	[3¢ per lb. but not less than 10% ad val.]
	Other:	
[106.70]	[Valued not over 30 cents per pound]..........	[3¢ per lb.]
[106.75]	[Valued over 30 cents per pound]..............	[10% ad val.]
	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):	
106.80	Valued not over 20 cents per pound..................	Free
106.85	Valued over 20 cents per pound......................	Free
	Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:	
	Pork:	
107.10	Fresh..	0.6¢ per lb.
107.15	Other..	0.6¢ per lb.
[107.20]	[Beef, in airtight containers]........................	[7.5% ad val.]
[107.25]	[Other]..	[3% ad val.]
	Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):	
107.30	Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers..	1¢ per lb.
[107.35]	[Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers]..	[3¢ per lb.]
	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):	
	Beef or veal, cured or pickled:	
107.40	Valued not over 30 cents per pound............	1¢ per lb.
[107.45]	[Valued over 30 cents per pound]...............	[10% ad val.]
	Beef in airtight containers:	
[107.48]	[Corned beef]..	[7.5% ad val.]
107.52	Other..	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages) (con.):	
	Other:	
107.55	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	2¢ per lb.
~~107.60~~	Valued over 30 cents per pound:	
	Prepared beef, whether fresh, chilled or frozen, but not otherwise preserved:	
107.61	Beef specially processed into fancy cuts, special shapes, or otherwise made ready for particular uses by the retail consumer (but not ground or comminuted, diced or cut into sizes for stew meat or similar uses, or rolled or skewered), which meets the specifications in regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for Prime or Choice beef, and which has been so certified prior to exportation by an official of the government of the exporting country, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture	4% ad val.
[107.62]	[Other]	[10% ad val.]
107.63	Other	4% ad val.
	Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:	
[107.65]	[Frog meat]	[6% ad val.]
	Other:	
107.70	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	0.6¢ per lb.
~~107.75~~	Valued over 30 cents per pound:	
107.76	Lamb or mutton (excluding offal)	Free
[107.78]	[Other]	[3% ad val.]
107.80	Extract of meat, including fluid	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 3. - FISH AND SHELLFISH

Notes:

1. The term "fish", as used in this chapter, does not include shellfish, or whales or other mammals. This chapter covers only fish and shellfish, live or dead, fit for human consumption.

2. In units A and B of this chapter, the term "whether or not whole" means if whole, or if processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, skins, or bones, or by filleting, division into pieces, or other cutting or slicing operations, but not minced or ground.

3. In units C and D of this chapter, the term "in oil" means packed in added oil or fat, or in added oil or fat and other substances, whether such oil or fat was introduced at the time of packing or prior thereto.

4. Live fish and shellfish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption are covered by item 190.45 (see chapter 15F of section 1) and certain other fish and shellfish products are covered by chapters 14 and 15 of section 1.

Unit A. - Fish, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen

Note:

1. In item 110.50 of this unit, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on October 30, 1947, and as reported, by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	the United States free of duty under the provisions for "products of American fisheries" in chapter 13 of section 1, and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in items 110.50 or 110.55. 1/	
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[illegible]	[Sea herring, smelts, and tuna:]	
[110.10A]	[Tuna (other than albacore)]	
[illegible]	[Other]	[Free]
	Other:	
	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:	
[illegible]	[Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish]	[Free]
[illegible]	[Halibut and salmon]	[Free]
	Mackerel:	
[illegible]	[Fresh or chilled]	[Free]
110.28	Frozen	Free
	Swordfish:	
[110.30]	[Fresh or chilled]	[Free]
[110.33]	[Frozen]	[Free]
[110.35]	[Other]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof have been removed), but not otherwise processed:	
[110.40]	[In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each]	[Free]
[110.45]	[Other]	[6% ad val.]
[110.47]	[Skinned and boned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 10 pounds, imported to be minced, ground, or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions]	[Free]

1/ This note will be removed from this schedule and from the Tariff Schedules of the United States on the date on which the full concession rate for item 110.55 becomes effective. On that date items 110.50 and 110.55 will be combined into a single item.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed): Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish):	
[110.50]	[For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, of which total quantity not over 1/4 shall be entered during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year]...	[1.875¢ per lb.]
110.55	Other....................................	1.875¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Gulf fish (see [illegible])]........................	[Free]
110.65	Yellow perch..................................	Free
[illegible]	[Other]..	[illegible]

Unit B. - Fish, Dried, Salted, Pickled, Smoked, or Kippered

Note:

1. In this unit, the term "dried" means dried (but not salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered), the term "salted or pickled" means salted or pickled (whether or not dried, but not smoked or kippered), and the term "smoked or kippered" means smoked or kippered (whether or not dried, salted, or pickled).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, dried, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
[111.10]	[Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock]	[0.1¢ per lb.]
[111.15]	[Shark fins]	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[illegible]
	Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:	
[illegible]	[Whole, or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed]	[Free]
[111.28]	[Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)]	[Free]
	Herring:	
[illegible]	[In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each]	[Free]
111.37	Other	4% ad val.
	Mackerel:	
[111.40]	[In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each]	[Free]
[111.44]	[Other]	[5% ad val.]
111.48	Salmon	3% ad val.
	Other:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:	
111.52	Alewives	0.9% ad val.
111.56	Other	0.5% ad val.
111.60	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	10% ad val.
	Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:	
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:	
[111.64]	[Whole, or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, etc. (con.):	
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock (con.):	
[111.68]	[Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed)]........	[Free]
	Herring:	
	Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:	
[illegible]	[Hard smoked]........................	[Free]
111.76	Other..	Free
[illegible]	[Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)]........................	[Free]
111.84	Mackerel..	2.5% ad val.
[illegible]	[Salmon]........................	[5% ad val.]
111.92	Other..	Free
	Unit C. - Fish in Airtight Containers	
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:	
	Anchovies:	
112.01	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each........................	5% ad val.
112.03	Other..	Free
[illegible]	[Bonito and yellowtail]........................	[6% ad val.]
	Herring:	
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
[illegible]	[In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each]........................	[4% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]........................	[Free]
112.12	Other..	Free
[illegible]	[Pollock]........................	[illegible]
112.18	Salmon..	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, etc. (con.):	
	Sardines:	
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
112.20	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each....	2.5% ad val.
[112.22]	[Other]..	[6.25% ad val.]
112.24	Other..	1.7% ad val:
	Tuna:	
[112.30]	[In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service]..........	[6% ad val.]
[112.34]	[Other]..	[12.5% ad val.]
[112.38]	[Other]..	[6% ad val.]
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:	
[112.40]	[Anchovies]..	[6% ad val.]
112.42	Bonito and yellowtail..	4.9% ad val.
112.46	Herring..	8% ad val.
	Pollock:	
[112.48]	[Smoked]..	[7.5% ad val.]
[112.50]	[Not smoked]..	[12.5% ad val.]
[112.52]	[Salmon]..	[12.5% ad val.]
	Sardines:	
112.54	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).............	12% ad val.
	Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
[112.58]	[Smoked]...........................	[11.5% ad val.]
[112.62]	[Not smoked]...........................	[20% ad val.]
[112.66]	[Skinned or boned]...........................	[20% ad val.]
	Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
[112.71]	[Smoked]...........................	[11.5% ad val.]
[112.73]	[Not smoked]...........................	[15% ad val.]
[112.74]	[Skinned or boned]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):	
	Sardines (con.):	
	Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
	Neither skinned nor boned:	
	Smoked:	
112.79	Valued 45 cents or more per pound in tin-plate containers or 50 cents or more per pound in other containers...............	4% ad val.
[112.80]	[Other]............................	[11.5% ad val.]
[112.82]	[Not smoked]............................	[15% ad val.]
112.86	Skinned or boned........................	20% ad val.
[112.90]	[[illegible]]..	[30% ad val.]
112.94	Other...	6.5% ad val.
	Unit D. - Other Fish Products	
	Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):	
113.01	Pastes and sauces.................................	Free
	Balls, cakes, and puddings:	
113.05	In oil..	6.6% ad val.
	Not in oil:	
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:	
[113.08]	[In airtight containers]............	[Free]
[113.11]	[Other]...........................	[6% ad val.]
113.15	Other....................................	0.8% ad val.
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this chapter:	
[113.20]	[Neither cooked nor in oil].........................	[10% ad val.]
[113.25]	[Other]...	[15% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:	
[113.30]	[Sturgeon roe]..	[15% ad val.]
	Other fish roe:	
[113.35]	[Boiled and in airtight containers]...........	[2.5% ad val.]
113.40	Other..	Free
	Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:	
113.50	In oil..	5% ad val.
	Not in oil:	
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:	
[113.56]	[Tuna]..	[0.5¢ per lb.]
[113.58]	[Other]..	[Free]
[113.60]	[Other]..	[6% ad val.]
	Unit E. - Shellfish	
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved (including pastes and sauces):	
	Clams:	
	In airtight containers:	
[114.01]	[Razor clams (siliqua patula)]...........	[3.5% ad val.]
~~114.05~~	Other:	
114.04	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced, or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers the contents of which do not exceed 24 ounces gross weight...........................	14% ad val.
114.06	Other..	7% ad val.
[114.10]	[Other]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved, etc. (con.):	
	Crabs:	
	Crabmeat:	
[114.15]	[Fresh, chilled, or frozen]	[7.5% ad val.]
	Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):	
[114.20]	[In airtight containers]	[11% ad val.]
114.25	Other	5% ad val.
[114.30]	[Other]	[Free]
	Oysters:	
	In airtight containers:	
114.34	Smoked	Free
114.36	Other	4.7% ad val.
[114.40]	[Other]	[Free]
114.45	Other shellfish:	
[114.45A]	[Abalone and shrimp (except shrimp, peeled, in airtight containers; shrimp, peeled, not in airtight containers, if dried or cooked but not breaded)]	
[114.45B]	[Other]	[Free]
	Shellfish juices in airtight containers:	
[114.50]	[Clam juice]	[5.5% ad val.]
114.55	Oyster juice	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 4. - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS	
	Note:	
	1. The percentages of butterfat specified in this chapter shall be the percentages of butterfat by weight.	
	Unit A. - Milk and Cream	
	Note:	
	1. The term "milk and cream", as used in this unit, includes whole milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, and cream, except cream described in unit B of this chapter.	
	Fluid milk and cream, fresh or sour:	
[115.00]	[Buttermilk]..	[1.5¢ per gal.]
	Other:	
[115.05]	[Containing not over 1 percent of butterfat]..	[1.5¢ per gal.]
	Containing over 1 percent but not over 5.5 percent of butterfat:	
[115.10]	[For not over 3,000,000 gallons entered in any calendar year].........	[2¢ per gal.]
[115.15]	[Other]................................	[6.5¢ per gal.]
	Containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent of butterfat:	
115.20	For not over 1,500,000 gallons entered in any calendar year..........	12¢ per gal.
[115.25]	[Other]................................	[56.6¢ per gal.]
	Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated:	
	In airtight containers:	
[115.30]	[Not sweetened]................................	[1¢ per lb.]
[115.35]	[Sweetened]................................	[1.75¢ per lb.]
[115.40]	[Other]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Dried milk and cream:	
[115.45]	[Buttermilk containing not over 6 percent of butterfat]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Other:	
[115.50]	[Containing not over 3 percent of butterfat]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[115.55]	[Containing over 3 percent but not over 35 percent of butterfat]........................	[3.1¢ per lb.]
[115.60]	[Containing over 35 percent of butterfat].....	[6.2¢ per lb.]
	Unit B. - Butter, Oleomargarine, and Butter Substitutes	
	Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat:	
	When entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive:	
116.00	For not over 50,000,000 pounds...............	5.6¢ per lb.
[116.05]	[Other]..	[14¢ per lb.]
	When entered during the period from April 1 to July 15, inclusive, in any year:	
116.10	For not over 5,000,000 pounds................	5.6¢ per lb.
[116.15]	[Other]..	[14¢ per lb.]
	When entered during the period from July 16 to October 31, inclusive, in any year:	
116.20	For not over 5,000,000 pounds................	5.6¢ per lb.
[116.25]	[Other]..	[14¢ per lb.]
[116.30]	[Oleomargarine and butter substitutes]...................	[7¢ per lb.]
	Unit C. - Cheeses	
	Notes:	
	1. No allowance in weight shall be made for inedible, not readily removable, protective coverings of cheese.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2(a) In any period during which the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of cheese provided for in items 117.00, 117.05, 117.15, 117.20, 117.25, 117.40, 117.55, 117.60, 117.75, 117.81, or 117.85 is limited pursuant to action under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 624), in conformity with Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, there shall be permitted entry during any calendar year not less than the following quantities of the types of cheese which are described below which are the product of the countries listed between the description and quantity. Entry of these products shall be subject to the conditions specified in Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979.	

Description	Country	Quantity (in metric tons)
Blue-mold (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese..........................	Argentina	2
Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese.....	Australia	1,250
	Canada	833
	New Zealand	3,100
American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd, and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese...........................	Australia	1,000
	New Zealand	2,000

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products			Rate of duty
	Description	Country	Quantity (in metric tons)	
	Edam and Gouda cheeses...........	Argentina	125	
		Portugal	3	
		Sweden	41	
	Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese..........................	Norway	167	
		Portugal	200	
	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, and Sbrinz)........	Argentina	3,850	
	Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, Sbrinz, and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves...............	Argentina	643	
	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation..............	Argentina	80	
		Australia	300	
		Austria	6,280	
		Canada	70	
		Finland	8,200	
		Iceland	500	
		Israel	27	
		Norway	6,883	
		Switzerland	3,430	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products			Rate of duty
	Description	**Country**	**Quantity (in metric tons)**	
	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese other than with eye formation; Gruyere-process cheese; and cheeses and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses.............	Austria	920	
		Finland	1,000	
		Portugal	125	
		Switzerland	1,450	
	Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in items 117.75 and 117.85, (except cheese not containing cow's milk; cheese, except cottage cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and soft-ripened cow's milk cheese, and articles within the scope of other import quotas)................	Argentina	100	
		Australia	950	
		Austria	650	
		Canada	1,141	
		Finland	1,300	
		Iceland	123	
		Israel	673	
		New Zealand	11,322	
		Norway	150	
		Portugal	203	
		Sweden	1,059	
		Switzerland	1,620	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Description	Country	Quantity (in metric tons)
Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, as provided for in items 117.75 and 117.85 except articles within the scope of other import quotas...	Australia	550
	Iceland	29
	Israel	50
	New Zealand	1,000
	Sweden	250

(b) If any quota on the type of cheese described in this note becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantities specified in paragraph (a) of this note less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such year.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Blue-mold cheese:	
[illegible]	[In original loaves]	[15% ad val.]
[117.05]	[Other]	[20% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Bryndza cheese]	[8.5% ad val.]
	Cheddar cheese:	
117.15	Not processed otherwise than by division into pieces	12% ad val.
117.20	Other	16% ad val.
[illegible]	[Edam and Gouda cheeses]	[15% ad val.]
	Gjetost cheeses:	
[117.30]	[Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk]	[6.7% ad val.]
[117.35]	[Other]	[20% ad val.]
117.40	[illegible]	[illegible]
117.44	Sbrinz cheese	10% ad val.
	Roquefort cheese:	
[117.50]	[In original loaves]	[8% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[10% ad val.]
117.55	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses	15% ad val.
117.60	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost	6.1% ad val.
	Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:	
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:	
[117.65]	[In original loaves and suitable for grating]	[8% ad val.]
[117.67]	[Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating]	[12% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[16% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	[Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese (con.): Other:	
[illegible]	[Valued not over 25 cents per pound]	[illegible]
	Valued over 25 cents per pound:	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~117.86~~ 117.86	Other: Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette, and Sbrinz), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves	7.5% ad val.
[illegible]		[illegible]
	Unit D. - Other Milk Products	
	Whey:	
[118.00]	[Fluid]	[1.5¢ per gal.]
[118.05]	[Dried]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[118.10]	[Yoghurt and other fermented milk]	
[118.15]	[Chocolate milk drink]	
[118.25]	[Ice cream]	
[118.30]	[Malted milk, and articles n.s. specially provided for, of milk or cream]	[illegible]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Poultry and Other Birds' Eggs 1/	
	Bird eggs, and bird-egg-yolks and albumen, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved (whether or not sugar or other material is added):	
	Eggs in the shell:	
[119.50]	[Poultry (except chicken)]	[3.5¢ per doz.]
[119.55]	[Chicken]	[3.5¢ per doz.
[119.60]	[Other]	[Free]
	Whole eggs not in the shell, egg yolks, and egg albumen:	
[119.65]	[Dried]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 1, part 4E, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 5. - HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER, FURSKINS Unit A. - Hides, Skins, and Leather	
	Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "leather" covers leathers made from hides and skins of all animals (including birds and fish); and (b) the term "fancy", as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects and leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process). 2. Articles of leather, and leather which has been cut or wholly or partly made into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear or other articles are covered in section 7.	
	Hides and skins (except furskins) of all animals (including birds and fish), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, limed, pickled, or otherwise cured:	
	Bovine:	
[illegible]	[Buffalo]	[Free]
	Other:	
[illegible]	[Whole hides or skins weighing over 12 pounds each when dried or dry-salted, or over 25 pounds each when wet (or wet-salted)]	[Free]
120.17	Other	Free
[illegible]	[Other]	[Free]
[illegible]	[Parchment and vellum]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:	
	Chamois:	
121.10	Oil-tanned	4.9% ad val.
121.15	Other	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
121.25	Upholstery leather	4.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Calf and kip:	
121.30	Upper	5.5% ad val.
121.35	Lining	3.1% ad val.
	Other:	
121.40	Not fancy	3.7% ad val.
121.45	Fancy	5.5% ad val.
121.50	Pig and hog	4.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not fancy:	
	Vegetable-tanned goat and sheep, in the rough:	
121.52	Goat	Free
121.54	Sheep	2.4% ad val.
121.55	Buffalo	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
~~121.59~~	Other:	
121.61	Goat and kid	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Fancy:	
121.63 1/	Goat and kid	4.2% ad val.
121.65	Other	2.4% ad val.

1/ Existing item 121.60 has been renumbered to 121.63.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Furskins	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers all furskins, except carroted furskins, but does not cover fur or hair which has been removed from the skin. (Carroted furskins and fur or hair removed from the skin are covered in unit D of chapter 15 of section 1.)	
	2. As used in this unit — (a) the terms "furskins" or "skins" include the whole skins, or cuttings, heads, paws, tails, or other parts of whole skins, whether or not assembled into plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms, but do not cover such skins or parts of skins assembled in the rough form of garments, of parts or accessories of garments, or of other articles (see chapter 13B of section 7); (b) the term "raw or not dressed" refers to raw, unprocessed skins, or to processed skins which have not been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state; and (c) the term "dressed" refers to skins which have been subjected to any processing which preserves them indefinitely in a pliant state, whether or not dyed or otherwise processed and whether or not in condition ready for manufacture into garments or other articles.	
	3. If the wool or hair on any skins which have been released from customs custody under item 123.00 is removed from such skins otherwise than as an unsought residue resulting from the processing of the skins for use as furs, the entire importation shall be subject to duty at the appropriate rate for such wool or hair on the skin under unit C of chapter 1 of section 3, and for the purposes of this note, the clean content of such wool or hair shall be deemed to be 100%.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[illegible]	[illegible] of a kind described in unit C of chapter 1 of section 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the [illegible]].....	[Free]
123.50	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed	8% ad val.
	Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed:	
[124.10]	[Raw or not dressed]...............................	[Free]
	Dressed:	
	Not dyed:	
124.20	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.............	5.3% ad val.
	Other:	
124.25	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....................	2.1% ad val.
124.30	Rabbit..............................	3.7% ad val.
[124.40]	[Other].............................	[5% ad val.]
	Dyed:	
124.60	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms..............	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
124.65	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....................	3.1% ad val.
124.70	Rabbit..............................	4.9% ad val.
124.80	Other..............................	2.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 6. - LIVE PLANTS; SEEDS	
	Note:	
	1. This chapter does not cover all live plants and seed. Cereal grains, certain bulbs and other vegetables (such as potatoes, onions, garlic and beans), and certain seeds (such as spice seeds and oil-bearing seeds) are provided for elsewhere in this section (see chapters 7, 8, 11, 14, and 15). See chapter 3 of section 8 for importations of the Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Botanic Garden.	
	Unit A. - Live Plants	
	Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:	
[125.01]	[Tulip bulbs]..	[$1.40 per 1000]
[125.05]	[Hyacinth bulbs]....................................	[60¢ per 1000]
[125.10]	[Lily bulbs]..	[87¢ per 1000]
[125.15]	[Narcissus bulbs]...................................	[$2.10 per 1000]
[125.20]	[Crocus corms]......................................	[30¢ per 1000]
[125.25]	[Lily of the valley pips]...........................	[$2.25 per 1000]
~~125.30~~	Other, imported for horticultural purposes:	
125.32	With soil attached to roots..................	2.2% ad val.
[125.34]	[Other]......................................	[5.5% ad val.]
[125.40]	[Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks]......	[Free]
125.50	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees).....................	Free
[125.60]	[Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock]..................	[15¢ per 1000]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
125.65	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots..	Free
[illegible]	[Seed potato eyes]..	[3% ad val.]
125.70	Orchid plants..	Free
~~125.80~~	Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for:	
125.82	With soil attached to roots........................	3% ad val.
[illegible]	[Other]..	[7.5% ad val.]
	Unit B. - Seeds	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers garden and field seeds whether actually used for seeding or other purposes, but does not cover seeds unfit for seeding purposes within the meaning of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. (1964) 1551-1610).	
	2. No allowance in weight shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind provided for in this unit.	
	Garden and field seeds:	
[illegible]	[Alfalfa]..	[1.3¢ per lb.]
	Beet:	
[126.03]	[Sugar beet]..	[Free]
[126.05]	[Other]..	[Free]
[126.07]	[Bent grass (genus agrostis)]........................	[9¢ per lb.]
	Bluegrass:	
[126.09]	[Kentucky]..	[1.25¢ per lb.]
[126.11]	[Other]..	[0.6¢ per lb.]
[126.15]	[Cabbage]..	[Free]
[126.17]	[Carrot]..	[Free]
[126.19]	[Cauliflower]..	[6¢ per lb.]
[illegible]	[Celery]..	[Free]
	Clover:	
126.23	Alsike	Free
[illegible]	[Crimson]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Garden and field seeds (con.):	
	Clover (con.):	
	Red	Free
	Sweet	Free
126.27	[White and ladino]	[1.6¢ per lb.]
126.29	Other	Free
[126.31	Fescue:	
126.33	Creeping red	Free
	[Meadow]	[Free]
126.35	[Other]	[Free]
[126.37]	[Flower]	[1¢ per lb.]
126.39]	[Kale]	[Free]
126.41]	[Kohlrabi]	[3¢ per lb.]
[126.51]	[Mangleworzel]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
[126.53]	[Millet]	[0.3¢ per lb.]
[126.55]	[Mushroom spawn]	
[126.57	Onion	Free
[126.59]	[Orchard grass]	[1.2¢ per lb.]
126.61]	[Parsley]	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[126.63]	[Parsnip]	[1¢ per lb.]
[126.65]	[Pepper]	[3¢ per lb.]
[126.67]	[Radish]	[Free]
[126.71]	[Rye grass]	[1¢ per lb.]
[126.73]	[Sesbania]	[2¢ per lb.]
[126.77]	[Spinach]	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[126.79]	[Tall oat]	[2.5¢ per lb.]
[126.81]	[Timothy]	[Free]
[126.83	[Tree and shrub]	[Free]
[126.85]	[Turnip and rutabaga]	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[126.87	Vetch:	
126.89	[Hairy vetch]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	[Other vetch]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
[126.91	[Wheat grass]	[Free]
[126.93		
[126.95	Garden and field seeds, not specially provided for:	
	[Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds]	[Free]
	[Other]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[127.0		
[127.1		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 7. - CEREAL GRAINS, MILLED GRAIN PRODUCTS, AND MALTS AND STARCHES	
	Unit A. - Grains	
	Note:	
	1. The provisions of this unit cover the named grains whether or not fit for human consumption.	
~~130.10~~ 130.08	Barley: For malting purposes....................................	5¢ per bu of 48 lbs.
[130.11]	[Other]...	[7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.]
[130.15]	[Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled]...........................	[Free]
[illegible]	[Canary seed]...	[0.18¢ per lb.]
130.30	Corn or maize: Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags..	Free
~~130.35~~ 130.32	Other: Yellow dent corn....................................	5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
[130.33]	[Other]	
[illegible]	[Grain sorghum]...	[illegible]
130.45	Oats, hulled or not hulled....................................	Free
	Rice:	
[illegible]	[Paddy or rough]	
~~130.55~~ 130.56	Brown (hulls removed, all or in part): Basmati..	0.6¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Other]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 1 (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
130.60	Rye..	Free
	Wheat:	
	Not fit for human consumption:	
[130.63]	[Seed wheat]................................	[5% ad val.]
[130.66]	[Other]..	[5% ad val.]
[130.70]	[Other]..	[21¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.]
	Unit B. - Milled Grain Products	
	Note:	
	1. The term "milled grain products", as used in this unit, embraces flours, grits, groats, meal, flaked or rolled grains, and other products, all the foregoing, whether or not fit for human consumption, made or derived from the grains named in unit A of this chapter by grinding, crushing, breaking, rolling, flaking, pearling, polishing, or similar milling processes, but does not include by-products or wastes resulting from any of these processes.	
	Milled grain products:	
	Fit for human consumption:	
	Barley:	
[131.10]	[Pearl barley]............................	[0.4¢ per lb.]
[131.12]	[Other]......................................	[2¢ per lb.]
[131.15]	[Buckwheat]....................................	[Free]
131.20	Corn	30¢ per 100 lbs.
	Oats:	
[131.25]	[Valued not over $8 per 100 lbs.].........	[10% ad val.]
[131.27]	[Valued over $8 per 100 lbs.]............	[80¢ per 100 lbs.]
	Rice:	
131.30	Milled rice (bran removed all or in part)..................................	1¢ per lb.
[131.35]	[Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter]................................	[0.3125¢ per lb.]

TIAS 9629

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	...ducts.4 (con.):	
	...man consumption (con.):	
	Milled grain pr(con.):	
	Fit for [illegible]]	[0.1¢ per lb.]
[131.3?] [131.37]	Rice Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups]	[Free]
		[22.5¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.38]	[Rye].]	[30¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.40]	[Wheat]	
	...human consumption:	
[131.45]	[Other]	[15¢ per 100 lbs.]
	Not fit fo...	
[131.50]	[Bar[illegible]]	[5¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.57]	[Buck[illegible]	
		[12.5¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.60] [131.65]	[Corn] [Oats]	[31.25¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.67]	[Rice]	[10.5¢ per 100 lbs.]
[131.70]	[Rye].:	
	Flour]	[2.5% ad val.]
	Wheat Other]	[5% ad val.]
[131.72] [131.75] [131.80]	[]	[10% ad val.]
	[Other or more of the foregoing products... ...man consumption]	
	Mixtures of two... human consumption]	
[131.85] [131.8?]	[Fit for hu... Not fit fo...	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Malts and Starches	
	Malts and malt extract:	
	Malts:	
[132.15]	[Rye malt]..	[22.5¢ per 100 lbs.]
[132.20]	[Barley and other malts]........................	[30¢ per 100 lbs.]
	Malt extract:	
[132.25]	[Fluid]..	[20¢ per gal.]
[132.30]	[Solid or condensed]............................	[15% ad val.]
[132.35]	[Arrowroot, cassava, and sago flours and starches, and tapioca]............	[Free]
	Other starches:	
132.50	Potato...	0.4¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Other]..	[illegible]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 8. - VEGETABLES	
	Unit A. - Vegetables, Fresh, Chilled, or Frozen	
	Notes:	
	1. In the assessment of duty on any kind of vegetables, any foreign matter or impurities mixed therewith shall not be segregated nor shall any allowance therefor be made.	
	2. For the purposes of item 137.25 in this chapter, if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate of the Department of Agriculture made as of September 1, is less than 21,000,000,000 pounds, an additional quantity of potatoes equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than the said 21,000,000,000 pounds shall be added to the 45,000,000 pounds provided for in the said item 137.25 for the year beginning the following September 15. Potatoes, the product of Cuba, shall not be charged against the quota quantity provided for in item 137.25. 1/	
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):	
	Beans:	
	Lima beans:	
[135.10]	[If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year] .	
[135.12]	[If entered during November in any year]	
[135.14]	[If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive]	
[135.20]	[Other than lima beans]	

1/ This note will be removed from this schedule and from the Tariff Schedules of the United States on the date on which the full concession rates for items 137.25 and 137.28 become effective. On that date, items 137.25 and 137.28 will be combined into a single item.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):	
[illegible]	[illegible]......	[Free] [illegible]
[illegible]	[Cabbage]......	
	Carrots:	
135.41	Under 4 inches long......	1¢ per lb.
135.42	Other......	0.5¢ per lb.
	Cauliflower:	
[135.50]	[If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year]......	[5.7% ad val.]
[135.51]	[Other]......	[10.1% ad val.]
	Celery:	
[135.60]	[If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year]......	[0.25¢ per lb.]
[135.61]	[Other]......	[1¢ per lb.]
[135.70]	[Chick-peas or garbanzos]......	[1¢ per lb.]
[135.75]	[Corn-on-the-cob]......	[25% ad val.]
	Cowpeas:	
[135.80]	[Black-eye]	
[135.81]	[Other]	
	Cucumbers:	
[135.89]	[If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive]	
[135.90]	[If entered during the period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year]	
[135.94]	[If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year]......	[1.5¢ per lb.]
136.00	Dasheens......	5% ad val.
[136.10]	[Endive, including witloof chicory]......	[0.15¢ per lb.]
	Eggplant:	
[136.20]	[If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year]	
[136.21]	[Other]	[0.75¢ per lb.]
[136.30]	[Garlic]......	[1.1¢ per lb.]
[136.40]	[Horseradish]......	[0.1¢ per lb.]
[136.50]	[Lentils]......	
	Lettuce:	
[136.60]	[If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year]......	[0.4¢ per lb.]
[136.61]	[Other]	[0.25¢ per lb.]
[136.70]	[Lupines]......	[25% ad val.]
[136.80]	[Okra]......	

[illegible]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.): Onions:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
136.92	Pearl onions not over 10/16 inch in diameter	0.7¢ per lb.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Peas: If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year: Fresh or chilled:	
~~136.98~~ 136.94	Pigeon peas..........................	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
~~136.99~~ 136.96	Frozen: Pigeon peas..........................	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
~~137.01~~ 137.02	Other: Pigeon peas..............................	0.8¢ per lb.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Potatoes, white or Irish: Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:	
137.20	For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year..............	35¢ per 100 lbs.
137.21	Other..................................	35¢ per 100 lbs.
	Other than such certified seed:	
137.25	For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to note 2 of this chapter, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year.....	35¢ per 100 lbs.
137.28	Other..................................	35¢ per 100 lbs.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):	
	Tomatoes:	
[137.60]	[If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year]	
[137.62]	[If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year].......	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[137.63]	[If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive]	
[137.66]	[Turnips or rutabagas]..	[Free]
	Other:	
[137.71]	[Brussels sprouts]...........................	[25% ad val.]
[137.75]	[Chayote (Sechium edule)]...........................	[12.5% ad val.]
137.78 1/	Fiddlehead ferns...........................	10% ad val.
[137.80]	[Parsnips]..	[12.5% ad val.]
137.82 1/	Yams and sweet potatoes........................	10% ad val.
[137.84] 1/	[Other]..	[25% ad val.]
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):	
[138.00]	[Broccoli, cauliflower and okra]........................	[17.5% ad val.]
138.30 2/	Rutabagas..	7% ad val.
[138.40] 2/	[Other]..	[17.5% ad val.]
	Unit B. - Vegetables, Dried, Desiccated, or Dehydrated	
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):	
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:	
	Beans:	
	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:	
140.09	Mung..	Free
[140.10]	[Red kidney]..	[1¢ per lb.]
[140.11]	[Other]..	[0.75¢ per lb.]

1/ 137.78, 137.82 and 137.84 are new items to be established from existing item 137.86.
2/ 138.30 and 138.40 are new items to be established from existing item 138.50.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, etc. (con.):	
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated (con.):	
	Beans (con.):	
	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:	
140.14	Mung	0.5¢ per lb.
[140.18]	[Other]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Chickpeas or garbanzos:	
[140.20]	[Split]	[1.2¢ per lb.]
[140.22]	[Other]	[1.4¢ per lb.]
	Cowpeas:	
140.25	Black-eye	Free
[140.28]	[Other]	
[140.30]	[Garlic]	
[140.35]	[Lentils]	[0.15¢ per lb.]
[140.38]	[Lupines]	[0.15¢ per lb.]
140.40	Onions	25% ad val.
	Peas:	
140.45	Split	Free
[140.48]	[Other]	[0.4¢ per lb.]
[140.50]	[Potatoes]	[1.3¢ per lb.]
~~140.55~~		
140.54	Carrots	5.2% ad val.
[140.58]	[Other]	[13% ad val.]
	Reduced to flour:	
[140.60]	[Garlic]	
[140.65]	[Onions]	
[140.70]	[Potatoes]	[1.2¢ per lb.]
[140.75]	[Other]	[13% ad val.]
	Unit C. - Vegetables, Packed in Salt, in Brine, Pickled, or Otherwise Prepared or Preserved	
	Notes:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit— (a) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices.	
	2. Candied, crystallized, or glacé vegetables are covered in chapter 9 of section 1.	
	Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in unit B of this chapter):	
	Beans:	
[141.05]	[Soybeans]..	[8.5% ad val.]
	Other:	
[141.10]	[In brine or packed in salt]........................	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[141.15]	[Pickled]..	[9% ad val.]
[141.20]	[Other]	
	Cabbage:	
[141.25]	[Sauerkraut]..	[7.5% ad val.]
[141.30]	[Other]..	[8.5% ad val.]
[141.35]	[Chickpeas or garbanzos]..	[0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container]
[141.40]	[Black-eye cowpeas]..	[1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container]
	Onions:	
[141.45]	[Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled]........................	[8% ad val.]
141.50	Other..	7% ad val.
141.55	Peas..	Free
141.60	Pimientos..	9.5% ad val.
	Tomatoes:	
[141.65]	[Paste and sauce]..	[13.6% ad val.]
[141.66]	[Other]..	[14.7% ad val.]
[141.70]	[Water chestnuts]..	[17.5% ad val.]
	Other:	
	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled:	
[141.76]	[Artichokes]..	[12% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]..	[[illegible] ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other:	
141.80 1/	Carrots in airtight containers............	10% ad val.
141.82 1/	Corn in airtight containers...............	12.5% ad val.
141.83 1/	Kidney beans in airtight containers.......	10% ad val.
141.84 2/	Palm hearts...............................	3.4% ad val.
141.86 1/	Potatoes..................................	10% ad val.
[141.88 1/]	[Other]...................................	[17.5% ad val.]

1/ 141.80, 141.82, 141.83, 141.86 and 141.88 are new items to be established from existing item 141.81.
2/ Existing item 141.79 is renumbered as 141.84.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Mushrooms and Truffles	
	Mushrooms, fresh or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[144.10]	[Fresh]	[3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.]
144.12	Dried	1.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
[144.20]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	[3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.]
[144.30]	[Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 9. - EDIBLE NUTS AND FRUITS	
	Note:	
	1. This chapter covers only edible products.	
	Unit A. - Edible Nuts	
	Notes:	
	1. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or not shelled.	
	2. The provisions for prepared or preserved nuts include nut pastes and nut butters but do not include candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts (see unit D of this chapter).	
	Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:	
[145.01]	[Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked]................	[Free]
[145.02]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]....................	[3.5¢ per lb.]
[145.06]	[Coconuts]..	[Free]
	Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[145.07]	[Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved]..	[Free]
145.08	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared.....	Free
145.09	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....................	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Not shelled:	
12]	[Almonds]	
14]	[Brazil nuts]..	[Free]
[145.16]	[Cashews]..	[Free]
[145.18]	[Filberts]..	[5¢ per lb.]
[145.20]	[Peanuts]	
[145.22]	[Pecans]	
[145.24]	[Pignolia]..	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[145.26]	[Pistache]..	[0.45¢ per lb.]
[145.28]	[Walnuts]	
45.30]	[Other]	
[145.	Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or	
[145.	preserved:	
	Almonds:	
40]	[Shelled]	
41]	[Other]	
[145.42]	[Brazil nuts]..	[Free]
[145.44]	[Cashews]..	[Free]
[145.46]	[Filberts]..	[8¢ per lb.]
[145.48]	[Peanuts]	
[145.50]	[Pecans]..	[10¢ per lb.]
[145.52]	[Pignolia]..	[1¢ per lb.]
[145.53]	[Pistache]..	[1¢ per lb.]
[145.	Walnuts:	
[145.54]	[Pickled, immature walnuts]................	[5¢ per lb.]
55]	[Other]..	[15¢ per lb.]
[145.	Other edible nuts:	
[145.58]	[Shelled or blanched]	
60]	[Other]..	[20% ad val.]
145.		
[145.90	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts............	The highest applicable to any of the component nuts 1/
145.		

1/ Whether or not such nuts are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Edible Fruits Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "fresh" covers fruit crude or in its natural state, whether green (immature) or ripe, and whether or not chilled (but not frozen), and includes fruit notwithstanding the use of nonpreservative coloring or other matter to maintain or improve its appearance; (b) the term "dried" means dried, desiccated, or evaporated; (c) the term "in brine" means provisionally preserved by packing in a preservative liquid solution such as water impregnated with salt or sulphur dioxide, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption; (d) the term "pickled" means prepared or preserved in vinegar or acetic acid whether or not packed in oil or containing sugar, salt, or spices; and (e) the term "prepared or preserved" covers fruit which is dried, in brine, pickled, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved, but does not cover fruit juices (see chapter 12A of this section), or fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, or butters (see unit C of this chapter), or candied, crystallized, or glacé fruits (see unit D of this chapter). 2. The United States reserves the right to increase the rate provided for in item 147.19 to 2-1/2 cents per pound on lemons which are entered in any calendar year after there have been entered in such calendar year an aggregate quantity by weight of lemons provided for in items 147.19 and 147.21 equal to 5 per centum of the production of lemons in the United States during the preceding calendar year. 1/	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[146.10]	[Fresh]..	[Free]
[146.12]	[Dried]..	[0.75¢ per lb.]
[146.14]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]........................	[0.5¢ per lb.]
	Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[146.20]	[Fresh or in brine]..	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[146.22]	[Dried]..	[1¢ per lb.]
[illegible]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	
146.30	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved..	6¢ per lb.
	Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[146.40]	[Fresh]..	[Free]
[146.42]	[Dried]..	[3.5% ad val.]
146.44	Otherwise prepared or preserved........................	3% ad val.
	Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or in brine:	
146.50	Blueberries..	Free
[146.52]	[Lingon or partridge berries]........................	[Free]
	Loganberries and raspberries:	
[146.54]	[If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year]........................	[Free]
[146.56]	[If entered at any other time]........................	[0.3¢ per lb.]
	Strawberries:	
[146.58]	[If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year]........................	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[146.60]	[If entered at any other time]........................	[0.75¢ per lb.]
[146.62]	[Other berries]..	[Free]
	Dried:	
[146.64]	[Barberries]	
[146.66]	[Other]..	[1¢ per lb.]

SCH EDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	h, or prepared or preserved (con.):	
	Berries, fres eberries..	Free
	Frozen: k currants, gooseberries, lingon or	
146.68	Blu [illegible] berries and loganberries].......	[7% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Bl uberries..	6% ad val.
	spberries..	7% ad val.
146.71 2/	Cra [illegible]berries]..	[14% ad val.]
146.74 2/	Ras [illegible] berries]..	[14% ad val.]
[illegible]	e prepared or preserved:	
[illegible]	[illegible]berries]..	[3.5% ad val.]
	Otherwi ck currants, gooseberries, lingon or	
[146.79] 1/ [146.80] 1/	[Bl artridge berries, and loganberries]	[7% ad val.]
	[Bl nberries..	10% ad val.
	spberries..	7% ad val.
146.83 2/	Cra [illegible]berries]..	[14% ad val.]
146.84 2/	Ras [illegible] berries]..	[14% ad val.]
[illegible] 2/	[Ber	
[illegible] 2/	[Oth	
	, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, sour-	
146.87 1/	Cashew apples, eetsops, fresh, or prepared or pre-	
	sops, and s	2.8% ad val.
	served ..... h, or prepared or preserved:	
	Cherries, fre in airtight or watertight containers......	Free
	Fresh: [illegible].........	[1¢ per lb.]
146.90	Not	
[146.91]	[In	
[146.92]	[Dried]	
	In brine, pits]..	[5.5¢ per lb.]
[146.95]	[With pits removed]..	[9.5¢ per lb.]
[146.96]	[With	[3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[146.97]	[Frozen] prepared or preserved]..	[7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.]
[146.99]	[Otherwise , fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Citrus fruits h, dried, or in brine]..	[Free]
[147.00] [illegible]	[Fre [illegible] prepared or preserved]..	[1.7¢ per lb.]

1/ The existing item numbe re listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
146.73 pt.	146.69
146.70	146.79
146.73 pt.	146.82
146.80	146.87

2/ Items 146.71, 146.74, 14 6.76, 146.77, 146.83, 146.84, 146.85 and 146.86 are new items to be established from existing item 146.75.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Citrus fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):	
	Grapefruit:	
~~147.10~~	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:	
[147.11]	[Fresh]..	[1¢ per lb.]
147.05	Prepared or preserved	0.6¢ per lb.
~~147.13~~	If entered during the month of October:	
[147.07]	[Fresh]..	[0.6¢ per lb.]
147.09	Prepared or preserved........................	0.6¢ per lb.
~~147.16~~	If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive:	
[147.17]	[Fresh]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]
147.16	Prepared or preserved........................	0.6¢ per lb.
	[Lemons:	
[147.19]	[Fresh]..	[1.25¢ per lb.] 1/
[147.21]	[Prepared or preserved]......................	[0.6¢ per lb.]
	Limes:	
[147.22]	[Fresh or in brine]	
[147.26]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]..............	[17.5% ad val.]
	Oranges:	
[147.29]	[Mandarin, packed in airtight containers].......	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[147.30]	[Kumquats, packed in airtight containers].......	[0.5¢ per lb.]
[147.31]	[Other]	
	Other citrus fruits:	
147.33	Fresh..	3.4% ad val.
147.36	Prepared or preserved..........................	17.5% ad val.
	Dates, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or dried:	
	With pits:	
~~147.40~~	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each:	
147.38	Chiani type....................................	3¢ per lb.
[147.41]	[Other]	
[147.42]	[Other]	
	With pits removed:	
[147.44]	[Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each]	
[147.46]	[Other]	
[147.48]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Figs, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[147.30]	[Fresh or in brine]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Dried:	
[147.31]	[In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 1 pound each]	[illegible]
[147.33]	[Other]	[illegible]
[147.3[illegible]]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	[illegible]
	Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh (in bulk, or in crates, barrels or other packages):	
[147.50]	[Hothouse]	[illegible per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package]
	Other than hothouse:	
147.61	If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
[147.62]	[If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year]	[Free]
[147.63]	[If entered at any other time]	[6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package]
	Dried:	
	Raisins:	
	Made from seedless grapes:	
[147.66]	[Currants]	[1¢ per lb.]
[147.68]	[Sultanas]	[1¢ per lb.]
[147.70]	[Other]	[1¢ per lb.]
[147.72]	[Other raisins]	
[147.73]	[Other dried grapes]	
[illegible]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]	[illegible ad val.]

[illegible]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[147.80]	[Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled]	[10% ad val.]
147.85	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Free
	Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
[147.97]	[If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive]	[1.75¢ per lb.]
[147.98]	[If entered at any other time]	[1.75¢ per lb.]
147.99	Prepared or preserved	1.5¢ per lb.
	Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
	Cantaloupes:	
[148.10]	[If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year]	[20% ad val.]
[illegible]	[If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive]	
[illegible]	[If entered at any other time]	
	Ogen and Galia melons:	
148.19 1/	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	3.5% ad val.
148.22 2/	If entered at any other time	15% ad val.
[148.20] 3/	[illegible]	
	[Other melons:	
[148.27] 1/	[If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive]	[3.5% ad val.]
[148.32] 2/	[If entered at any other time]	
[148.40]	[Prepared or preserved]	

1/ 148.19 and 148.27 are new items to be established from existing item 148.20.
2/ 148.22 and 148.32 are new items to be established from existing item 148.30.
3/ Existing item 148.20 is renumbered as 148.25.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[illegible]	[Fresh]	
	In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:	
	Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed:	
[148.42]	[Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal]...............	[15¢ per gal.]
[148.44]	[Other]...............................	[20¢ per gal.]
	Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed:	
[148.46]	[Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal]...............	[15¢ per gal.
[148.48]	[Other]	
[148.50]	[Pitted or stuffed]..........................	[30¢ per gal.]
	Dried:	
[148.52]	[Not ripe]	
[148.54]	[Ripe]................................	[2.5¢ per lb.]
148.56	Otherwise prepared or preserved......................	5¢ per lb.
	Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
[illegible]	[Fresh]................................	[[illegible] ad val.]
148.65	Prepared or preserved.............................	4% ad val.
	Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or in brine:	
[148.70]	[If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year]......	[0.2¢ per lb.]
148.72	If entered at any other time....................	Free
[148.74]	[Dried]................................	[1¢ per lb.]
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[148.77]	[White fleshed]..........................	[10% ad val.]
[148.78]	[Other]................................	[20% ad val.
	Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh or in brine:	
148.81	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year...........	Free
[illegible]	[If entered at any other time]	
148.83	Dried..	Free
[illegible]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved].....................	[[illegible] ad val.]
	Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
[148.90]	[In bulk]	
[148.93]	[In crates]	
[148.96]	[In packages other than crates]	
148.98	Prepared or preserved..............................	0.25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
149.10]	[Fresh]..	[Free]
149.15	Prepared or preserved................................	3% ad val.
	Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
	Fresh:	
149.19	If entered during the month of January in any year..............................	Free
149.20	If entered during the period from February 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year............	Free
149.21]	[If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year]	
149.24]	[In brine]..	[0.1¢ per lb.]
149.25]	[Dried]	[17.5% ad val.]
149.28]	[Otherwise prepared or preserved]..................	
149.40]	[Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved]............	[Free]
	Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
149.48]	[Chinese gooseberries (Actinidia Chinensis Planch.), fresh]......................................	[8.5% ad val.]
149.50	Other fruits, fresh....................................	3.4% ad val.
149.60	Prepared or preserved................................	7% ad val.
~~150.00~~	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved:	
150.01	In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears.........	7% ad val.
150.05]	[Other]...	[17.5% ad val.]
[150.50]	[Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this unit containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume]......................................	[An additional duty of $2.50 per proof gal. on such alcohol content]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Fruit Flours, Peels, Pastes, Pulps, Jellies, Jams, Marmalades, and Butters	
	[illegible]	
[152.00]	[Banana and plantain]	[7% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[15% ad val.]
	Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Crude, dried, or in brine:	
[illegible]	[Citron]	[Free]
152.14	Orange	Free
[152.18]	[Lemon]	[0.9¢ per lb.]
[152.22]	[Other]	[1¢ per lb.]
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:	
[illegible]	[Citron]	[1.7¢ per lb.]
152.30	Orange	1.4¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Lemon]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[Other]	[3¢ per lb.]
	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:	
152.42	Apricot	12.5% ad val.
152.43	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop and sweetsop	7% ad val.
[illegible]	[Fig]	[illegible]
152.54	Guava	2.8% ad val.
152.58	Mango	2.8% ad val.
[152.60]	[Tamarind]	[15% ad val.]
[152.62]	[Orange]	[17.5% ad val.]
[152.65]	[Papaya]	[17.5% ad val.]
[152.72]	[Banana and plantain]	[7.5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[15% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:	
153.02	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop	Free
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
153.08	Guava	Free
[illegible]	[Orange marmalade]	[5.5% ad val.]
[153.20]	[Papaya]	[5% ad val.]
[153.24]	[Pineapple]	[5% ad val.]
[153.28]	[Quince]	[8.5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[7% ad val.]
	Unit D. - Glacé Nuts, Fruits, and Other Vegetable Substances	
	Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:	
[illegible]	[Cherries]	[illegible] per lb. + 10% ad val.]
[154.10]	[Chestnuts, including marrons]	[2.5¢ per lb.]
[154.15]	[Citrons]	[1.7¢ per lb.]
	Fruit peel:	
[154.20]	[Citron]	[1.7¢ per lb.]
[154.25]	[Lemon]	[3¢ per lb.]
[154.30]	[Orange]	[3.4¢ per lb.]
[154.35]	[Other]	[4¢ per lb.]
154.40	Ginger root	5.4% ad val.
[illegible]	[Pineapples]	[8.5% ad val.]
	Other:	
[154.50]	[Nuts]	[7% ad val.]
[154.55]	[Fruit]	[10% ad val.]
[154.60]	[Other]	
[154.90]	[Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances]	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 10. - SUGAR; COCOA; CONFECTIONERY Unit A. - Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses	

Notes:

1. The term "degree", as used in the "Rate of Duty" column of this unit, means sugar degree as determined by polariscopic test.

2. The rates in column numbered 1 in items 155.20 and 155.30 on January 1, 1968, shall be effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended: Provided,

   (i) That, if the President finds that a particular rate not lower than such January 1, 1968, rate, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any articles provided for in item 155.20 or 155.30, which will give due consideration to the interest in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, he shall proclaim such particular rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation;

   (ii) That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and proclaims that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations; and

   (iii) That the January 1, 1968, rates shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this note, if legislation substantially equivalent to title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 [*] should subsequently become effective.

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS Schedule 1, part 10A, is omitted.

---

*61 Stat. 923; 7 U.S.C. § 1100. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sugar beets and sugar cane:	
	In their natural state:	
[155.10]	[Sugar beets]	
[155.12]	[Sugar cane]	
[155.15]	[In other forms suitable for the commercial extraction of sugar]	
	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:	
[155.20]	[Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form]...........................	[0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb.]
	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:	
[155.30]	[Containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6% or less by weight of the total soluble solids]..................	[Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees]
155.35]	[Other]...	[2.9¢ per gal.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[155.40]	[Sugars, sirups, molasses, and mixtures thereof; all the foregoing derived from sugar cane or sugar beets and containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to over 6% by weight of the total soluble solids, if imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption:]	
[155.40A]	[Molasses, including dried molasses]	[0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars]
[155.40B]	[Other]	[2.9¢ per gal
[155.50]	[Maple sugar]	[Free]
[155.55]	[Maple sirup]	[Free]
[155.60]	[Dextrose]	[1.6¢ per lb.]
[155.65]	[Dextrose sirup]	[1.6¢ per lb.]
[155.70]	[Honey]	[1¢ per lb.]
155.75	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this unit, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this unit	6% ad val.

Unit B. - Cocoa

Note:

1. The term "chocolate", as used in this unit, shall be limited to products (whether or not confectionery) consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added fat, sweetening, milk, flavoring, or emulsifying agents.

2.(a) In any period during which the quantity of imports into the customs territory of the United States of chocolate provided for in item 156.30 of this unit or articles containing chocolate provided for in item 182.98 of unit 15 of section 1 is limited pursuant to action under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 624), in conformity with Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979,[1] there shall be permitted

---

[1] 93 Stat. 268; 19 U.S.C. § 1202 note. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	entry during any calendar year not less than the following quantities of chocolate and articles containing chocolate of the types described below which are the product of the countries listed between the description and quantity:	

Description	Country	Quantity
Chocolate provided for in item 156.30, if containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection).......	Australia	2,000 metric tons
	New Zealand	1 kilogram
Chocolate provided for in item 156.30 of this unit and articles containing chocolate provided for in item 182.98, of section 1, unit 15, if containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection)..................	New Zealand	1 kilogram

(b) If any quota on the types of chocolate or articles containing chocolate described in this note becomes effective after the beginning of a calendar year, the quantity of the quota product entitled to enter under the quota during the unexpired portion of the calendar year shall be not less than the respective annual quantity specified in paragraph (a) of this note less 1/12 thereof for each full calendar month that has expired in such year.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
.10]	[Cocoa beans]..	[Free]
[156	Chocolate:	
.20]	[Not sweetened]..	[Free]
	Sweetened:	
[156.25	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each..	Free
156.30]	[In any other form]..	[5% ad val.]
[156		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
156.35	Cocoa butter..	Free
[156.40]	[Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder]........................	[0.27¢ per lb.]
156.45	Cocoa, sweetened..	Free
[156.47]	[Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent nonfat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter]........................	[2.5% ad val.
	Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:	
[156.50]	[Cocoa bean shells]........................	[Free]
[156.55]	[Other]........................	[Free]

Unit C. - Confectionery

Notes:

1. If chocolate, candy, cakes, glacé fruits or nuts, or other confections are mixed or packed together, they shall be treated as a tariff entirety subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any product in the assortment.

2. The term "confectionery", as used in this unit, covers confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption. This unit does not cover all confectionery (see unit B of this chapter, chapter 9 of section 1, and unit B of chapter 15 of section 1 for other provisions covering confectionery).

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[157.10]	[Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for]........................	[7% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 11. - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ, AND SPICES Unit A. - Coffee and Coffee Substitutes, Tea, Maté Notes: 1/ 1. The rates of duty specified in items 160.10, 160.20, and 160.21, shall not apply to any product imported into Puerto Rico upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1970) 1319). 2. All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (item 160.50) in packages of less than 5 pounds, net, each are dutiable at the rates applicable to such containers and wrappings if imported empty.	
[160.10]	[Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed]........................	[Free]
	Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee):	
160.20]	[Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive)]	
[160.21]	[Other]..	[Free]
	Chicory roots:	
[160.30]	[Crude]..	[0.5¢ per lb.]
[160.35]	[Ground or otherwise prepared]........................	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[160.40]	[Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes]........................	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[160.50]	[Tea, crude or prepared]........................	[Free]
	Maté:	
[160.60]	[Crude]..	[Free]
[160.65]	[Prepared]..	[Free]

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 1, part 11A is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Spices and Spice Seeds	
	Notes: 1. The articles described in this unit embrace only such herbs, leaves, flowers, barks, roots, seeds, or other parts of plants which have practically no food value, and are suited, and capable of being directly used, either whole, divided or ground, for culinary purposes as a seasoning or garnishment. 2. No allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in the articles in this unit. 3. The provisions in this unit for seeds shall include such seeds whether to be used for seeding or other purposes. 4. The importation of pepper shells, ground or unground, is hereby prohibited.	
[161.0[illegible]]	[Anise]..	[Free]
	Basil:	
[161.03]	[Crude or not manufactured]........................	[Free]
[161.05]	[Other]..	[10% ad val.]
[161.07]	[Capers]..	[16% ad val.]
[161.09]	[Caraway]..	[Free]
[161.11]	[Cardamom]..	[Free]
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:	
[161.13]	[Not ground]..	[Free]
[161.15]	[Ground]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:	
[161.17]	[Not ground]..	[Free]
[161.19]	[Ground]..	[1.5¢ per lb.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cloves and clove stems:	
[161.21]	[Not ground]	[Free]
[161.23]	[Ground]	[3¢ per lb.]
[161.25]	[Coriander]	[Free]
[161.27]	[Cumin]	
[161.29]	[Curry and curry powder]	[Free]
161.31	Dill	Free
[161.33]	[Fennel]	[Free]
	Ginger root, not candied or preserved:	
[161.35]	[Not ground]	[Free]
[161.37]	[Ground]	[1¢ per lb.]
	Laurel (bay) leaves:	
[161.39]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.41]	[Other]	[5% ad val.]
	Mace:	
	Bombay or wild:	
[161.43]	[Not ground]	[9¢ per lb.]
[161.45]	[Ground]	[7.5¢ per lb.]
	Other:	
[161.47]	[Not ground]	[Free]
[161.49]	[Ground]	[Free]
	Marjoram:	
[161.51]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.53]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
	Mint leaves:	
[161.55]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.57]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
~~161.59~~	Mustard, ground or prepared:	
161.58	Ground	Free
[161.60]	[Other]	[[illegible] per lb.]
161.61	Mustard seeds, whole	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nutmegs:	
[161.63]	[Not ground]	[Free]
[161.65]	[Ground]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Origanum:	
[161.67]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.69]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
[161.71]	[Paprika, ground or not ground]	
	Parsley:	
[161.73]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.75]	[Other]	[11% ad val.]
	Pepper:	
	Black or white:	
[161.77]	[Not ground]	[Free]
161.79	Ground	Free
	Capsicum or cayenne or red:	
	Not ground:	
[161.80]	[Anaheim and ancho]	
[161.83]	[Other]	[2.5¢ per lb.]
[161.84]	[Ground]	[5.1¢ per lb.]
	Pimento (allspice):	
[161.86]	[Not ground]	[Free]
[161.88]	[Ground]	[2¢ per lb.]
	Rosemary:	
[161.90]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[161.92]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
	Sage:	
161.94	Not ground	Free
[161.96]	[Ground or rubbed]	[1.5¢ per lb.]
	Savory:	
[162.01]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[162.03]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
	Tarragon:	
[162.05]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[162.07]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ginger:	
[162.09]	[Crude or not manufactured]	[Free]
[162.11]	[Other]	[7.5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Turmeric]	[Free]
162.13	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 12. - BEVERAGES __Notes:__ 1/ 1. This chapter covers only products which are fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes. 2. The standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported is the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue (26 U.S.C. (1970) 5002(a)(7) and (3), 5041(c)). The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, when it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations. 2/ 3. The duties prescribed on products covered by this chapter are in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act. The duties imposed on products covered by this chapter which are subject also to internal-revenue taxes are imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes; except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody.	

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 1, part 12, is omitted.

2/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 1, part 12, will be modified to conform to this note.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Fruit Juices Notes: 1/ 1. The products described in this unit are covered herein whether or not containing ethyl alcohol, but any such products which are also described in unit C or D of this chapter are classifiable in said unit C or D. 2. For the purposes of this unit, a concentrated juice may be in liquid, powdered, or solid form. 3. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "gallon" in the "Rate of Duty" column of the provisions applicable to fruit juices means gallon of natural unconcentrated juice or gallon of reconstituted juice; (b) the term "reconstituted juice" means the product which can be obtained by mixing the imported concentrate with water in such proportion that the product will have a Brix value equal to that found by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time to be the average Brix value of like natural unconcentrated juice in the trade and commerce of the United States; and (c) the term "Brix value" means the refractometric sucrose value of the juice, adjusted to compensate for the effect of any added sweetening materials, and thereafter corrected for acid. 4. In determining the number of gallons of reconstituted fruit juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated juice to that of the reconstituted juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juices. Any juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as a natural unconcentrated juice.	

1/ Headnote 5 of TSUS schedule 1, part 12A is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated, whether or not sweetened:	
	Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume:	
[165.15]	[Apple or pear]..	[Free]
	Citrus fruit:	
[165.25]	[Lime]..	[10¢ per gal.]
	Other:	
[165.30]	[Not concentrated]..	[20¢ per gal.]
[165.35]	[Concentrated]..	[35¢ per gal.]
[165.40]	[Grape]..	[25¢ per gal.,
	Pineapple:	
[165.44]	[Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)].......	[20¢ per gal.]
[165.46]	[Other]..	[5¢ per gal.]
[165.50]	[Prune]..	[3.8¢ per gal.]
[165.55]	[Other]..	[3¢ per gal.]
[165.65]	[Mixed, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume]	
[165.70]	[Mixed or not mixed, containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume]........................	[26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on the alcohol content]

Unit B. - Non-Alcoholic Beverages

__Note__:

1. The provisions of this unit cover only products fit for use as beverages, and do not apply to any product containing 0.5 percent or more of ethyl alcohol by volume or to any product described in unit A of this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[166.10]	[All mineral waters, natural, imitation, or artificial]..	[1.5¢ per gal.]
[166.20]	[Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, and soda water]......	[3¢ per gal.]
[166.30]	[Vegetable juices, including mixed vegetable juices].....	[1¢ per gal.]
[166.40]	[Beverages, not specially provided for]........................	[1¢ per gal.]
	Unit C. - Fermented Alcoholic Beverages	
	Note:	
	1. Beverages in this unit, containing over 24 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume when imported, are classed as spirits under item 168.52.	
[167.05]	[Ale, porter, stout, and beer]................................	[6¢ per gal.]
[167.10]	[Champagne and other sparkling wines]......................	[$1.17 per gal.]
[167.15]	[Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling]...........	[3¢ per gal.]
[167.20]	[Prune wine]..	[26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gallon on ethyl alcohol content]
[167.25]	[Rice wine or sake]...	[25¢ per gal.]
	Still wines produced from grapes:	
	Containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:	
[167.30]	[In containers each holding not over 1 gallon]....................................	[37.5¢ per gal.]
[167.32]	[In containers each holding over 1 gallon].....	[62.5¢ per gal.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Still wines produced from grapes (con.):	
	Containing over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:	
[167.34]	[In containers each holding not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label]	[31.5¢ per gal.]
[167.35]	[Sherry]	[$1 per gal.]
[167.37]	[Other]	[$1 per gal.]
	Vermouth:	
[167.40]	[In containers each holding not over 1 gallon]	[21¢ per gal.]
[167.42]	[In containers each holding over 1 gallon]	[37¢ per gal.]
[167.50]	[Other fermented alcoholic beverages]	[25¢ per gal.]
[167.90]	[Imitations of wines]	[$3.75 per proof gal.]
	Unit D. - Spirits, Spirituous Beverages and Beverage Preparations	
	Note: 1. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in this unit than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; and the rate or amount of duty shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof.	
	Aquavit:	
168.04 1/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	42¢ per proof gal.
168.06 1/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	42¢ per proof gal.

1/ 168.04 and 168.06 are new items to be established from existing item 168.05.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Arrack:	
168.09 1/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	$2.28 per proof gal.
168.11 1/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	$1 per proof gal.
	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:	
	Not fit for use as beverages:	
168.12 2/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon......................................	$1.04 per proof gal.
168.13 2/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	94¢ per proof gal.
	Fit for use as beverages:	
168.14 3/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon......................................	50¢ per proof gal.
168.16 3/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	50¢ per proof gal.
	Brandy:	
	Pisco and singani:	
	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:	
168.36 4/	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	25¢ per proof gal.
168.37 4/	Valued over $9 per gallon................	50¢ per proof gal.
	In containers each holding over 1 gallon:	
168.39 4/	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	20¢ per proof gal.
168.41 4/	Valued over $9 per gallon................	40¢ per proof gal.

1/ 168.09 and 168.11 are new items to be established from existing item 168.10.
2/ 168.12 and 168.13 are new items to be established from existing item 168.15.
3/ 168.14 and 168.16 are new items to be established from existing item 168.17.
4/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
168.18	168.36
168.23	168.37
168.24	168.39
168.26	168.41

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Brandy (con.):	
	Other:	
	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:	
168.43 1/	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	$3.40 per proof gal.
~~168.28~~ 168.44	Valued over $9, but not over $13 per gallon..........................	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.49	Valued over $13 per gallon...............	50¢ per proof gal.
	In containers each holding over 1 gallon:	
168.51 1/	Valued not over $9 per gallon............	50¢ per proof gal.
168.53 1/	Valued over $9 per gallon................	40¢ per proof gal.
	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia:	
168.56 2/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	50¢ per proof gal.
168.58 2/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	50¢ per proof gal.
168.60 3/	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes......................	$1.12 per proof gal.
	Gin:	
168.62 4/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	50¢ per proof gal.
168.63 4/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	50¢ per proof gal.

1/ The following item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
168.27	168.43
168.29	168.51
168.32	168.53

2/ 168.56 and 168.58 are new items to be established from existing item 168.33.
3/ Existing item 168.34 is renumbered 168.60.
4/ 168.62 and 168.63 are new items to be established from existing item 168.35.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tari ite numb		Description of products	Rate of duty
		Rum (including cana paraguaya):	
168.65	1/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	$1.40 per proof gal.
168.67	1/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	$1.40 per proof gal.
		Whisky:	
		Irish and Scotch:	
168.69	2/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..................................	20¢ per proof gal.
168.71	2/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	20¢ per proof gal.
		Other:	
168.73	3/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..................................	25¢ per proof gal.
168.75	3/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	25¢ per proof gal.
		Tequila:	
168.77	4/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	$2.27 per proof gal.
168.79	5/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	$1.25 per proof gal.
		Vodka:	
		In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:	
168.81	6/	Value not over $7.75 per gallon...............	$2.56 per proof gal.
168.83	6/	Value over $7.75 per gallon....................	50¢ per proof gal.
168.85	6/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	$1.25 per proof gal.

1/ 168.65 and 168.67 are new items to be established from existing item 168.40.
2/ 168.69 and 168.71 are new items to be established from existing item 168.45.
3/ 168.73 and 168.75 are new items to be established from existing item 168.46
4/ Existing item 168.47 is renumbered as 168.77.
5/ Existing item 168.48 is renumber as 168.79.
6/ 168.81, 168.83 and 168.85 are new items to be established from existing
h 168.52.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other spirits, and preparations in chief value of distilled spirits, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes:	
	Spirits:	
168.87 1/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon..	$2.56 per proof gal.
168.89 1/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	$1.25 per proof gal.
	Other:	
168.91 2/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon....................................	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.93 2/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon......	$1.25 per proof gal.
	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages:	
168.95 3/	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon.......	$5.75 per proof gal.
168.97 3/	In containers each holding over 1 gallon...........	$2.50 per proof gal.

1/ 168.87 and 168.89 are new items to be established from existing item 168.52.
2/ 168.91 and 168.93 are new items to be established from existing item 168.55.
3/ 168.95 and 168.97 are new items to be established from existing item 168.90.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 13. - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS Notes: 1/ 1. The term "wrapper tobacco", as used in this chapter, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco. 2. The percentage of wrapper tobacco in a bale, box, package, or other shipping unit is the ratio of the number of leaves of wrapper tobacco in such unit to the total number of leaves therein. In determining such percentage for classification purposes, the appraiser shall examine at least 10 hands, and shall count the leaves in at least 2 hands, from each shipping unit designated for examination. 3. The dutiable weight of cigars and cigarettes includes the weight of all materials which are integral parts thereof. 4. Provisions for the free entry of certain samples of tobacco products are covered by chapter 5 of section 8.	

1/ Headnotes 5 and 6 of TSUS schedule 1, part 13, have been renumbered as notes 3 and 4, respectively, to this chapter.

SCH EDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	[Leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependen cies, when mixed or packed together:	
[170.01]	[Not st	
[170.02]	[Stem ned]	
	Wrapper toba co (whether or not mixed or packed with fille r tobacco):	
170.10	Not stem med.	36¢ per lb.
170.15	Stemmed.	62¢ per lb.
	Filler toba co (whether or not mixed or packed with wrappe r tobacco):	
	When mix ed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacc o:	
170.20	Not stemmed.	36¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Stem med]	[[illegible] per lb.]
	When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacc o, or when mixed or packed with 35% or les s of wrapper tobacco:	
	Cig arette leaf:	
	Not stemmed:	
[170.28]	[Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length]	[11.5¢ per lb.]
[illegible]	[Other]	[12.75¢ per lb.]
170.35	Stemmed.	20¢ per lb.
	Oth er, including cigar leaf:	
[illegible]	[Not stemmed]	[[illegible] per lb.]
170.45	Stemmed.	20¢ per lb.
	[Tobacco stems	
[170.50]	[Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized]	[Free]
[170.55]	[Cut, grou nd, or pulverized]	
[170.60]	[Scrap tobacc o]	[16.1¢ per lb.]
[170.65]	[Cigarettes]	[$1.06 per lb. + 9% ad val.]
	Cigars and che roots:	
170.66	Cigars ea ch valued 15 cents or over	86¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
[170.7?]	[Other]	[$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[170.75]	[Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions]..	[11¢ per lb.]
[170.80]	[Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for]..	[17.5¢ per lb.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 14. - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND GREASES	
	Unit A. - Oil-Bearing Vegetable Materials	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers oil-bearing seeds and other oil-bearing vegetable materials.	
[175.03]	[Apricot and peach kernels]......	[1.5¢ per lb.]
[175.06]	[Castor beans]......	[Free]
[175.09]	[Copra]......	[1.07¢ per lb.]
[175.12]	[Cottonseed]	
175.15	Flaxseed (Linseed)......	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
[175.18]	[Hempseed]......	[0.66¢ per lb.]
[175.21]	[Kapok seed]......	[Free]
175.24	Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts:	
[175.24 A]	[Kernels]......	[1.25¢ per lb.]
[175.24 B]	[Nuts]......	[0.25¢ per lb.]
[175.27]	[Perilla seed]	
[175.30]	[Poppy seed]......	[6¢ per 100 lbs.]
175.33	Rapeseed......	0.4¢ per lb.
[175.36]	[Sesame seed]	
[175.39]	[Sunflower seed]......	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Soybeans:	
175.48	Certified by a responsible officer or agent of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soybean tags..........	Free
175.49	Other..........	Free
175.51	Sunflower seed..........	Free
[illegible]	[Hemp seed]	
[illegible]	[Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for]	[Free]
	Unit B. - Vegetable Oils, Crude or Refined Note: 1. This unit covers all expressed or extracted vegetable oils, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. This unit also covers vegetable tallow.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Castor oil:	
176.01	Valued not over 20 cents per pound..........	3% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per pound:	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
176.14	Corn oil..........	6% ad val.
176.17	Coconut oil..........	Free

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[176.14]	[Cottonseed oil]	
[176.20]	[Croton oil]	[Free]
[176.22]	[Hempseed oil]	
176.24	Kapok oil	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
[176.26]	[Linseed or flaxseed oil]	
	Olive oil:	
[176.28]	[Rendered unfit for use as food]	[Free]
	Other:	
[176.29]	[Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds]	[3.4¢ per lb. on contents and container]
[176.30]	[Other]	[2.6¢ per lb.]
	Palm-kernel oil:	
[176.32]	[Rendered unfit for use as food]	[1¢ per lb.]
176.33	Other	Free
176.34	Palm oil:	
[176.34A]	[Imported to be used in the manufacture of iron or steel products, or of tin plate or terne plate]	[Free]
176.34B	Other	0.5¢ per lb.
[176.38]	[Peanut oil]	
[176.40]	[Perilla oil]	
[176.42]	[Poppy seed oil]	[0.75¢ per lb.]
	Rapeseed oil:	
	Rendered unfit for use as food:	
[176.44]	[Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil]	[Free]
176.45	Other	0.7¢ per lb.
	Other:	
176.46	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Free
176.47	Other	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sesame oil:	
[176.49]	[Rendered unfit for use as food]........................	[2.2¢ per lb.]
[176.50]	[Other]..	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[176.52]	[Soybean oil]..	[22.5% ad val.]
	Sunflower oil:	
[176.54]	[Rendered unfit for use as food]........................	[0.9¢ per lb.]
[176.55]	[Other]..	[0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.]
[176.58]	[Sweet almond oil]	
176.60	Tung oil	Free
	Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for:	
[176.64]	[Nut oils]..	[Free]
[176.70]	[Other]..	[5% ad val.]
[176.80]	[Vegetable tallow]	

Unit C. - Animal Oils, Fats, and Greases, Crude or Refined

Notes:

1. This unit covers animal oils, fats, and greases, whether crude or subjected to refining processes, but does not cover any of such products which have been artificially mixed or which have been sulfonated, sulfated, hydrogenated, or processed otherwise than by refining. The fish oils described in this unit are classifiable hereunder even if they are deemed to be vitamins or drugs within the meaning of those terms in chapter 3 of section 4.

2. This unit does not cover products of American fisheries (see chapter 15A of section 1).

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Marine-animal oils:	
	Fish-liver oils:	
[177.02]	[Cod]..	[Free]
[177.04]	[Other]..	[2.5% ad val.]
	Fish oils other than liver oils:	
[177.12]	[Anchovy]..	[0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[177.14]	[Cod]..	[Free]
[177.16]	[Shark]..	[0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.]
[177.20]	[Eulachon]..	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[177.22]	[Herring]..	[0.46¢ per lb.
[177.24]	[Menhaden]..	[1.7¢ per lb.]
[177.26]	[Other]..	[0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
	Other marine-animal oils:	
[177.30]	[Seal]..	[0.95¢ per lb.]
	Sperm:	
[177.32]	[Crude]..	[0.03¢ per lb.]
[177.34]	[Other than crude]..	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[177.36]	[Whale (except sperm)]..	[0.6¢ per lb.]
[177.40]	[Other]..	[0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
	Other animal oils, fats, and greases:	
[177.50]	[Lard]	
[177.52]	[Oleo oil and oleo stearin]..	[2¢ per lb.]
[177.56]	[Tallow]..	[0.43¢ per lb.]
	Wool grease:	
[177.58]	[Conforming to the specifications for wool fat (including hydrous wool fat) appearing in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia, 1960 revision]..	[5¢ per lb.]
177.62	Other..	1.3¢ per lb.
	Other:	
	Edible:	
[177.67]	[Derived from milk]..	[10% ad val.]
[177.69]	[Other]..	[5% ad val.]
[177.72]	[Not edible]..	[0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Hardened Oils, Fats, and Greases; Mixtures	
[178.05]	[Sod oil]..	[0.95¢ per lb.]
~~178.10~~	Hydrogenated or hardened oils, fats, and greases; and lard substitutes whether or not containing lard:	
178.15	Rapeseed oil..	9% ad val.
[178.20]	[Other]..	[3¢ per lb.]
	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in units B and C of this chapter:	
[178.25]	[In chief value of linseed or flaxseed oil]	
[178.30]	[Other]..	[10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty] 1/

1/ Whether or not such component is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 15. - OTHER ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS Unit A. - Products of American Fisheries Notes: 1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this unit, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof. 2. None of the items in this unit shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, in the form of fillets, steaks, or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.	
[180.00]	[Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition]	
[180.10]	[Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed]	
[180.20]	[Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain] [1]	

---

[1] TS 112; 8 Stat. 248. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Edible Preparations Notes: 1. This unit covers preparations fit for human consumption not provided for elsewhere in section 1. 2. The standard of proof of vinegar is 4 percent by weight of acetic acid. 3. The term "edible preparations" in items 182.90, 182.92, 182.96 and 182.98 embraces only substances prepared and chiefly used as a human food or as an ingredient in such food, but such term does not include any substance provided for in section 4 (except chapter 2E thereof) or section 5 (except chapter 1K thereof).	
[illegible]	[[illegible]]......................	[[illegible] ad val.]
	[illegible], hash, [illegible], puddings, and similar forms, all the foregoing of vegetables or of vegetables and meat, or fish (including shellfish), or both:	
[182.10]	[Corned beef hash]......................	[10% ad val.]
[182.11]	[Other]......................	[17% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products]......................	[[illegible] ad val.]
182.20	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked products, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts, or confectionery..............	Free
[illegible]	[Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance]......................	[Free]
[182.30]	[Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling]......................	[[illegible] ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[182.32]	[Chewing gum]	[5% ad val.]
	Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:	
182.35	Not containing egg or egg products..................	Free
182.36	Containing egg or egg products......................	Free
[182.40]	[Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food].........	[5% ad val.]
	Sauces:	
[182.45]	[Thin soy]..	[6% ad val.]
[182.46]	[Other]...	[7.5% ad val.]
[182.48]	[Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food]...........	[Free]
	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:	
[182.50]	[Containing oysters or oyster juice]..................	[3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)]
[182.52]	[Other]...	[7% ad val.]
	Vinegar:	
[182.55]	[Malt]..	[Free]
[182.58]	[Other]...	[3¢ per proof gallon]
[182.70]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):	
[182.90]	[Of gelatin]	[10% ad val.]
	Other:	
182.92	Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale..	16% ad val.
	Other:	
182.96	Wheat gluten..................................	8% ad val.
[182.98]	[Other]	[10% ad val.] 1/

1/ See note 2 to unit B of chapter 10 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Animal Feeds Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "animal feeds, and ingredients therefor" embraces products chiefly used as food for animals, or chiefly used as ingredients in such food, respectively, but such term does not include any product provided for in section 4 (except chapter 2E thereof) or section 5 (except chapter 1K thereof); and (b) the terms "mixed feeds" and "mixed-feed ingredients" in item 184.70 embrace products which are admixtures of grains (or products, including byproducts, obtained in milling grains) with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs, and which consist of not less than 6 percent by weight of the said grains or grain products. 2. None of the provisions of this unit cover fertilizer or fertilizer materials (see chapter 11 of section 4).	
[184.10]	[Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains]	[Free]
[184.20]	[Beet pulp, dried]	[Free]
[184.25]	[Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts]	[Free]
[184.30]	[Hay]	[Free]
[184.35]	[Straw (except flax straw and rice straw)]	[Free]
[184.40]	[Grain hulls, ground or not ground]	[Free]
	Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:	
[184.45]	[Of flaxseed]	[Free]
[184.47]	[Other]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Soybean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:	
[184.50]	[Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal].	[illegible]
~~184.52~~ 184.51	Rapeseed oil cake and oil-cake meal................	0.12¢ per lb.
[184.53]	[Other]	
	Tankage; dead fish and whales; fish and whale scrap, meal and solubles; homogenized condensed fish and whales; all the foregoing not fit for human consumption:	
[184.54]	[Cod-liver solubles]................................	[5% ad val.]
[184.56]	[Other]................................	[Free]
184.58 1/	Wheat gluten to be used as animal feed..................	4% ad val.
	Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for:	
	Meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption:	
	Raw, whether or not chilled or frozen:	
[184.60]	[Horsemeat (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)]................	[Free]
[184.62]	[Other]................................	[Free]
[184.65]	Prepared or preserved................................	[4% ad val.]
[184.70]	[Byproducts obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients]........	[Free]
~~184.75~~	Other :	
[184.80]	[Mixed feeds containing milk or milk derivatives]........	[7.5% ad val.]
184.85	Other....................................	3% ad val.
	Unit D. - Feathers, Downs, Bristles, and Hair	
	Note: 2/	
	1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "treated" means cleaned, disinfected, or treated for preservation.	

1/ 184.58 is a new item to be established from existing item 184.75.
2/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 1, part 15D, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed:	
[186.10]	[Ostrich]...........................	[15% ad val.]
186.15	Other...............................	7.5% ad val.
[186.20]	[Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, and carroted furskins]............	[15% ad val.]
[186.30]	[Bristles, crude, or processed in any way for use in brushes or other articles]............	[0.75¢ per lb.]
[186.40]	[Hair, curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastic, suitable for use in mattresses or padding]............	[9% ad val.]
	Hair, and fur removed from the skin, not specially provided for, crude, sorted, treated, dyed, or otherwise processed but not made up into articles:	
186.50	Human hair............................	3.1% ad val.
	Other:	
[186.55]	[Crude, sorted, treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed].......	[Free]
[186.60]	[Other]............................	[11% ad val.]
	Unit E. - Shellac and Other Lacs; Natural Gums, Gum Resins, Resins, and Balsams; Turpentine and Rosin	
	Note: 1. The provision for rosin (item 189.90) does not cover bow rosin (see chapter 3B of section 7).	
[188.10]	[Shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac, and other lacs]............	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Balsams, natural and not artificially mixed with other substances:	
[188.16]	[Copaiba]..	[Free]
[188.20]	[Styrax]..	[3.7% ad val.]
[188.22]	[Tolu]..	[Free]
[illegible]	[Other, not specially provided for]..	[Free]
	Gums, gum resins, and resins, all the foregoing which are natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes:	
[illegible]	[Damar and [illegible]]..	[[illegible] per lb.]
	Chicle:	
[illegible]	[Crude or not processed in any manner beyond that required for proper packing]..	[Free]
188.34	Other..	2¢ per lb.
[illegible]	[Gum arabic]..	[Free]
[188.38]	[Other, not specially provided for]..	[Free]
[illegible]	[Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin]	
	Unit F. - Miscellaneous Animal Products	
	Albumen, not specially provided for:	
190.10	Blood, dried..	Free
[illegible]	[Other]..	[Free]
[190.20]	[Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed]..	[Free]
190.25	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut..	7.7% ad val.
[190.30]	[Civet, crude]	
[190.35]	[Cuttlefish bone]..	[Free]
[190.40]	[Eggs of fish and insects (except fish roe provided for in chapter 3D of this section)]..	[Free]
[190.45]	[Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption]..	[Free]
[190.47]	[Fish scales, crude]..	[Free]
[190.50]	[Fish sounds]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[190.55]	[Hoofs and horns, crude]..	[Free]
[190.57]	[Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use]...........	[2.5% ad val.]
[190.58]	[Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings]..	[Free]
[190.60]	[Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only]..	[Free]
[190.65]	[Marine shells, crude]..	[Free]
190.68	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy..	3% ad val.
[190.80]	[Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy]...............	[Free]
	Sponges, marine:	
190.85	Grass, velvet, or yellow..	Free
[190.87]	[Sheepswool]..	[6% ad val.]
[190.90]	[Hardhead or reef]..	[2% ad val.]
190.93	Other..	3% ad val.
[191.10]	[[illegible]]..	[Free]
~~191.15~~	Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for:	
191.16	Bull semen of the bovine species	Free
[191.19]	[Other]..	[2.5% ad val.]
	Unit C. - Miscellaneous Vegetable Products	
[192.05]	[[illegible], crude, ground, or pulverized]........................	[Free]
[192.07]	[Carrageenin]..	[5% ad val.]
[192.10]	[Evergreen Christmas trees]..	[Free]
[192.15]	[Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes]................	[1.25¢ per lb.]
~~192.20~~	Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts:	
192.17	Miniature (spray) carnations..	4% ad val.
192.19	Other..	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[illegible]	[illegible]	[Free]
	Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:	
[192.17]	[Hops]............	[7.5¢ per lb.]
[192.18]	[Hop extract]............	[[illegible] per lb.]
[192.20]	[Lupulin]............	[15¢ per lb.]
	Licorice:	
[192.[illegible]]	[Root]............	[Free]
[192.[illegible]]	[Extract]............	[5% ad val.]
[192.30]	[Peat moss]............	[Free]
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:	
[192.55]	[Broom corn]............	[$10 per short ton]
[192.60]	[Flax straw]............	[Free]
[192.66]	[Istle]	
[192.75]	[Rice straw and rice fiber]............	[$5 per short ton]
	Other:	
[192.80]	[Crude]............	[Free]
[192.85]	[Processed]............	[5% ad val.]
[192.92]	[Teasels]............	[7.5% ad val.]
[193.10]	[Tonka beans]............	[6¢ per lb.]
[193.25]	[Vanilla beans]............	[Free]
[193.[illegible]]	[Wafers, not edible]............	[Free]
[193.89]	[Vegetable substances, crude, not specially provided for]............	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER CHAPTER 1. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS Notes: 1. For the purposes of units D, E, and F of this chapter, hardboard shall be deemed to be wood. 2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3)(J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3)(J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in Schedules XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of wood, and bundles of shingles, other than redcedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin. Unit A. - Rough and Primary Wood Products; Wood Waste Notes: 1. The term "wood waste", as used in this unit, means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, and also larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces, and veneer log cores. 2. The provisions for wood products in items 200.60 (poles, piles, and posts), 200.65 (laths), 200.75 (fence pickets, palings, and rails), 200.80 (railroad ties), and 200.85 (shingles and shakes) cover such products whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:	
[200.01]	[Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder]........................	[Free]
200.06	Fuel containing an added binder.....................	3.7% ad val.
[200.10]	[Wood sawdust]..	[Free]
[200.15]	[Wood chips other than waste]............................	[Free]
200.20	Wood flour..	2.4% ad val.
200.25	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings..	5.1% ad val.
[200.30]	[Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal].......	[Free]
[200.35]	[Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber]...	[Free]
[200.40]	[Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes]................................	[Free]
200.45	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks....................................	Free
	Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:	
[200.50]	[Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks]......	[Free]
[200.55]	[Other]..	[Free]
[200.60]	[Wood poles, piles, and posts].........................	[Free]
[200.65]	[Wood laths]..	[Free]
[200.75]	[Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections]..................	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[200.80]	[Wood railroad ties (except switch or bridge ties)].....	[Free]
200.85	Wood shingles and shakes:	
[200.85A]	[Redcedar]	
[200.85B]	[Other]..	[Free]
	Wood dowel rods and pins, plain, or sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition:	
	Plain:	
[200.91]	[Softwood]..	[2.5% ad val.]
[200.93]	[Hardwood]..	[Free]
200.95	Advanced in condition..............................	7.6% ad val.

Unit B. - Lumber, Flooring, and Moldings

Notes:

1. This unit covers lumber, wood siding, wood flooring, wood moldings, and certain wood carvings and ornaments, including such products when they have been drilled or treated.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Lumber: A product of a sawmill or sawmill and planing mill derived from a log by lengthwise sawing which, in its original sawed condition, has at least 2 approximately parallel flat longitudinal sawed surfaces, and which may be rough, dressed, or worked, as set forth below:

(i) rough lumber is lumber just as it comes from the saw, whether in the original sawed size or edged, resawn, crosscut, or trimmed to smaller sizes;

(ii) dressed lumber is lumber which has been dressed or surfaced by planing on at least one edge or face; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(iii) worked lumber is lumber which has been matched (provided with a tongued-and-grooved joint at the edges or ends), shiplapped (provided with a rabbeted or lapped joint at the edges), or patterned (shaped at the edges or on the faces to a patterned or molded form) on a matching machine, sticker, or molder. Edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width shall be classified as lumber if such wood as a solid piece without glue joints would be deemed to be lumber as defined above. (b) Softwood: Wood from trees of coniferous species (order Coniferae). (c) Hardwood: Wood from trees of non-coniferous species. (d) Drilled or treated: Drilled at intervals for nails, screws, or bolts, sanded or otherwise surface processed in lieu of, or in addition to, planing or working, or treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, but not including anti-stain or other temporary applications mentioned in note 4 of this unit. (e) Standard wood moldings: Wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length. 3. Lumber, including certain flooring provided for in this unit, is dutiable on the basis of "board measure" for which the unit of measurement is the board foot. For the purposes of this unit, a board foot is the quantity of lumber contained in, or derived (by drying, dressing, or working, or any combination of these processes) from, a piece of rough green lumber 1 inch in thickness, 12 inches in width, and 1 foot in length, or the equivalent of such piece in other dimensions.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	4. The treatment of lumber or other products provided for in this unit with anti-stain or other temporary applications which serve only for the purpose of maintaining the products in their rough, dressed, or worked condition until installation or further manufacture shall not affect their classification under any of the provisions of this unit.	
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked (including softwood flooring classifiable as lumber, but not including siding, molding, and hardwood flooring):	
	Softwood:	
[202.03]	[Spruce (Picea spp.)]........................	[Free]
	Pine (Pinus spp.):	
[202.06]	[Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa)]........	[Free]
[202.09]	[Other pine]........................	[Free]
[202.12]	[Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)]........	[Free]
[202.15]	[Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)]........	[Free]
[202.18]	[Fir (Abies spp.)]........................	[Free]
[202.21]	[Hemlock (Tsuga spp.)]........................	[Free]
[202.24]	[Larch (Larix spp.)]........................	[Free]
[202.27]	[Cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.)]........	[Free]
[202.30]	[Other]........................	[Free]
	Hardwood:	
	[illegible] (Tectona grandis):	
[202.32]	[Rough]........................	[Free]
[202.33]	[Dressed or worked]........................	[Free]
[202.34]	[Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)].....	[Free]
	Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.), ebony (Diospyros spp.), lancewood (Oxandra spp.), and lignumvitae (Guaiacum spp.):	
[202.35]	[Rough]........................	[Free]
[202.37]	[Dressed or worked]........................	[Free]
202.38	Boxwood (Buxus spp.), Japanese maple (Acer spp.), and Japanese white oak (Quercus spp.)........................	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con): Hardwood (con):	
202.40	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contora and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)...............	Free
[202.42]	[Alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), aspen and cottonwood (Populus spp.), basswood (Tilia spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), black or tupelo gum (Nyssa spp.), buckeye (Aesculus spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), magnolia (Magnolia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), sen (Kalopanax spp.), sweet (red or sap) gum (Liquidambar spp.), sycamore (Platanus spp.), walnut (Juglans spp.), willow (Salix spp.), and yellow poplar (Liriodendron spp.)]...........	[Free]
	Other:	
[202.44]	[Rough].......................................	[Free]
[illegible]	[Dressed or worked]............................	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:	
[202.47]	[Resawn bevel siding]..	[Free]
	Other:	
[202.48]	[Western redcedar (Thuja plicata)]........................	[Free]
[202.50]	[Other]..	[Free]
	Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:	
[202.52]	[Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated].......	[Free]
[202.53]	[Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated]..	[Free]
202.54	Other..	Free
	Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):	
	Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated:	
202.56	Oak (Quercus spp.)..	Free
[202.58]	[Other]..	[Free]
202.60	Other..	3.2% ad val.
	Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:	
	Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:	
[202.62]	[Pine (Pinus spp.)]..	[1.5% ad val.]
[202.64]	[Other]..	[Free]
202.66	Other..	4.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Densified Wood and Articles Thereof	
	Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:	
203.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips..................	5.8% ad val.
203.20	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes..............................	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
203.30	Other..	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val
	Unit D.- Wooden Containers	
	Note:	
	1. The provisions of this unit do not cover — (i) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7); (ii) furniture (see chapter 4A of section 7); (iii) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7); (iv) cases or containers imported and classifiable with articles provided for in chapter 3E of section 6 or in chapter 2 of section 7; or (v) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see chapter 9B of section 7).	
204.05	Baskets, of wood......................................	7.7% ad val.
	Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:	
204.10	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads.........................	2.8% ad val.
[204.15]	[Staves and heads; tight barrelheads of softwood]....................................	[Free]
204.20	Other..	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:	
[204.25]	[Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms]..	[Free]
[204.27]	[Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables]..	[Free]
[204.30]	[Other]..	[16-2/3% ad val.]
	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:	
204.35	Cigar and cigarette boxes........................	3% ad val.
	Other:	
204.40	Not lined with textile fabrics..............	6.7% ad val.
204.50	Lined with textile fabrics..................	1¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.
	Unit E. - Miscellaneous Products of Wood	
[206.30]	[Wood doors with or without their hardware].............	[7.5% ad val.]
	Forks and spoons, of wood:	
206.45	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)........	4.5% ad val.
[206.47]	[Other]..	[10.5% ad val.]
	Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:	
206.50	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length........	Free
206.52	Paint brush and paint roller handles..............	Free
206.53	Brush backs..	4.4% ad val.
[206.54]	[Other]..	[6% ad val.]
[206.60]	[Picture and mirror frames, of wood]......................	[6% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:	
[206.65]	[Consisting of wooden frames in the centers of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware]............	[16-2/3% ad val.]
206.67	Other..	8% ad val.
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers, and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:	
206.85	Toothpicks..	4.2% ad val.
[206.87]	[Other]...	[8% ad val.]
	Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:	
206.95	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)........	7% ad val.
	Other:	
206.96	Coat and garment hangers......................	5.1% ad val.
206.98	Other...	5.1% ad val.
	Unit F. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Wood	
	Note: 1. This unit covers all products of wood which are not provided for elsewhere in this schedule.	
207.00	Articles not specially provided for, of wood...........	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - CORK AND CORK PRODUCTS; BAMBOO, RATTAN, WILLOW, AND CHIP; BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK, AND RELATED PRODUCTS OF FIBROUS VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES	
	Unit A. - Cork and Cork Products	
	Note: 1. For the purposes of this schedule -- (a) the term "cork" embraces natural cork, compressed cork, and composition cork; (b) the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials; and (c) the term "composition cork" means forms molded from cork particles to which a binding material such as glue, gelatin, or synthetic resin has been added.	
[220.03]	[Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds].....................	[Free]
	Cork, granulated or ground:	
220.10	Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork..........	1¢ per lb.
220.15	Other..	0.4¢ per lb.
220.20	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes.............	2.5¢ per lb.
220.25	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber..........................	3.7% ad val.
	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:	
[220.30]	[In boards, blocks, or slabs].....................	[Free]
220.31	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings..........	2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork:	
	Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:	
220.35	Hollow or perforated............................	20¢ per lb.
	Not hollow and not perforated:	
	With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch:	
220.36	Stoppers wholly of cork.............	8.5¢ per lb.
220.37	Other.................................	10¢ per lb.
	With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch:	
220.39	Stoppers wholly of cork.............	7¢ per lb.
220.41	Other.................................	7¢ per lb.
	Other:	
[220.47]	[Stoppers wholly of cork of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter]..	[10¢ per lb.]
220.48	Other...	7¢ per lb.
[220.50]	[Articles not specially provided for, of cork]...........	[10% ad val.]
	Unit B. - Bamboo, Rattan, Willow, and Chip; Basketwork, Wickerwork, and Related Products of Fibrous Vegetable Substances	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit does not cover — (i) webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, and articles thereof (see chapter 4C of section 3); (ii) floor covering underlays (see chapter 5A of section 3); (iii) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see chapter 1B of section 7); (iv) luggage, handbags, and flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7); (v) furniture (see chapter 4A of section 7); or (vi) fishing baskets or creels (see chapter 5B of section 7).	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the unqualified term "rattan" means rattan, whether whole or split, and reeds, cane (peel), strips and similar products derived therefrom; (b) the term "willow" means the flexible slender twigs or withes of the osier or willow, whether or not split; and (c) the term "chip" means flat, narrow, flexible strips of wood which are under 1/16 inch in thickness and can be woven, braided, or plaited into a definite shape or form; and (d) the term "unspun fibrous vegetable materials" means bamboo, rattan, willow, chip, straw, palm leaf, grass, seagrass, and similar fibrous vegetable substances, which have not been spun. 3. For the purposes of this unit, materials other than unspun fibrous vegetable materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in any article if their primary function in the article is to bind, tie, or otherwise hold unspun fibrous vegetable materials together, or to support or reinforce such materials.	
[illegible]	[Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or [illegible] lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes]........................	[Free]
222.10	Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom..	3.1% ad val.
[222.15]	[Split bamboo]..	[Free]
	Willow:	
[222.20]	[Prepared for basket makers' use]....................	[8.5% ad val.]
[222.25]	[Other]..	[2.5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Chip and chip veneer]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:	
222.30	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow..........	7% ad val.
222.32	Of chip..........	6.6% ad val.
222.34	Of raffia..........	3.3% ad val.
222.36	Other..........	3.5% ad val.
	Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:	
222.40	Of bamboo..........	10% ad val.
222.41	Of willow..........	5.8% ad val.
222.42	Of rattan or of palm leaf..........	20% ad val.
222.44	Other..........	6.5% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
222.55	Of common China, India, or Japan straw..........	Free
222.57	Other..........	3.2% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
222.60	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip..........	6.6% ad val.
222.62	Of raffia..........	3% ad val.
222.64	Other..........	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - WOOD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND OTHER WOOD-VENEER ASSEMBLIES, AND BUILDING BOARDS	
	Notes:	
	1. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:	
	(a) Wood veneers: Wood sheets or strips, regardless of thickness, quality or intended use, produced by the slicing or rotary cutting of logs or flitches; and wood sheets, not over 1/4 inch in thickness, produced by sawing and of a type used to overlay inferior material;	
	(b) Plywood: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances having a central ply or core of wood veneer or lumber with one or more plies of wood veneer on each side thereof, the grain of at least one ply being at an angle (usually a right angle) with the grain of one or more of the other plies, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;	
	(c) Wood-veneer panels: Rigid wood-veneer assemblies, bonded together with adhesive substances, except plywood, with a wood-veneer ply on one side of a backing, or on both sides of a core, which backing or core may be composed of lumber, veneer, hardboard, wood particle board, or other material, including such assemblies the face ply (or plies) of which has been mechanically scored, striated, or similarly processed;	
	(d) Cellular panels: Rigid assemblies bonded together with adhesive substances with both sides or faces consisting of veneer, plywood, lumber, wood-veneer panels, hardboard, wood particle board, or other board composed of vegetable fibers, and with a core of hollow, honeycomb, or sponge-like construction, whether or not the interstices are filled with loose or loosely matted fibrous materials; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(e) Building boards: Panels of rigid construction, including tiles and insulation board, chiefly used in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings.	
	2. The term "face finished", as applied to the boards and panels provided for in this chapter, means that one or both surfaces of a panel or board have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints, or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal or other material.	
	Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:	
	Not reinforced or backed:	
240.00	Birch and maple	Free
240.02	Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	4% ad val.
240.03	Other	Free
	Reinforced or backed:	
240.04	Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood	3.2% ad val.
240.06	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plywood, whether or not face finished:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	8% ad val.
240.12	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	5% ad val.
240.14	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	3% ad val.
240.16	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	5.3% ad val.
240.17	With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), tangile (Shorea polysperma) and tiaong (Shorea spp.)); meranti (Shorea spp.); red seraya (Shorea spp.); and white seraya (Parashorea spp.)	8% ad val.
240.19	With a face ply of walnut (Juglans spp.)	8% ad val.
	Other:	
240.21	With a face ply of softwood	8% ad val.
240.23	Other	8% ad val.
240.25	Other	8% ad val.
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:	
	With veneer faces on both sides:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.30	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	8% ad val.
240.32	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	6.6% ad val.
240.34	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	3% ad val.
240.36	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished (con):	
	With veneer faces on both sides (con):	
	Not face finished, or face finished, etc. (con):	
240.38	Other....................................	4% ad val.
240.40	Other..	4% ad val.
	With veneer face on one side only:	
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:	
240.50	With face ply of Spanish cedar (*Cedrela* spp.).........................	8.2% ad val.
240.52	With face ply of Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*)..............	6.6% ad val.
240.54	With face ply of birch (*Betula* spp.)....	3% ad val.
240.56	With face ply of European red pine (*Pinus sylvestris*).....................	5.3% ad val.
240.58	Other....................................	4% ad val.
240.60	Other..	4% ad val.
	Hardboard, whether or not face finished:	
	Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:	
245.00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton.....	3% ad val.
245.10	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton....................	3% ad val.
245.20	Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton.........	3% ad val.
245.30	Other..	6% ad val.
	Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:	
245.45	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: *Pterocarpus* spp., *Triplaris* spp., or *Virola* spp......................	4% ad val.
245.50	Other..	4% ad val.
245.60	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished..........	4% ad val.
245.70	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath.............	2.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:	
245.80	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins...........	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.3% ad val.
[245.90]	[Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers)]........................	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 4. - PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

Notes: 1/

1. This chapter covers certain paper-making materials, paper and paperboard, and articles of pulp, of paper, and of paperboard, but does not cover --
   - (i) certain boards (see chapter 3 of this section);
   - (ii) certain printed matter (see chapter 5 of this section);
   - (iii) paper-backed metal foils (see chapter 3C of section 6);
   - (iv) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 1D of section 7); or
   - (v) certain other articles specifically provided for in section 7.

2. For the purposes of this chapter --

(a) the term "ream" means 432,000 square inches;

(b) the term "cut to size or shape" means paper or paperboard without slits, holes, or other perforations which is --
   - (i) in rolls or strips not exceeding 6 inches in width,
   - (ii) in rectangular sheets not exceeding 15 inches in either length or width (except handmade paper the edges of which have not been cut or trimmed), or
   - (iii) cut into non-rectangular shapes of any size,

whether or not the cutting of such paper or paperboard dedicates it to any specific use;

(c) the term "lithographically printed" means printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process; and

(d) the term "writing paper" includes, but is not limited to, papers such as ledger, letter, manifold, mimeograph, note, onion skin, tablet, and typewriter papers.

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 2, part 4, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	3. Samples used in determining the weight of papers classifiable in this part according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent (± 2 percent) relative humidity under 23°C. (± 2°C.) temperature.	
	4. The United States reserves the right to withdraw or modify concessions on products principally supplied by Canada, provided for in this or other chapters, as a result of the outcome of consultations with Canada, to be commenced not later than 1984. 1/	
	Unit A. - Paper-Making Materials	
[250.02]	[Wood pulp; rag pulp; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making]..	[Free]
[250.04]	[Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making]............	[Free]
	Unit B. - Paper and Paperboard, in Rolls and Sheets, Not Cut to Size or Shape	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape, and not made up into articles finished or not finished. Printed paper or paperboard is covered in this unit only if the printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect.	
	2. For the purposes of this unit, paperboard described in items 251.35, 251.40, 251.45, 251.49, and 251.51 under 0.012 inch in thickness shall be deemed to be paper.	

1/ This note 4 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[251.05]	[[illegible] paper and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated]........................	[Free]
251.10	Filter masse of pulp....................................	3.7% ad val.
251.15	Pressboard and press paper.............................	4.9% ad val.
251.20	Stereotype-matrix board or mat.........................	5.8% ad val.
251.25	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness...	2.8% ad val.
251.30	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test	Free
	Paperboard, not specially provided for:	
[251.35]	[[illegible]]......................................	[Free]
	Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:	
[251.40]	[Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated]................................	[Free]
251.45	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated................................	Free
251.49	Shoeboard..	Free
[251.55]	[Other]...	[Free]
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:	
252.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography..	Free
252.10	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes...	Free
	Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:	
252.13	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	3.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):	
	Bibulous paper, including blotting paper (con.):	
252.15	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream..................................	3.2% ad val.
252.17	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream............	Free
252.20	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	1.6% ad val.
	Carbonizing paper:	
252.25	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	2.6% ad val.
252.27	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream..................................	2% ad val.
252.30	Cellulose wadding..................................	3.5% ad val.
252.35	Cigarette paper..................................	4.9% ad val.
	Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:	
252.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	4.3% ad val.
252.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream..................................	2% ad val.
252.45	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	1.6% ad val.
252.50	Filtering paper..................................	4.2% ad val.
[252.55]	[Hanging paper]..................................	[Free]
	Printing papers:	
252.57	Cover paper..................................	2.4% ad val.
	India and bible paper:	
252.59	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	3.8% ad val.
252.61	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.........................	4.8% ad val.
252.63	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.........................	1.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):	
	Printing papers (con.):	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
252.67	Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for......................	Free
	Stereotype paper:	
252.70	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	2.7% ad val.
252.73	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream....................................	3.1% ad val.
252.75	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	2.4% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
252.77	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..........	1.9% ad val.
252.79	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream....................................	Free
	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
	Wrapping paper:	
252.81	Sulphate............................	Free
252.84	Sulphite............................	2.4% ad val.
252.86	Other...............................	Free
252.90	Other...................................	4% ad val.
	Handmade paper:	
253.05	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated..................	2.4% ad val.
253.10	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated.....	3.9% ad val.
	Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:	
253.15	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made......................	3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner (con.):	
253.20	Other	Free
253.25	Vegetable parchment paper	Free
253.30	Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine	Free
253.35	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	2.4% ad val.
	Any of the papers provided for in this unit, if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:	
253.40	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern	3.7% ad val.
253.45	Other	3.3% ad val.
	Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:	
254.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.9% ad val.
254.09	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream	2.6% ad val.
	Carbon paper:	
254.15	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	2.8% ad val.
254.18	Weighing over 9 pounds per ream	Free
254.20	Cellulose wadding	1.6% ad val.
254.25	Cigarette paper	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):	
	Decalcomania paper, not printed:	
254.30	Simplex..	2.8% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
254.35	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream..	3.4% ad val.
	Printing paper:	
	Not lithographically printed:	
	India or bible paper:	
254.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream..............................	3.8% ad val.
254.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream..................	3.3% ad val.
254.44	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream............	Free
	Other:	
254.46	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated........	2.5% ad val.
254.48	Other..............................	2.2% ad val.
254.50	Lithographically printed........................	1.3% ad val.
254.54	Wax or paraffin coated or impregnated paper.......	3.4% ad val.
	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
254.56	Not lithographically printed.................	4.4% ad val.
254.58	Lithographically printed.....................	2.4% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
	Not lithographically printed:	
	Not impregnated or coated:	
254.63	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.........................	2.9% ad val.
254.65	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream...............	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Papers, impregnated, etc. (con.):	
	Other, not specially provided for (con.):	
	Not lithographically printed (con.):	
	Not impregnated or coated (con.):	
254.70	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream....	2% ad val.
	Impregnated, coated, or both:	
254.75	Gummed..............................	Free
	Not gummed:	
254.80	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated......................	Free
254.85	Other..........................	1.9% ad val.
	Lithographically printed:	
254.90	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness.........	2% ad val.
254.95	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.............	Free
	Unit C. - Paper and Paperboard Cut to Size or Shape; Articles of Paper or Paperboard	
	Note: 1. For the purpose of this unit, the term "papeteries" (item 256.35) means writing paper, or correspondence cards, or both, together with envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, folders, portfolios, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer.	
256.05	Wall paper..	Free
256.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size or shape, cigarette books, and cigarette bookcovers...........................	4.9% ad val.
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
256.13	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography..................................	0.9% ad val.
256.15	Filtering paper..................................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape (con.):	
	Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:	
256.20	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated..........................	3.2% ad val.
256.25	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof..........................	3.2% ad val.
256.30	Other, not specially provided for..................	3% ad val.
256.35	Papeteries..	6.2% ad val.
256.40	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes..........	3.1% ad val.
	Paper envelopes:	
256.42	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined............	3% ad val.
256.44	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof	4% ad val.
	Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:	
256.48	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric......	2.5% ad val.
	Other:	
256.50	Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled..........................	3% ad val.
256.54	Other...	2.8% ad val.
	Blank books, bound:	
256.56	Diaries, notebooks, and address books............	4% ad val.
256.58	Other...	Free
256.60	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records..	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:	
256.45	Parallel	3.2% ad val.
256.47	Tapered	3.8% ad val.
	Unit D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For of Pulp, of Papier-mâché, of Paper, or of Paperboard	
	Note: 1. This unit covers articles of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard, not provided for elsewhere in this section or in section 7.	
	Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:	
256.70	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard	Free
256.75	Of papier-mâché	3.1% ad val.
256.80	Of cellulose wadding	3.8% ad val.
	Other:	
256.85	Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.05, 253.10, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45:	
256.86	Sanitary food and beverage containers, and other articles for serving or storing foods and beverages	4% ad val.
256.87	Other	3.0% ad val.
256.90	Other	3.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 5. - BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND OTHER PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT MATERIAL

Notes:

1. Except for decalcomanias, labels, flaps, and bands, all of which are covered by the provisions therefor in this chapter, regardless of the nature of the printing thereon, this chapter covers only printed matter consisting essentially of textual or pictorial matter produced by any printing process, and similar matter in manuscript or typewritten form. The text may be set forth in any language by means of any kind of characters. With the exceptions above indicated, this chapter does not cover any article in which printing is merely incidental to the primary use of the article or in which printing is employed mainly for coloration or to produce a decorative or novelty effect (see chapter 4 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this chapter —

(a) the term "paper" includes paperboard;

(b) the term "books" includes books, bound and not bound, and pamphlets;

(c) the term "periodicals" embraces only paper-covered or unbound publications issued regularly at stated periods, such as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue; and

(d) the term "photographs" embraces only pictures other than motion pictures, produced on photo-sensitive materials, and includes positive and negative images on exposed, or exposed and developed, photographic film.

3. For the purpose of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[270.05]	[Printed matter issued by literary or scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges].....	[Free]
[270.10]	[Printed matter of individuals, not advertising matter, for gratuitous private circulation]........	[Free]
270.15	International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)................................	Free
[270.25]	[Books not specially provided for]..........................	[Free]
	Printed catalogs relating chiefly to current offers for the sale of United States products:	
270.45	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship.....	Free
270.50	Other..	Free
[270.55]	[Newspapers]..	[Free]
[270.63]	[Periodicals]..	[Free]
[270.70]	[Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places, travel facilities, or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States]..........	[Free]
[270.85]	[Printed catalogs, price lists, or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services]................................	[Free]
[273.10]	[Music in books or sheets]................................	[Free]
273.30	Printed globes..	5.3% ad val.
[273.35]	[Maps, atlases, and charts (except tourist and other literature provided for in item 270.70)]............	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions printed on sensitized materials by any photographic process:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Produced not over 20 years before importation:	
273.50	Suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper................	1.4% ad val.
273.55	Other..	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias):	
	In ceramic colors:	
273.65	Weighing not over 100 pounds per 1,000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)........................	18¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.
273.70	Weighing over 100 pounds per 1,000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)................................	6¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
	Other:	
273.75	Not backed with metal leaf....................	7¢ per lb.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Postcards:	
273.85	With views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States...........	4% ad val.
	Other:	
273.90	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process........................	4.2% ad val.
273.95	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process........................	3.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cutouts, or in any other form, finished or not finished, and with or without envelopes:	
[274.00]	[Without greeting, title, or other wording]........	[5% ad val.]
274.05	With greeting, title, or other wording............	4.9% ad val.
	Calendars of paper:	
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
274.10	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness............	Free
274.15	Over 0.020 inch in thickness................	2¢ per lb.
274.20	Other..	3% ad val.
	Printed paper labels, flaps, and bands:	
	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
	Cigar bands:	
274.23	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf........................	12¢ per lb.
274.27	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf........................	28¢ per lb.
	Other:	
274.29	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf...........................	4¢ per lb.
274.33	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf...........................	11¢ per lb.
274.35	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process................................	4.2% ad val.
[274.40]	[Postage and revenue stamps, cancelled or not cancelled, and government stamped envelopes and postal cards bearing no printing other than the official imprint thereon]............................	[Free]
[274.45]	[X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed].........	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Photographs, engravings, etchings, lithographs, and wood cuts, and pictorial matter produced by relief or stencil printing process, all the foregoing, whether bound or not bound, and not specially provided for:	
[274.55]	[Printed over 20 years at time of importation].....	[Free]
	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:	
	Lithographs on paper:	
[274.60]	[Not over 0.020 inch in thickness]........	[6¢ per lb.]
274.65	Over 0.020 inch in thickness............	Free
274.70	Other..	3.1% ad val.
	Printed matter not specially provided for:	
[274.73]	[Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty]......	[Free]
	Other:	
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:	
274.75	Not over 0.020 inch thick...............	Free
[274.80]	[Over 0.020 inch thick]......................	[3¢ per lb.]
	Other:	
274.85	Susceptible of authorship...............	1.8% ad val.
274.90	Other....................................	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

SECTION 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Notes: 1/

1. This section does not cover --
   - (i) articles of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2);
   - (ii) asbestos fibers, or yarns, fabrics, or other articles containing asbestos in significant amounts, i.e., articles in which asbestos is used in sufficient amounts to impart its peculiar characteristics or properties to the article (see chapter 1F of section 5);
   - (iii) wire, or wire cordage, screen, fencing, or other wire products (see chapters 2 and 3B of section 6); or
   - (iv) footwear, headwear, gloves, handbags, pillows, mattresses, and other articles of textile materials provided for in section 7.
2. For the purposes of this schedule --
   - (a) the term "textile materials" means --
     - (i) the fibers (cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool and hair, silk, and man-made fibers) provided for in chapter 1 of this section,
     - (ii) the yarn intermediates and the yarns provided for in chapter 1 and chapter 4 (elastic yarns) of this section,
     - (iii) the cordage provided for in chapter 2 and chapter 4 (elastic cordage) of this section,
     - (iv) the fabrics provided for in chapter 3 and chapter 4 of this section,
     - (v) braids, as defined in note 2(f), infra, and
     - (vi) except as provided by note 3, articles produced from any of the foregoing products;

1/ Headnote 6 of TSUS schedule 3 is omitted and will be removed from the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) the term "colored", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, means that they have been subjected to a process such as, but not limited to, dyeing, staining, painting, printing, or stenciling, in which color is imparted at any stage of manufacture to all or part of the fiber, yarn, fabric, or other textile article, except identification yarns and except marking in or on selvages; (c) the term "wool", except as used in chapter 1C of this section, means wool or hair of the types covered by the said chapter 1C of this section, or any combinations thereof; (d) the term "knit" means knit or crocheted; (e) the term "yarns" includes threads, but does not include elastic yarns or any braids; (f) the term "braids", as used in connection with textile materials or textile articles, includes all braids in the piece, whether of flat, tubuler, or other construction, with or without cores, and whether braided from fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, cordage, textile fabrics, or any combination thereof; (g) the term "burnt-out lace" means embroidery in which the base or ground (whether fabric, paper, or other material), having been removed chemically or by other means, is not visible; and (h) a "lace" article or a "net" article is an article which (exclusive of any added ornamentation) is wholly or almost wholly of lace, including burnt-out lace, or wholly or almost wholly of net, whether the lace or net preexisted or was formed in the process of producing the article. 3. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the term "ornamented", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other articles of textile materials, means fabrics and other articles of textile materials which are ornamented with — (i) fibers, filaments (including tinsel wire and lame), yarns, or cordage, any of the foregoing introduced as needlework or otherwise, including —	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(A) embroidery, and pile or tufting, whether wholly cut, partly cut, or not cut, and (B) other types of ornamentation, but not including functional stitching or one row of straight hemstitching adjoining a hem; (ii) burnt-out lace; (iii) lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, or trimming, or textile fabric; (iv) applique and replique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, or ornaments; or (v) any combination of the foregoing types or methods of ornamentation; (b) ornamentation of the types or methods covered hereby consists of ornamenting work done to a preexisting textile fabric, whether the ornamentation was applied to such fabric — (i) when it was in the piece, (ii) after it had been made or cut to a size for particular furnishing, wearing apparel, or other article, or (iii) after it had actually been incorporated into another article, and if such textile fabric remains visible, at least in significant part, after ornamentation: Provided, That lace, netting, braid, fringe, edging, tucking, trimming or ornament shall not be required to have had a separate existence from the fabric or other article on which it appears in order to constitute ornamentation for the purposes of this note; and (c) applique work, beads, bugles, spangles, bullions, and other forms of nontextile ornamentation applied to a textile fabric or other article of textile materials shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value of such fabric or other article. 4. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, in determining the yarn count of fabrics, the warp and filling yarns, whether plied or not, shall be counted as they occur in the fabric.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) In determining the component fibers of chief value in coated or filled, or laminated, fabrics and articles wholly or in part thereof, the coating or filling, or the nontextile laminating substances, shall be disregarded in the absence of context to the contrary.	
	5. For the purposes of chapters 5, 6, and 7 of this section and chapters 1 (except unit A), 4, and 12 of section 7, in determining the classification of any article which is wholly or in part of a fabric coated or filled, or laminated, with nontransparent rubber or plastics (which fabric is provided for in chapter 4C of this section), the fabric shall be regarded not as a textile material but as being wholly of rubber or plastics to the extent that (as used in the article) the nontransparent rubber or plastics forms either the outer surface of such article or the only exposed surface of such fabric.	
	6. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore products" refers to hand-loomed fabrics of the cottage industry, hand-made cottage industry products made of such hand-loomed fabrics, and traditional folklore handicraft textile products, provided such fabrics and products have been certified, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics or products were produced, to have been so made. 1/	
	7. With respect to fabrics provided for in chapter 3 (other than fabrics valued over $2 per pound provided for in item 337.50) and in chapter 4 of this section, provisions for fabrics in chief value of wool shall also apply to fabrics in chief weight of wool (whether or not in chief value of wool). For the purposes of the preceding sentence, a fabric is in chief weight of wool if the weight of the wool component is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, silk, man-made fibers, or other textile materials) of the fabric.	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	8. In the case of each item in this schedule which contains a concession on any cotton, wool, or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 [*] (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement (including quantitative restrictions or bilateral agreements) determined by the President to be suitable, should cease to be in effect with respect to the United States before the full concession rate for such item has become effective, the President shall proclaim, effective within not more than 30 days after such cessation, the rate for such item existing on January 1, 1975. If subsequently the Arrangement, or a substitute arrangement (including quantitative restrictions or bilateral agreements) determined by the President to be suitable, should enter into force with respect to the United States, the President shall so proclaim and, effective not more than 30 days following such entry into force, the staging to the full concession rate for such item shall be resumed, but the period during which such higher rate was in effect shall be excluded as provided in general note 14 to this schedule. 1/	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

---

[*] TIAS 7840, 8939; 25 UST 1001; 29 UST 2287. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 1. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND WASTES; YARNS AND THREADS Notes: 1. For the purposes of this chapter — (a) the term "waste" means all fiber, yarn, and thread wastes, including wastes obtained in the production of continuous and noncontinuous fibers, yarns, and threads, such as gin motes, scutcher waste (including tow), picker waste, card waste, top waste, comber waste (including noils), hackling waste (including tow), sliver waste, roving waste, ring waste, throwster (twister or plyer) waste, fly, sweepings, and willowed wastes, and including fiber, yarn, and thread wastes obtained in the production of other textile products (i.e., products other than fibers, yarns, or threads) or otherwise obtained; and (b) the term "advanced waste" means any of the above-mentioned wastes which have been cleaned, bleached, colored, or otherwise advanced, and includes fibers recovered by cleaning (except willowing), degumming, carbonizing, cutting, pickering, garnetting or similar processes from any of the above-mentioned wastes or from textile clippings or articles, new or used, whether or not such fibers or the wastes from which recovered have also been otherwise advanced, but does not include fibers which have been carded, combed, or similarly processed, or reuseable yarns or threads. 2. Rags and scrap cordage are covered in chapter 7C of this section.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Unit A. - Cotton

Notes:

1. The term "number", as applied to yarns in this unit, means the number of 840-yard hanks of yarn in 1 pound. To determine the number of any yarn, whether single or plied, the actual yards per pound shall be divided by 840 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of plies in such yarn. Fractions in the resulting yarn number shall be disregarded.

2. In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for yarns, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized, colored, combed or plied (items 301.01 through 301.98, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for yarn of the same number covered by item 302.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 302.28" would be the citation for bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied yarns, wholly of cotton, of number 28.

3. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.

4. The United States reserves the right to modify or suspend the provisions of item 300.15 during any period when there is no limitation on the quantity of cotton provided for therein that may be imported into the United States. [1]

---

[1] This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 3 (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed:	
[300.10]	[Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches]	
300.15	Having a staple length 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches....................................	2¢ per lb. 1/
300.20	Having a staple length 1-11/16 inches or more......	0.7¢ per lb.
[300.30]	[Cotton linters, bleached or not bleached or purified]	
	Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun:	
[300.40]	[Waste, not advanced]	
	Other:	
[300.45]	[Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches]	
[300.50]	[Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more]......................................	[5¢ per lb. + [illegible] ad val.]
	Yarns of cotton:	
300.60	In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton..........	10.8% ad val.
	Wholly of cotton:	
	Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:	
301.01	Of number 1 or coarser....................	3.1% ad val.
301.02	Of number 2..............................	3.3% ad val.
301.03	Of number 3..............................	3.3% ad val.
301.04	Of number 4..............................	3.5% ad val.
301.05	Of number 5..............................	3.6% ad val.
301.06	Of number 6..............................	3.7% ad val.
301.07	Of number 7..............................	3.9% ad val.
301.08	Of number 8..............................	3.9% ad val.
301.09	Of number 9..............................	4.1% ad val.
301.10	Of number 10.............................	4.2% ad val.
301.11	Of number 11.............................	4.4% ad val.
301.12	Of number 12.............................	4.3% ad val.
301.13	Of number 13.............................	4.6% ad val.
301.14	Of number 14.............................	4.7% ad val.
301.15	Of number 15.............................	4.8% ad val.
301.16	Of number 16.............................	5% ad val.
301.17	Of number 17.............................	5.1% ad val.
301.18	Of number 18.............................	5.2% ad val.
301.19	Of number 19.............................	5.3% ad val.
301.20	Of number 20.............................	5.4% ad val.

1/ See note 4 to this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):	
	Wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied (con.):	
301.21	Of number 21	5.6% ad val.
301.22	Of number 22	5.7% ad val.
301.23	Of number 23	5.8% ad val.
301.24	Of number 24	5.9% ad val.
301.25	Of number 25	6% ad val.
301.26	Of number 26	6.1% ad val.
301.27	Of number 27	6.3% ad val.
301.28	Of number 28	6.4% ad val.
301.29	Of number 29	6.5% ad val.
301.30	Of number 30	6.5% ad val.
301.31	Of number 31	6.7% ad val.
301.32	Of number 32	6.8% ad val.
301.33	Of number 33	6.9% ad val.
301.34	Of number 34	7.1% ad val.
301.35	Of number 35	7.1% ad val.
301.36	Of number 36	7.2% ad val.
301.37	Of number 37	7.4% ad val.
301.38	Of number 38	7.5% ad val.
301.39	Of number 39	7.6% ad val.
301.40	Of number 40	7.6% ad val.
301.41	Of number 41	7.8% ad val.
301.42	Of number 42	7.9% ad val.
301.43	Of number 43	8% ad val.
301.44	Of number 44	8.1% ad val.
301.45	Of number 45	8.2% ad val.
301.46	Of number 46	8.3% ad val.
301.47	Of number 47	8.5% ad val.
301.48	Of number 48	8.5% ad val.
301.49	Of number 49	8.7% ad val.
301.50	Of number 50	8.7% ad val.
301.51	Of number 51	8.9% ad val.
301.52	Of number 52	9% ad val.
301.53	Of number 53	9.1% ad val.
301.54	Of number 54	9.2% ad val.
301.55	Of number 55	9.3% ad val.
301.56	Of number 56	9.4% ad val.
301.57	Of number 57	9.5% ad val.
301.58	Of number 58	9.6% ad val.
301.59	Of number 59	9.7% ad val.
301.60	Of numbers 60-69	2.7¢ per lb. + 9.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):	
	Wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not bleached, not mercerized, etc. (con.):	
301.70	Of numbers 70-79........................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.80	Of numbers 80-89........................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.82	Of numbers 90-99........................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.84	Of numbers 100-109......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.86	Of numbers 110-119......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.88	Of numbers 120-139......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.92	Of numbers 140-159......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.94	Of numbers 160-179......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.96	Of numbers 180-199......................	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
301.98	Of number 200 or higher number...........	2.7¢ per lb. 9.9% ad val.
302.— 1/	Bleached, mercerized, colored, combed, or plied....................................	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.
303.10	Chenille yarns, of cotton.............................	10.8% ad val.
303.20	Sewing thread, of cotton; knitting, darning, embroidery, and tatting yarns of cotton, put up for handwork, in lengths not over 840 yards...........	5% ad val.
	Unit B. - Vegetable Fibers, Except Cotton	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the term "vegetable fiber" means vegetable fiber which can be spun and includes fiber chiefly used for padding and stuffing (such as kapok and crin vegetal), but does not include vegetable fiber chiefly used in the manufacture of brushes and brooms (see chapter 15 of section 1);	

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) the term "raw" means the fiber as obtained from the plant source, or such fiber which has been merely dried, sorted, or graded. This unit does not cover the plant or part of the plant from which the fiber is obtained (see chapter 15 of section 1); (c) the term "hemp" means fiber derived from the plant Cannabis sativa; and (d) the term "jute" means fiber derived from the plants of the Corchorus species, of Hibiscus cannabinus, or of Urena lobata.	
	Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers; and vegetable fibers (except cotton) including fiber blends in chief value of such fibers, processed (except roving) but not spun:	
	Abaca:	
[304.02]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	[Free]
304.04	Processed	Free
[304.06]	[Coir]	[Free]
[304.08]	[Crin vegetal]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
	Flax:	
[304.10]	[Raw]	[0.18¢ per lb.]
[304.12]	[Waste and advanced waste]	[0.07¢ per lb.]
	Processed:	
[304.14]	[Not carded and not hackled]	[0.18¢ per lb.]
[304.16]	[Hackled]	[0.46¢ per lb.]
[304.18]	[Other]	[6% ad val.]
	Hemp:	
304.20	Raw, waste, and advanced waste	Free
	Processed:	
304.22	Not carded and not hackled	0.3¢ per lb.
[304.24]	[Hackled]	[[illegible] per lb.]
304.26	Other	3.1% ad val.
	Jute (including jute butts):	
[304.32]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	[Free]
	Processed:	
304.34	Sliver	0.6¢ per lb.
304.36	Other	Free
	Kapok:	
[304.38]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]	[Free]
304.40	Processed	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetable fibers (except cotton), raw; wastes and advanced wastes of such fibers, etc. (con.):	
	Ramie:	
[304.42]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]......................	[Free]
304.44	Processed..	Free
	[illegible]	
[304.46]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]......................	[Free]
[304.48]	[Processed]..	[illegible]
	Sunn:	
[304.50]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]......................	[Free]
304.52	Processed..	3.1% ad val.
	Other:	
[304.56]	[Raw, waste, and advanced waste]......................	[Free]
304.58	Processed..	Free
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):	
[305.02]	[illegible]..	[Free]
	Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:	
	Containing any flax:	
	Singles:	
305.04	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.........................	3.1% ad val.
305.06	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.......	6.6% ad val.
305.08	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.........................	4.2% ad val.
	Plied:	
305.09	Of flax and jute....................	6% ad val.
305.10	Other	6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Singles:	
305.12	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.........................	3.1% ad val.
305.14	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.......	7.8% ad val.
305.16	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.........................	4.2% ad val.
305.18	Plied....................................	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton) (con.):	
	Of jute:	
	Singles:	
305.20	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	3% ad val.
305.22	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound...	4.4% ad val.
	Plied:	
305.28	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	4% ad val.
305.30	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound...	5% ad val.
305.40	Other..	4% ad val.
305.50	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)....	5.8% ad val.

Unit C. - Wool and Related Animal Hair

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit —

(a) the term "hair" is limited to hair of the camel, and to hair of the alpaca, cashmere goat, angora goat, and like hair of other animals including the llama, the vicuna, and the angora rabbit;

(b) the term "clean lb." in the rate columns means pound of clean yield;

(c) the term "clean yield", in the foregoing note, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;

(d) wool or hair "on the skin" includes all skins or skin pieces from which wool or hair is commercially recoverable by any process (except wool or hair on the

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	skin provided for in chapter 5B of section 1; except wool or hair on the skin which has been cleaned otherwise than by shaking, willowing, burr-picking, or washing with water only; and except tanned-skin scrap); (e) wool or hair "in the grease" is wool or hair in its natural condition as separated from the animal or skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned; (f) "washed" wool or hair is wool or hair, not on the skin, that has been washed, with water only, while on the animal's back or on the skin, whether or not cleaned by shaking, willowing, or burr-picking, but not otherwise cleaned; (g) "scoured" wool or hair is wool or hair, whether or not on the skin, (except wool or hair in the grease or washed) that has been cleaned by any process other than shaking, willowing, burr-picking, washing with water only, or carbonizing; (h) "carbonized" wool or hair is wool or hair whether or not on the skin that has been cleaned by carbonizing in lieu of, or in addition to, any other cleaning process, whether or not neutralized or neutralized and dusted; and (i) "sorted" wool or hair is wool or hair separated from each individual fleece according to length, soundness, elasticity, fineness, color, or other properties, but does not include a skirted fleece unless the back has been removed, and does not include skirtings. 2. The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool. 3. For the purposes of item 307.40 — (a) the classification provisions for wool not finer than 40s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 40s but not containing wool finer than 44s;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) the classification provisions for wool finer than 40s but not finer than 44s shall apply to any package of wool containing not over 10 percent by weight of wool finer than 44s but not containing wool finer than 46s; and (c) the citation for imports classifiable under this item shall be such item number followed by the item number for the part of the contents of the package which determines the rate of duty. 4. For the purposes of item 306.00 — (a) a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools other than Karakul not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s, and a tolerance of not more than 10 percent of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s; (b) wool or hair shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor files a bond to insure that any wool or hair entered thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item; (c) a dealer, manufacturer, or processor may be relieved of liability under his bond with respect to any wool or hair entered under item 306.00 which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in item 306.00; and (d) the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such regulations and the amounts, conditions, and forms of such bonds as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of item 306.00. 5. For the purposes of items 306.01, 306.02, 306.03, and 306.04, when wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00 is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated therein —	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(a) the duties shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer, or processor whose bond is charged with the wool or hair at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported; (b) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool or hair any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool or hair entered under item 306.00 unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool or hair in such combination or mixture; (c) every dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions of item 306.00 shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of his bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the collector of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer, or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and (d) the clean yield of any wool or hair provided for in item 306.04 shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield, as defined in note 1(c), supra, has been determined by suitable tests, and such use, or transfer for use, occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool or hair. 6. The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this section relating to the duties on wool or hair. The Secretary of the Treasury shall further procure from the Secretary of Agriculture, and deposit in such customhouses and other places in the United States or elsewhere as he may designate, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He may further display, in the customhouses of the United States, or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identified, samples of imported wool or hair, to which are attached data as to clean yield and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[306.00] 1/	[Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass]......................	[Free, under bond in accordance with note 4 of this unit]
	Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item:	
[306.01] 1/	[White soft wastes and white threads resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles].........................	[87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition]
[306.0[illegible]] 1/	[Noils resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles]..........	[87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils]
[306.03] 1/	[Other merchandise resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles].........	[Free]

1/ The duty on wool provided for in this item which is imported on or before June 30, 1985, shall be suspended.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, etc. (con.):	
306.04 1/	Wool or hair other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing items....	The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred
	Wool:	
	Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wool; similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:	
306.10 1/	On the skin....................................	2¢ per clean lb.
	In tre grease or washed:	
306.11 1/	Not sorted..............................	2.5¢ per clean lb.
306.12 1/	Sorted..................................	2.5¢ per clean lb.
306.13 1/	Scoured....................................	3¢ per clean lb.
306.14 1/	Carbonized.................................	4¢ per lb.

1/ The duty on wool provided for in this item which is imported on or before June 30, 1985, shall be suspended.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wool (con.):	
	Other wool:	
	Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:	
306.20 1/	On the skin	3¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.21 1/	Not sorted	3¢ per clean lb.
306.22 1/	Sorted	3¢ per clean lb.
306.23 1/	Scoured	4¢ per clean lb.
306.24 1/	Carbonized	5¢ per lb.
	Finer than 44s:	
306.30 2/	On the skin	4¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.31 2/	Not sorted	10¢ per clean lb.
306.32 2/	Sorted	10¢ per clean lb.
306.33 2/	Scoured	11¢ per clean lb.
306.34 2/	Carbonized	13¢ per lb.
	Hair of animals:	
	Hair of the camel:	
306.40	On the skin	4.5¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.41	Not sorted	5¢ per clean lb.
306.42	Sorted	5¢ per clean lb.
306.43	Scoured	5¢ per clean lb.
306.44	Carbonized	7¢ per lb.

1/ The duty on wool provided for in this item which is imported on or before June 30, 1985, shall be suspended.
2/ The duty on wool not finer than 46s provided for in this item which is imported on or before June 30, 1985, shall be suspended.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hair of animals (con.):	
	Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:	
[306.50]	[On the skin]	[Free]
	In the grease or washed:	
[306.51]	[Not sorted]	[Free]
306.52	Sorted	Free
306.53	Scoured	1.5¢ per clean lb.
306.54	Carbonized	2¢ per lb.
	Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals:	
306.60	On the skin	3¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.61	Not sorted	3.5¢ per clean lb.
306.62	Sorted	3.5¢ per clean lb.
306.63	Scoured	4¢ per clean lb.
306.64	Carbonized	5.5¢ per lb.
	Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):	
306.70	On the skin	4¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.71	Not sorted	4.5¢ per clean lb.
306.72	Sorted	4.5¢ per clean lb.
306.73	Scoured	5¢ per clean lb.
306.74	Carbonized	6.5¢ per lb.
	Hair of the angora rabbit:	
306.80	On the skin	6.5¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:	
306.81	Not sorted	7¢ per clean lb.
306.82	Sorted	7¢ per clean lb.
306.83	Scoured	7¢ per clean lb.
306.84	Carbonized	9¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:	
	Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:	
307.02	Not advanced....................................	2¢ per lb.
307.04	Advanced....................................	3¢ per lb.
	Noils, whether or not advanced:	
307.06	Not advanced....................................	2.5¢ per lb.
307.08	Advanced....................................	3¢ per lb.
307.10	Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced....................................	5.5¢ per lb.
307.12	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced.....	2.5¢ per lb.
307.16	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted..........................	2¢ per lb.
307.18	Other....................................	2¢ per lb.
307.30	Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable....................................	1.5¢ per lb.
307.40	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty....................................	Except as provided in note 3 of this unit, the highest rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight 1/

1/ Whether or not such contents are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun:	
307.56	Tops..	3.5¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.
307.58	Other...	3.5¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.
	Yarns of wool or hair:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Other:	
307.62	Of angora rabbit hair............................	5% ad val.
307.64	Other..	9% ad val.
	Unit D. - Silk	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
308.06	Other..	2.5% ad val.
	Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:	
	Waste, not advanced:	
308.10	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length............	4.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Roving:	
308.16	Not bleached and not colored...................	5.1% ad val.
308.18	Bleached or colored.............................	5.5% ad val.
308.20	Other..	2.0% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns, of silk:	
	Wholly of continuous silk fibers:	
308.30	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram	[illegible] ad val.
308.35	Other	[illegible] ad val.
	Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:	
	Singles:	
308.40	Not bleached and not colored	[illegible] ad val.
	Bleached or colored:	
308.45	Not colored, measuring over 10,800 yards per pound	[illegible] ad val.
308.47	Other	[illegible] ad val.
	Plied:	
308.50	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	[illegible] ad val.
308.51	Other	[illegible] ad val.
308.55	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers	[illegible] ad val.
	In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:	
	Wholly of man-made fibers and noncontinuous silk fibers:	
	Singles:	
308.60	Not bleached and not colored	[illegible] ad val.
	Bleached or colored:	
308.65	Not colored, measuring over 10,800 yards per pound	[illegible] ad val.
308.66	Other	[illegible] ad val.
	Plied:	
308.70	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	[illegible] ad val.
308.71	Other	[illegible] ad val.
308.75	Other	[illegible] ad val.
308.80	Chenille yarns of silk	[illegible] ad val.
308.90	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk	[illegible] ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit X. - Man-made Fibers **Notes:** 1. The provisions of this unit do not cover -- (i) metal filaments, strips, or fibers; (ii) paper filaments, strips, or fibers; (iii) natural rubber filaments, strips, or fibers; (iv) synthetic rubber strips (in continuous or noncontinuous form); (v) nonmetallic mineral filaments, strips, or fibers, except as set forth in 2(c) infra; (vi) sterile surgical sutures and suture materials, provided for in chapter 13C of section 4; (vii) strings for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7); (viii) fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale (see chapter 5B of section 7); (ix) racket strings put up and packaged for retail sale (see chapter 5D of section 7); or (x) brush bristles provided for in chapter 12C of section 7. 2. (a) For the purposes of this schedule, the term "man-made fibers" refers to the filaments, strips, and fibers covered in this unit. (b) Subject to the limitations set forth in notes 1 and 3 of this unit, the respective provisions in this unit for filaments, strips, and fibers cover such articles whether they are formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or noncellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(c) The provisions of this unit applicable to grouped filaments and fibers include grouped glass filaments and glass fibers produced therefrom, suitable for the manufacture of yarns, cordage, or woven fabrics. For the purposes of the provisions of this schedule applicable to articles of man-made fibers, glass filaments and glass fibers shall be treated as man-made fibers only if they have been made into yarns or cordage, or if they are present in fabrics or other articles in the form of yarns or cordage.	
	3. For the purposes of this unit —	
	(a) the term "filaments" embraces monofilaments, plexiform filaments, and grouped filaments, however produced;	
	(b) the term "monofilaments" embraces single filaments (including single filaments of laminated construction or produced from two or more filaments fused or bonded together), whether solid or hollow, whether flat, oval, round, or of any other cross-sectional configuration, which are not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension;	
	(c) the term "plexiform filaments" embraces flexible filaments each of which consists of a network or plexus of fine fibers and which are suitable for the manufacture of textiles;	
	(d) the term "strips" embraces strips (including strips of laminated construction), whether or not folded lengthwise, twisted, or crimped, which in unfolded, untwisted, and uncrimped condition are over 0.06 inch but not over one inch in width and are not over 0.01 inch in thickness;	
	(e) the term "grouped filaments and strips" embraces two or more filaments or strips, as defined in (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this note, grouped together with the filaments or strips substantially parallel and not twisted, but the term does not include grouped filaments which have been subjected to processes such as twisting and untwisting, false twisting, crimping, and curling, and which are useable as yarns;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(f) the term "fibers" includes filaments and strips, as defined above, in noncontinuous form, and any other fibrous structure suitable for the manufacture of textiles; (g) the term "in continuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, refers to such articles when over 30 inches in length; (h) the term "in noncontinuous form", as used with reference to filaments and strips, means such articles when 30 inches or less in length; and (i) the term "denier" means the weight in grams for a length of 9,000 meters.	
	Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horsehair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Not over 150 denier:	
309.02	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	8¢ per lb.
309.03	Valued over 80 cents per pound	10% ad val.
	Over 150 denier:	
309.05	Valued not over 85 cents per pound	6¢ per lb.
309.06	Valued over 85 cents per pound	7.8% ad val.
309.10	Flexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name	7.5% ad val.
	Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Not laminated:	
309.20	Valued not over $1 per pound	5¢ per lb.
309.21	Valued over $1 per pound	6.6% ad val.
309.25	Laminated	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), whether known as tow, yarns, or by any other name:	
	Wholly of grouped filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):	
	Of glass:	
309.28	Not colored	6% ad val.
309.29	Colored	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
309.30	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	6¢ per lb.
309.31	Valued over 80 cents per pound	10% ad val.
309.35	Other	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Fibers (in noncontinuous form), whether known as cut fiber, staple, or by any other name, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed:	
	Wholly of filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):	
[309.41]	[Nylon, over [illegible] but not over [illegible] inches in length, essentially round in cross section and over 0.008 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional measurement, [illegible] crimped]	[1¢ per lb.]
309.43	Other	4.9% ad val.
309.50	Other	5.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers:	
	Not advanced:	
309.60	Noils	4.2% ad val.
	Other:	
309.65	Of cellulose acetate	2.5¢ per lb.
309.66	Other	2.1% ad val.
	Advanced:	
309.70	Garnetted fibers	6% ad val.
309.75	Other	4.9% ad val.
	Textile fibers, of man-made fibers, carded, combed, or otherwise processed but not spun:	
309.80	In chief value, but not wholly, of man-made fibers	8% ad val.
309.90	Wholly of man-made fibers	6.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Yarns of man-made fibers:	
	Of glass:	
309.98	Not colored	7.4% ad val.
309.99	Colored	9.6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns):	
	Singles:	
	With twist but not over 20 turns per inch:	
310.01	Valued not over $1 per pound	8¢ per lb.
310.02	Valued over $1 per pound	10% ad val.
	With over 20 turns per inch:	
310.05	Valued not over $1 per pound	19¢ per lb.
310.06	Valued over $1 per pound	11.5% ad val.
	Plied:	
	With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:	
310.10	Valued not over $1 per pound	9¢ per lb.
310.11	Valued over $1 per pound	8.9% ad val.
	With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:	
310.20	Valued not over $1 per pound	14.5¢ per lb.
310.21	Valued over $1 per pound	12% ad val.
	Wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers:	
310.40	Singles	11% ad val.
310.50	Plied	12% ad val.
310.60	Other	15% ad val.
310.80	Chenille yarns, of man-made fibers	11.5% ad val.
	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of man-made fibers:	
310.90	Valued not over 90 cents per pound	11.5¢ per lb.
310.91	Valued over 90 cents per pound	13% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Unit F. - Miscellaneous Textile Materials

Note:

1. For the purposes of this schedule --

(a) the term "metalized yarns" means yarns, in chief value, but not wholly, of tinsel wire or lame; and

(b) the term "yarns, of paper" or "paper yarns" means paper which is in the form of strips not over 0.06 inch in width, or in the form of filaments made from strips by lengthwise rolling or folding, by twisting, or by similar processes, whether or not coated or impregnated with other materials, and which is suitable for making woven fabrics.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
312.10	Tops, roving and yarns, all the foregoing of animal hair (including human hair but not including wool and hair provided for in unit C of this chapter).......	3.7% ad val.
312.30	Metalized yarns..	2.5% ad val.
312.40	Yarns, of paper..	5.3% ad val.
312.50	Yarns, not specially provided for.........................	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - CORDAGE Note: 1. For the purposes of this chapter — (a) the term "cordage" means assemblages of textile fibers or yarns, in approximately cylindrical form and of continuous length, whether or not bleached, colored, or treated, designed and chiefly used as an end product, and comprising cable, rope, cord, and twine, but the term does not include — (i) yarns (see chapter 1 of this section), (ii) braids or elastic articles (see chapter 4A of this section and chapter 1B of section 7); (b) cordage "of stranded construction" is cordage composed of 3 or more strands composed of 2 or more yarns each, whether or not containing a core; (c) the term "hard (leaf) fibers" means fibers obtained from the leaf or leaf stems of monocotyledonous plants (e.g., abaca, sisal, and henequen); (d) the term "bleached, colored, or treated" means that the condition of the cordage or any of its constituent fibers or yarns has been affected by bleaching or coloring processes; by surface treatments such as polishing, glazing, coating, or filling; or by the application of grease or other nonfibrous substances (except oil) for any purpose, including rendering the cordage more able to withstand or repel fire, insects, rodents, mildew or rot; (e) the term "binder twine and baler twine" (item 315.20) means a single-ply twine measuring over 150 but not over 750 feet per pound, containing 8 percent or more by weight of added nonfibrous substances such as oil, grease, or repellents, and chiefly used with harvesting machines or baling machines for binding or tying of grains or for baling hay, straw, and other fodder or bedding materials.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cordage:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Of cotton:	
315.05	Not of stranded construction.............	8.2% ad val.
	Of stranded construction:	
315.10	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter............................	8.2% ad val.
315.15	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter............................	8.2% ad val.
	Of hard (leaf) fibers:	
	Not of stranded construction:	
[315.20]	[Binder twine and baler twine]........	[Free]
315.25	Other..................................	7.2% ad val.
	Of stranded construction:	
315.30	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter............................	4.9% ad val.
	Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter:	
315.35	Of abaca........................	6.8% ad val.
315.40	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.........	7% ad val.
315.45	Other...........................	7% ad val.
	Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter:	
315.50	Of abaca........................	Free
315.55	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.........	0.8¢ per lb.
315.60	Other...........................	Free
	Of coir:	
[315.70]	[Not of stranded construction]............	[Free]
315.75	Of stranded construction.................	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cordage (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Of jute:	
	Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:	
315.80	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound..........	4% ad val.
315.85	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound........	5% ad val.
	Bleached, colored, or treated:	
315.90	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound..........	4.2% ad val.
315.95	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound........	5.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not of stranded construction:	
316.05	Of flax................................	6% ad val.
316.10	Other..................................	6% ad val.
	Of stranded construction:	
	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:	
316.20	Of flax.........................	6% ad val.
316.25	Other...........................	6% ad val.
316.30	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter............................	2.5% ad val.
316.40	Of wool...	7.5% ad val.
316.50	Of silk...	7% ad val.
~~316.60~~	Of man-made fibers:	
316.55	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter..........	8% ad val.
[316.60]	[Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter]..........	[12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.]
316.70	Other..	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - WOVEN FABRICS **Note:** 1. This chapter covers all woven fabrics in the piece, of any width and with or without fast edges, including gauze and leno-woven fabrics, but does not include -- (i) any woven fabrics which are specially provided for in the provisions of chapter 4 of this section; (ii) certain wool fabric samples (see chapter 7A of this section); or (iii) woven fabrics in item 748.10 of chapter 7B of section 7. Unit A. - Woven Fabrics, of Cotton **Notes:** 1. (a) In the ascertainment of the condition of the fabrics or yarns upon which the duties imposed upon cotton fabrics are made to depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included. (b) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous, and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any plied yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes:	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	$N = \frac{BYT}{840}$, or $\frac{24T}{35Z'}$, or $\frac{2BT}{105Z}$, or $\frac{3ST}{70}$ when: N is the average yarn number, B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in inches, Y is the yards (linear) of the fabric per pound, T is the total single yarns per square inch, S is the square yards of fabric per pound, Z is the ounces per linear yard of fabric, and Z' is the ounces per square yard of fabric. 2. In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for fabric, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, and not bleached and not colored (items 319.21 through 319.25 and items 320.01 through 320.98, both inclusive) is also the "base rate" for fabrics of the same average yarn number covered by items 319.27 and 319.29, and by items 321.— through 331.—, inclusive, respectively. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of each of the latter item numbers shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 324.45" would be the citation for woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, of number 45, fancy or figured, and bleached but not colored. 3. The term "fancy or figured", as used in this unit in relation to fabrics, means fabrics which have been woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling; with 8 or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods. 4. With respect only to the fabrics provided for in items 319.21 through 319.25 and 320.01 through 320.98, none of the ad valorem rates of duty, or the ad valorem parts of the compound rates of duty, shall be less than the equivalent of — (i) 0.17 cent per number per pound for items 320.01 through 320.98; and (ii) 0.22 cent per number per pound for items 319.21 through 319.25.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:	
	Colored, whether or not bleached and whether or not fancy or figured, and made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made:	
319.01	Of number 14 or coarser..........................	6% ad val.
319.03	Of numbers 15 to 34..............................	6% ad val.
319.05	Of numbers 35 to 49..............................	6% ad val.
319.07	Of numbers 50 to 99..............................	6% ad val.
	Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, not fancy or figured, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 50 but not 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:	
	Not bleached and not colored:	
319.21	Of numbers 51 to 59........................	5.2% ad val. + 0.2% ad val. for each number
319.23	Of numbers 60 to 79........................	3.5¢ per lb. + 5.2% ad val. + 0.2% ad val. for each number
319.25	Of numbers 80 to 140.......................	3.5¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.
319.27 1/	Bleached, but not colored......................	Base rate + 1.8% ad val.
319.29 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached...............	Base rate + 3.2% ad val.

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton:	
	Not fancy or figured:	
	Not bleached and not colored:	
320.01	Of number 1 or coarser	5.1% ad val.
320.02	Of number 2	5.2% ad val.
320.03	Of number 3	5.3% ad val.
320.04	Of number 4	5.5% ad val.
320.05	Of number 5	5.6% ad val.
320.06	Of number 6	5.7% ad val.
320.07	Of number 7	5.9% ad val.
320.08	Of number 8	6% ad val.
320.09	Of number 9	6.2% ad val.
320.10	Of number 10	6.3% ad val.
320.11	Of number 11	6.4% ad val.
320.12	Of number 12	6.6% ad val.
320.13	Of number 13	6.7% ad val.
320.14	Of number 14	6.8% ad val.
320.15	Of number 15	7% ad val.
320.16	Of number 16	7.1% ad val.
320.17	Of number 17	7.2% ad val.
320.18	Of number 18	7.3% ad val.
320.19	Of number 19	7.5% ad val.
320.20	Of number 20	7.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not fancy or figured (con.):	
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.21	Of number 21	7.7% ad val.
320.22	Of number 22	7.8% ad val.
320.23	Of number 23	8% ad val.
320.24	Of number 24	8.1% ad val.
320.25	Of number 25	8.3% ad val.
320.26	Of number 26	8.4% ad val.
320.27	Of number 27	8.5% ad val.
320.28	Of number 28	8.6% ad val.
320.29	Of number 29	8.7% ad val.
320.30	Of number 30	8.8% ad val.
320.31	Of number 31	9% ad val.
320.32	Of number 32	9.1% ad val.
320.33	Of number 33	9.3% ad val.
320.34	Of number 34	9.4% ad val.
320.35	Of number 35	9.5% ad val.
320.36	Of number 36	9.6% ad val.
320.37	Of number 37	9.7% ad val.
320.38	Of number 38	9.8% ad val.
320.39	Of number 39	10% ad val.
320.40	Of number 40	10.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Not fancy or figured (con.):	
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.41	Of number 41	10.2% ad val.
320.42	Of number 42	10.3% ad val.
320.43	Of number 43	10.5% ad val.
320.44	Of number 44	10.6% ad val.
320.45	Of number 45	10.7% ad val.
320.46	Of number 46	10.8% ad val.
320.47	Of number 47	10.9% ad val.
320.48	Of number 48	11% ad val.
320.49	Of number 49	11.1% ad val.
320.50	Of number 50	11.2% ad val.
320.51	Of number 51	11.4% ad val.
320.52	Of number 52	11.5% ad val.
320.53	Of number 53	11.6% ad val.
320.54	Of number 54	11.8% ad val.
320.55	Of number 55	11.9% ad val.
320.56	Of number 56	12% ad val.
320.57	Of number 57	12.1% ad val.
320.58	Of number 58	12.2% ad val.
320.59	Of number 59	12.3% ad val.
320.60	Of number 60	2.7¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.61	Of number 61..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.
320.62	Of number 62..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.2% ad val
320.63	Of number 63..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.
320.64	Of number 64..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
320.65	Of number 65..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.
320.66	Of number 66..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.
320.67	Of number 67..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.
320.68	Of number 68..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
320.69	Of number 69..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.2% ad val.
320.70	Of number 70..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.
320.71	Of number 71..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.4% ad val.
320.72	Of number 72..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.
320.73	Of number 73..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.8% ad val.
320.74	Of number 74..............................	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):	
320.75	Of number 75	2.7¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.
320.76	Of number 76	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.1% ad val.
320.77	Of number 77	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.2% ad val.
320.78	Of number 78	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad va
320.79	Of number 79	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.
320.80	Of numbers 80 to 89	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.82	Of numbers 90 to 99	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.84	Of numbers 100 to 109	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.86	Of numbers 110 to 119	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.88	Of numbers 120 to 139	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.92	Of numbers 140 to 159	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.94	Of numbers 160 to 179	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.96	Of numbers 180 to 199	2.7¢ per lb. + 14.7% ad val.
320.98	Of number 200 or higher numbers	2.7¢ per lb. 14.7% ad val.
321.— 1/	Bleached, but not colored	Base rate + 1.2% ad val.
322.— 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached	Base rate + 2.4% ad val.

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics other than the foregoing, wholly of cotton (con.):	
	Fancy or figured:	
323.-- 1/	Not bleached and not colored....................	Base rate + 1.2% ad val.
324.-- 1/	Bleached, but not colored.......................	Base rate + 2.4% ad val.
325.-- 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached...............	Base rate + 3.2% ad val.
	Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly, of cotton:	
	Containing (in addition to cotton) silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers:	
	Not fancy or figured:	
326.-- 1/	Not bleached and not colored..............	Base rate + 1.2% ad val.
327.-- 1/	Bleached, but not colored.................	Base rate + 2.4% ad val.
328.-- 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached..........	Base rate + 3.2% ad val.
	Fancy or figured:	
329.-- 1/	Not bleached and not colored..............	Base rate + 2.4% ad val.
330.-- 1/	Bleached, but not colored.................	Base rate + 3.4% ad val.
331.-- 1/	Colored, whether or not bleached..........	Base rate + 4.4% ad val.
332.10	Containing (in addition to cotton) wool, whether or not containing silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers.............	10.5% ad val.
332.40	Other...	10.5% ad val.

1/ See note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Woven Fabrics, of Vegetable Fibers (Except Cotton)	
	Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):	
	Wholly of jute:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
335.50	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant..........	1% ad val.
335.55	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight........	25% ad val.
335.60	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 5 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of man-made fibers or of man-made fibers and cotton......................................	7% ad val.
	Other:	
	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard:	
335.70	Of jute................................	3% ad val.
335.75	Other..................................	2% ad val.
	Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:	
335.85	Of jute................................	3% ad val.
335.95	Other..................................	3% ad val.
	Unit C. - Woven Fabrics, of Wool	
	Woven fabrics, of wool:	
	Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:	
336.10	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.........	18¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.15	Other...	8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, of wool (con.): Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:	
336.20	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.........	7% ad val.
336.25	Other..	7% ad val.
	Other: Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:	
336.30	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.......	24% ad val.
336.35	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound...............................	37¢ per lb.
336.40	Valued over $2 per pound.................	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
336.50	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.......	49% ad val.
336.55	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound............................	82¢ per lb.
~~336.60~~ 336.62	Valued over $2 per pound but not over $9 per pound............................	22¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.
336.64	Valued over $9 per pound.................	33% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Woven Fabrics, of Silk	
	Woven fabrics, of silk:	
	Wholly of silk:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
337.10	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	6% ad val.
337.20	Degummed, bleached, or colored	6% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured:	
337.30	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	6% ad val.
337.40	Degummed, bleached, or colored	6% ad val.
	In chief value, but not wholly of silk:	
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:	
337.50	Not jacquard-figured	8% ad val.
337.55	Jacquard-figured	8% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
337.60	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	6% ad val.
337.70	Degummed, bleached, or colored	6% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured:	
337.80	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	7% ad val.
337.90	Degummed, bleached, or colored	7% ad val.
	Unit E. - Woven Fabrics, of Man-Made Fibers	
	Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers:	
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:	
338.10	Valued not over $2 per pound	24% ad val.
338.15	Valued over $2 per pound	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers (con.):	
	Other:	
	Of glass:	
338.25	Not colored..................................	8.3% ad val.
338.27	Colored......................................	11.1% ad val.
~~338.30~~	Other:	
338.40	Wholly of continuous man-made fibers, yarn dyed, the thread count of which per inch (treating ply yarns as single threads) is over 175 but not over 360 in the warp and over 79 but not over 180 in the filling............	11¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
338.50	Other...	17% ad val.
	Unit F. - Woven Fabrics, of Other Textile Materials	
	Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing units of this chapter:	
339.05	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.......	21% ad val.
339.10	Other..	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 4. - FABRICS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION OR FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES; ARTICLES OF WADDING OR FELT; FISH NETS; MACHINE CLOTHING	
	Note:	
	1. This chapter covers certain textile fabrics and, in addition, certain other textile products. The provisions of unit B of this chapter and the provisions for "fish netting and fishing nets" in unit C hereof do not cover gauze and leno-woven fabrics. Woven textile fabrics not specially provided for in this chapter are provided for in chapter 3 of this section.	
	Unit A. - Knit, Pile, Tufted, and Narrow Fabrics; Braids, and Elastic Fabrics	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit provides for the named fabrics, braids, and elastic materials, when in the piece only. Any fabric described in this unit and also in unit B or C of this chapter is classifiable in the said unit B or C. This unit does not cover — (i) braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear (see chapter 1B of section 7); or (ii) rubber or plastics filaments (see chapter 1E of section 3 and chapter 12B of section 7).	
	2. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the term "narrow fabrics" means (i) woven or knit fabrics, not over 12 inches in width, with fast edges (that is, with both edges made or treated to prevent the fabric from unraveling, by means of selvages, stitching, gumming, fusing, or simple hemming); or	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) seamless woven or knit tubings which, when flattened, are not over 12 inches in width; or	
	(iii) bias binding consisting of strips, not over 12 inches in width, cut on the bias from woven or knit fabrics and folded and creased on the edges;	
	(b) the term "elastic", as used to describe yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics, means that such articles possess elasticity which is attributable in whole or in part to rubber.	
	3. Any article described in more than one superior heading of this unit is classifiable under the last such heading in which it is described.	
	Knit fabrics:	
345.10	Of vegetable fibers	14% ad val.
345.30	Of wool	19% ad val.
345.35	Of silk	6.9% ad val.
345.50	Of man-made fibers	14% ad val.
345.60	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:	
	Of cotton:	
	Corduroys:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
346.10	Other	23% ad val.
	Velveteens:	
346.15	Plain-back	16% ad val.
	Other, including twill-back:	
346.20	Valued not over 85 cents per square yard	20% ad val.
346.22	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard	20¢ per sq. yd.
346.24	Valued over $1.10 per square yard	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pile fabrics, etc. (con.):	
	Of cotton (con.):	
	Terry fabrics:	
346.30	Valued not over $1.125 per pound	12¢ per lb.
346.32	Valued over $1.125 per pound...........	11.1% ad val.
346.35	Velvets, plushes, and velours................	21% ad val.
346.40	Chenilles...................................	12.6% ad val.
346.45	Other.......................................	11.1% ad val.
346.50	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............	4.2% ad val.
346.52	Of wool...	8% ad val.
346.56	Of silk...	5.3% ad val
346.60	Of man-made fibers..............................	19.5% ad va..
346.65	Other...	5.3% ad val.
	Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a preexisting base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:	
346.70	Of cotton.......................................	8.1% ad val.
346.80	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..............	4.2% ad val.
346.82	Of wool...	7% ad val.
346.84	Of silk...	5.3% ad val.
346.90	Of man-made fibers..............................	7% ad val.
346.95	Other...	5.3% ad val.
	Narrow fabrics:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
347.10	Pile ribbons, of cotton........................	8.2% ad val.
	Seamless tubings, except wicking:	
347.15	Of cotton..................................	8.2% ad val.
347.20	Other......................................	4.7% ad val.
	Wicking:	
347.25	Of cotton..................................	5.8% ad val.
347.28	Other......................................	5.8% ad val.
347.30	Webbing, of jute...............................	5.6% ad val.
	Other:	
347.33	Of cotton..................................	10% ad val.
347.35	Other......................................	4.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Narrow fabrics (con.):	
347.40	Of wool	7.5% ad val.
	Of silk:	
347.45	Pile ribbons	5.3% ad val.
347.50	Other	3% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
	Ribbons:	
347.55	Pile	9.5% ad val.
347.60	Other	9% ad val.
347.65	Seamless tubings	7% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of glass:	
347.68	Not colored	6% ad val.
347.69	Colored	7.2% ad val.
347.70	Other	7% ad val.
347.72	Of metalized yarns	4.2% ad val.
347.75	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Braids not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:	
348.00	Tubular braids with a nonelastic core	7.2% ad val.
348.05	Other	8.4% ad val.
	Elastic yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics:	
349.10	Yarns and cordage, and tubular braids with a rubber core	7.2% ad val.
	Fabrics, not braided:	
349.15	Of cotton	8% ad val.
349.25	Other	8% ad val.
349.30	Other	8.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Lace, Netting, and Ornamented Fabrics	
	__Notes:__ 1. This unit covers only (a) textile fabrics in the piece, of any width, including edgings, insertings, galloons, flouncings, and all-overs, and (b) textile motifs. Fabrics described in chapter 3, chapter 4A, or chapter 4C of this section are covered by item 353.90 if ornamented. 2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "__motifs__" embraces individual textile pieces such as, but not limited to, labels, badges, emblems, insignia, initials, numbers, and ornaments, designed and almost wholly used for incorporation in, or appliqueing on, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles; and (b) the term "__veiling__", in item 350.00, means netting not over 12 inches in width with fast edges formed simultaneously by the same machine which produced the netting.	
350.00	Veiling made on a lace machine or on a net machine, whether or not ornamented	6.7% ad val.
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:	
	Made wholly by hand:	
	Valued not over $30 per pound:	
351.05	Of cotton	10% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
351.20	Other	13% ad val.
351.25	Valued over $30 per pound	7.7% ad val.
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:	
	12 points or finer: *	
351.30	Of man-made fibers	14.4% ad val.
351.40	Other	10% ad val.
	Not 12 points or finer:	
351.44	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool	10% ad val.
351.46	Other	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, etc. (con.):	
351.50	Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine	14% ad val.
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:	
351.60	Of vegetable fibers	8.2% ad val.
351.70	Other	14% ad val.
351.80	Made on any other machine	14% ad val.
351.90	Other	14% ad val.
	Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented:	
	Ornamented:	
352.10	Of vegetable fibers	12% ad val.
352.20	Other	12% ad val.
	Not ornamented:	
352.30	Quilling	12% ad val.
	Other:	
352.40	Made on a Mechlin (or Malines) net machine	12% ad val.
352.50	Made on a bobbinet machine, of cotton, and having not over 225 holes per square inch	12% ad val.
[352.60]	[Other]	[[illegible] ad val.]
353.10	Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs	14% ad val.
353.50	Ornamented fabrics, in the piece, and ornamented motifs, not specially provided for	9.4% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented 1/

1/ Whether or not such fabrics are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Wadding, Felts, and Articles Thereof; Fish Netting and Nets; Artists' Canvas; Coated or Filled Fabrics; Hose; Machine Clothing; Other Special Fabrics Notes: 1. The provisions of this unit do not cover — (i) any of the products described in chapter 5, 6, or 7A of this section; (ii) cloth-lined or reinforced paper (see chapter 4B of section 2); (iii) cloths coated with abrasives (see chapter 1G of section 5); (iv) fish landing nets (see chapter 5B of section 7); (v) laminated or reinforced plastics (see chapter 12 of section 7); (vi) hair felt, and articles thereof (see chapter 13A of section 7); or (vii) other articles specially provided for in section 7 or elsewhere. 2. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the term "coated or filled", as used with reference to textile fabrics and other textile articles, means that any such fabric or other article has been coated or filled (whether or not impregnated) with gums, starches, pastes, clays, plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby; (b) the term "nonwoven fabrics" refers to fabrics made of matted textile fibers which are not in the form of yarns, but includes needle-punched felts comprised of fibers punched through a base fabric; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(c) the provisions in this unit for fabrics, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics (items 355.65-.85), cover products weighing not over 44 ounces per square yard without regard to the relative quantities of the textile fibers and the rubber or plastics material, but do not cover products weighing over 44 ounces per square yard unless they contain more than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers.	
	Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
355.02	Of cotton......................................	7.2% ad val.
355.04	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.............	8% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Felts and articles of felt:	
355.15	Valued not over $1.50 per pound..........	13.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
355.18	Other......................................	7.5% ad val.
355.20	Of silk..	6.9% ad val.
355.25	Of man-made fibers.............................	12.5% ad val.
	Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:	
355.35	Of cotton......................................	7.8% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
355.42	Other......................................	6.2% ad val.
355.45	Other..	17% ad val.

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:	
355.50	Of cotton	4.9% ad val.
355.55	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	3.9% ad val.
355.60	Of man-made fibers	7.5% ad val.
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:	
355.65	Of vegetable fibers	5.3% ad val.
355.70	Of wool	14% ad val.
355.75	Of silk	6.9% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
355.81	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	4.2% ad val.
355.82	Other	8.5% ad val.
355.85	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:	
	Oilcloths:	
356.05	Of silk	5.4% ad val.
356.10	Other	3.7% ad val.
356.15	Tracing cloth	6.6% ad val.
356.20	Window hollands of cotton	4.7% ad val.
	Other:	
356.25	Of vegetable fibers	4.7% ad val.
356.30	Of wool	16% ad val.
356.35	Of silk	6.9% ad val.
356.40	Of man-made fibers	8% ad val.
356.45	Other	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
356.70	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels...........	8.2% ad val.
356.80	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel............................	3.7% ad val.
	Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):	
357.05	Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers...............	9% ad val.
	Of wool:	
357.10	Valued not over $2 per pound..................	10¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
357.15	Valued over $2 per pound.......................	7% ad val.
357.20	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard.........	13% ad val.
	Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers:	
	Of silk:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
357.30	Other..	7.2% ad val.
357.35	Other..	6.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:	
357.40	Of silk..	6% ad val.
357.45	Other..	6.5% ad val.
357.60	Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing..	8.4% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks 1/
357.70	Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except fabrics in the piece described in unit A or B of this chapter), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials..	8.4% ad val.
357.80	Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires...............	6.6% ad val.
	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:	
357.90	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings).........	4.5% ad val.
357.95	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings)..	6.5% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such fabrics are the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:	
358.02	V-belts	5.1% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:	
358.05	Not in part of rubber or plastics	5.1% ad val.
358.06	In part of rubber or plastics	5.1% ad val.
	Of wool:	
358.08	Woven	6% ad val.
358.09	Other	7.5% ad val.
358.11	Of silk	5.4% ad val.
358.14	Of man-made fibers	8% ad val.
358.16	Other	2.4% ad val.
	Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
358.24	Printers' rubberized blankets	5.8% ad val.
358.26	Other	7% ad val.
	Of wool:	
358.30	Woven	6% ad val.
358.35	Other	7.5% ad val.
358.40	Of silk	6.9% ad val.
358.50	Of man-made fibers	7.5% ad val.
358.60	Other	5.8% ad val.
	Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:	
359.10	Of cotton	7.2% ad val.
359.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4.4% ad val.
359.30	Of wool	15% ad val.
359.40	Of silk	5.4% ad val.
359.50	Of man-made fibers	16% ad val.
359.60	Other	3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 5. - TEXTILE FURNISHINGS

Unit A. - Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. This unit covers floor coverings of textile materials and floor covering underlays of fibrous materials. This unit does not cover --
   - (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2);
   - (ii) linoleum, and other nontextile floor coverings (see chapter 4B of section 7); or
   - (iii) rugs or carpets made prior to 100 years before their date of entry (see chapter 11 of section 7).

2. For the purposes of this unit --

(a) the term "floor coverings" means carpeting, carpets, rugs, matting, and mats, all the foregoing of any size or shape, including squares or other segments designed to be joined together, suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and

(b) the term "floor covering underlays" means any cushions or paddings of textile or other fibrous materials, of any size or shape, chiefly used under textile floor coverings.

3. For the purposes of this unit, rubber, plastics, or other nontextile materials incorporated into a floor covering as a backing or underlay or to hold the pile in place shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the floor covering.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:	
	In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:	
	With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:	
360.05	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or any combination of these hairs..........	3.9% ad val.
	Other:	
360.10	Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot....................	3.2¢ per sq. ft.
360.15	Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot....................	5.1% ad val.
	With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:	
	Of cotton:	
360.20	Chenille..............................	5.8% ad val.
360.25	Imitation oriental.....................	4.2% ad val.
360.30	Other.................................	5.8% ad val.
360.35	Of coir....................................	2¢ per sq. ft.
360.36	Of jute....................................	3.5% ad val.
	Other:	
360.40	Chenille..............................	5.8% ad val.
360.46	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description......	10% ad val.
360.48	Other.................................	8% ad val.
	In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a preexisting base:	
	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:	
360.65	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot..	4.9% ad val.
360.70	Valued over 40 cents per square foot......	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):	
	In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool:	
	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:	
360.76	Of cotton........................	6.6% ad val.
360.77	Other...........................	5% ad val.
	Other:	
360.78	Of man-made fibers.............	6.6% ad val.
360.79	Other...........................	5% ad val.
	Other:	
	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile or tufts being of vegetable fibers:	
360.81	Of cotton........................	7.6% ad val.
360.82	Other...........................	7.6% ad val.
	Other:	
360.83	Of man-made fibers.............	7.6% ad val.
360.84	Other...........................	7.6% ad val.
	Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:	
361.05	Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core)............................	8.4% ad val.
	Other:	
	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:	
361.07	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot..............................	7.2% ad val.
361.10	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	12% ad val.
361.18	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being cotton, man-made fibers, or cotton and man-made fibers..............................	6.5% ad val.
361.21	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being jute......................................	5.1% ad val.
361.22	Other......................................	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
	Of wool:	
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:	
361.42	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot..............................	4.9% ad val.
361.44	Valued over 30 cents per square foot..................................	4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
361.46	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot..............................	4.9% ad val.
361.48	Valued over 40 cents per square foot..................................	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
361.50	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton................	9% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
361.53	Of jute..	4.7% ad val.
	Other:	
361.54	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom..	7.7% ad val.
361.56	Other..	5.3% ad val.
	Floor covering underlays:	
361.80	Over 50 percent by weight of wool.................	7.5% ad val.
361.85	Other..	3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Bedding	
	Notes:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "bedding" means sheets, pillowcases, blankets, bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, comforters and other articles, by whatever name known, chiefly used as bed furnishings, including mattress pads and covers, and spring pads and covers, all the foregoing of textile materials, but not including pillows, cushions, and mattresses (see chapter 4A of section 7); and (b) the term "blankets" includes baby carriage robes, lap robes, and steamer rugs notwithstanding the fact that they are not chiefly used as bed furnishings.	
	2. For the purposes of this unit, feathers or downs used as filling in quilts or comforters, and heating elements (together with their controls and wiring if permanently attached) shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the bedding.	
	Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):	
363.04	Of cotton	23.8% ad val.
363.08	Other	7.2% ad val.
363.09	Other	13.6% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Blankets:	
363.10	Not over 3 yards in length	15% ad val.
363.15	Over 3 yards in length	21¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.20	Other	14.8% ad val.
363.25	Other	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other bedding, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):	
363.30	Of cotton	7.6% ad val.
363.35	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	3.1% ad val.
	Blankets:	
363.40	Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound	4¢ per lb.
363.45	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound	9.5% ad val.
	Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:	
	Not jacquard-figured:	
363.50	Block-printed by hand	5% ad val.
363.51	Not block-printed by hand	5% ad val.
363.55	Jacquard-figured	11.1% ad val.
363.60	Other	11.1% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Blankets:	
363.65	Not over 3 yards in length	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.70	Over 3 yards in length	8¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.75	Other	11.7% ad val.
363.80	Of silk	5.4% ad val.
363.85	Of man-made fibers	13% ad val.
363.90	Other	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Tapestries, Linens, and Other Furnishings	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "furnishings" means curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; towels, napkins, tablecloths, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing, of textile materials, and not specially provided for.	
	Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:	
[illegible]	[Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot]........................	[Free]
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Jacquard-figured:	
	Not pile construction:	
364.07	Of cotton........................	7.2% ad val.
364.09	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton........................	7.1% ad val.
	Pile construction:	
364.13	Of cotton........................	7.2% ad val.
364.14	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton........................	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
364.16	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products and articles of cotton...	7.2% ad val.
364.18	Other........................	7.2% ad val.
	Of wool:	
364.20	Valued not over $2 per pound............	3¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
364.22	Valued over $2 per pound................	3.9% ad val.
364.25	Of silk........................	6.9% ad val.
364.30	Of man-made fibers........................	8% ad val.
364.35	Other........................	3.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 1 (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:	
	Handmade-lace furnishings:	
	Valued not over $50 per pound:	
365.00	Of cotton	14% ad val.
365.05	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	14% ad val.
	Other:	
365.11	Of wool or of man-made fibers	14% ad val.
365.14	Other	16% ad val.
365.15	Valued over $50 per pound	3.7% ad val.
	Machine-made-lace furnishings:	
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:	
	12 points or finer:	
365.20	Of man-made fibers	16% ad val.
365.25	Other	16% ad val.
	Not 12 points or finer:	
365.29	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool	16% ad val.
365.31	Other	16% ad val.
365.35	Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine	17.3 ad val.
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:	
365.40	Of vegetable fibers	16% ad val.
365.45	Other	16% ad val.
365.50	Made on any other machine	16% ad val.
365.70	Burnt-out-lace furnishings	12.8% ad val.
365.75	Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork	12.7% ad val.
	Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
365.77	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not otherwise ornamented	12.5% ad val.
365.78	Other	12.8% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
365.80	Damask tablecloths and damask napkins	10.8% ad val.
365.81	Curtains and drapes	12.5% ad val.
365.83	Towels and washcloths	12.8% ad val.
365.84	Other	12.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.):	
	Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
365.86	Of wool or of man-made fibers	12.8% ad val.
365.91	Other	12.8% ad val.
	Other furnishings, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances:	
	Pile or tufted construction:	
	Of cotton:	
366.03	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	15% ad val.
366.06	Corduroy	15% ad val.
366.09	Other	15% ad val.
366.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	2.4% ad val.
366.15	Other	7.2% ad val.
	Towels:	
	Of cotton:	
	Pile or tufted construction:	
366.18	Valued not over 45 cents each	10.5% ad val.
	Valued over 45 cents each:	
366.21	Valued not over $1.45 per pound	13.5¢ per lb.
366.24	Valued over $1.45 per pound	10.5% ad val.
366.27	Other	10.5% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
	Woven, except pile or tufted construction:	
366.30	With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling	8% ad val.
366.33	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling	8% ad val.
366.36	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling	3.1% ad val.
366.39	Other	4.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Tablecloths and napkins:	
	Of cotton:	
366.42	Damask..............................	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
366.45	Block-printed by hand..........	8.2% ad val.
	Not block-printed by hand:	
366.46	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton..................	5.5% ad val.
366.47	Other......................	6.6% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
366.48	Damask..............................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
366.51	Tablecloths.....................	4.4% ad val.
366.54	Napkins..........................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
366.57	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)..........................	7.6% ad val.
	Pile or tufted construction:	
	Of cotton:	
366.60	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof......................	12% ad val.
366.63	Corduroy.........................	15.2% ad val.
366.65	Terry.............................	7.2% ad val.
366.69	Other.............................	7.2% ad val.
366.72	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.............................	4.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of cotton:	
366.75	Damask	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
366.77	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton..................	7.2% ad val.
366.79	Other....................	7.2% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
366.81	Damask.........................	3.7% ad val.
366.84	Other...........................	2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of wool:	
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):	
367.05	Valued not over $5 per pound..............	9% ad val.
367.10	Valued over $5 per pound..................	9% ad val.
367.15	Pile or tufted construction....................	8% ad val.
	Nonwoven felt:	
367.20	Valued not over $1.50 per pound...........	2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	Valued over $1.50 per pound...............	7.5% ad val.
367.30	Other..	7.5% ad val.
	Of silk:	
367.35	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)......	5.8% ad val.
367.40	Pile or tufted construction.....................	5.3% ad val.
367.45	Other..	5.4% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
367.50	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)......	8% ad val.
367.55	Pile or tufted construction.....................	7% ad val.
	Other:	
367.59	Of glass..	6.9% ad val.
367.60	Other...	8.5% ad val.
367.65	Other...	3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 6. - WEARING APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   - (i) wearing apparel of textile materials provided for in section 7; or
   - (ii) surgical stockings, surgical belts, and orthopedic devices or appliances (see chapter 2B of section 7).
2. For the purposes of this chapter —
   - (a) "infants' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for children, regardless of their sex, up to and including 6 years of age;
   - (b) "men's and boys' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for males over 6 years of age; and
   - (c) "women's and girls' wearing apparel" is wearing apparel for females over 6 years of age, including wearing apparel commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as being intended exclusively for the wear of men or boys.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Handkerchiefs	
	Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "handkerchiefs" means textile articles designed to be worn on or carried on or about the person as articles of utility, for decorative purposes, or both, whether known as kerchiefs, handkerchiefs, neckerchiefs, scarves, or mufflers, which are square or approximately square in shape and do not exceed 24 inches in length or width (finished dimensions), or which, if not square or approximately square, fit wholly within a 24-inch square (finished dimensions); and (b) the term "fancy or figured" means that the fabric from which the handkerchief was made was woven with two or more colors of kinds of filling; with eight or more harnesses; or with jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments; or by any combination of these weaving methods. 2. The average yarn number of cotton fabric in handkerchiefs is obtained in the manner prescribed in note 1(b) of chapter 3A of this section.	
	Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects):	
	Of cotton:	
370.04	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen.....	7.5% ad val.
370.08	Valued over $1.50 per dozen.........	7.5% ad val.
370.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.......	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, etc. (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):	
	Other:	
370.16	Of cotton	21.5% ad val.
370.17	Other	19.5% ad val.
370.19	Of silk	4.5% ad val.
	Other:	
370.21	Of man-made fibers	4.5% ad val.
370.22	Other	4.5% ad val.
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
	Not hemmed:	
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:	
370.24	Not over 50s average yarn number	8% ad val.
370.28	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number	8% ad val.
370.32	Over 70s average yarn number	8% ad val.
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:	
370.36	Not over 50s average yarn number	8% ad val.
370.40	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number	8% ad val.
370.44	Over 70s average yarn number	8% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched:	
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:	
370.48	Not over 50s average yarn number	14% ad val.
370.52	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number	14% ad val.
370.56	Over 70s average yarn number	14% ad val.
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:	
370.60	Not over 50s average yarn number	14% ad val.
370.64	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number	14% ad val.
370.68	Over 70s average yarn number	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
370.72	Not hemmed	2.5% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:	
370.76	Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems	10% ad val.
370.80	Other	5.5% ad val.
370.84	Of silk	7.5% ad val.
370.88	Of man-made fibers	16% ad val.
370.92	Other	5.8% ad val.
	Unit B. - Mufflers, Scarves, Shawls, and Veils; Men's and Boys' Neckties	
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:	
	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:	
	Veils:	
372.04	Of cotton	12% ad val.
372.06	Of man-made fibers	12% ad val.
372.08	Other	12% ad val.
372.10	Other	12% ad val.
	Other articles, not ornamented:	
372.15	Of cotton	12% ad val.
372.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4.9% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit:	
372.25	For infants' wear	16% ad val.
	Other:	
372.30	Valued not over $5 per pound	16% ad val.
372.35	Valued over $5 per pound	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, etc. (con.):	
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.)	
	Of wool (con.):	
	Not knit:	
372.40	Valued not over $4 per pound.........	16% ad val.
372.45	Valued over $4 per pound.............	16% ad val.
	Of silk:	
372.50	Knit..................................	5.8% ad val.
	Not knit:	
	Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:	
372.55	Valued not over $5 per dozen....	8% ad val.
372.60	Valued over $5 per dozen........	6.9% ad val.
372.65	Other................................	8% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
372.70	Knit..................................	15% ad val.
372.75	Not knit..............................	10% ad val.
372.80	Other.....................................	5.8% ad val.
	Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:	
373.05	Ornamented...............................	14.9% ad val.
	Not ornamented:	
373.10	Of vegetable fibers......................	8% ad val.
373.15	Of wool..................................	8% ad val.
	Of silk:	
373.20	Knit..................................	8% ad val.
373.22	Not knit..............................	8% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
373.25	Knit..................................	8% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
373.30	Other....................................	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Hosiery	
	Note:	
	1. The term "hosiery", as used in this unit, means stockings, socks, and sockettes, all the foregoing, of textile materials, designed for human wear and designed to cover the entire foot or the foot and all or part of the leg.	
	Hosiery:	
	Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Embroidered:	
374.05	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs...	20% ad val.
374.10	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs.......	20% ad val.
374.15	Not embroidered..............................	20% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Embroidered:	
374.20	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs...........................	20% ad val.
374.25	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs..................................	20% ad val.
374.30	Not embroidered..............................	20% ad val.
374.35	Other...	20% ad val.
	Other hosiery, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
374.40	Not made or cut from preexisting fabric..	14.4% ad val.
374.45	Made or cut from preexisting fabric.......	5.8% ad val.
374.50	Of wool..	12% ad val.
374.55	Of silk...	6.5% ad val.
374.60	Of man-made fibers............................	15.5% ad val.
374.65	Other...	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Garters and Suspenders; Body-Supporting Garments; Rainwear	
	Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:	
376.04	Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics	7.2% ad val.
376.08	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics	9.5% ad val.
376.12	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics	4.7% ad val.
376.16	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics	7% ad val.
376.20	Other	5.8% ad val.
	Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:	
[376.24]	[Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented]	[32% ad val.]
[376.28]	[Other articles, not ornamented]	[18% ad val.]
	Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying note 5 of section 3) are regarded as textile materials:	
376.54	Of cotton	6.6% ad val.
376.56	Other	7.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Underwear	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers only underwear not specially provided for, of textile materials.	
378.05	Lace or net underwear, whether or not ornamented and other underwear, ornamented	17% ad val.
	Other underwear, not ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Knit:	
378.10	Valued not over $4 per pound	10% ad val.
378.15	Valued over $4 per pound	7.2% ad val.
	Not knit:	
	Of cotton:	
378.20	Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece	6.5% ad val.
378.25	Valued over 75 cents per separate piece	6.5% ad val.
378.30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6.5% ad val.
	Of wool:	
378.35	Knit	6% ad val.
	Not knit:	
378.40	Valued not over $4 per pound	8% ad val.
378.49	Valued over $4 per pound	6.5% ad val.
	Of silk:	
378.50	Knit	6.5% ad val.
378.55	Not knit	6.5% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
378.60	Knit	15.5% ad val.
378.65	Not knit	7.5% ad val.
378.70	Other	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit F. - Other Wearing Apparel	
	Note: 1. This unit covers only wearing apparel, not specially provided for, of textile materials.	
	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:	
~~380.00~~	Of cotton:	
379.00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	14% ad val.
	Other:	
	Knit:	
379.02	Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, shorts, shirts, and sweaters	21% ad val.
379.04	Other	14% ad val.
	Not knit:	
379.06	Coats, shirts, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts	21% ad val.
379.08	Other	14% ad val.
~~380.02~~	Of wool:	
379.11	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	17% ad val.
	Other:	
	Knit:	
379.13	Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts	23% ad val.
379.15	Other	17% ad val.
	Not knit:	
379.17	Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts	23% ad val.
379.20	Other	17% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, etc. (con):	
	Of man-made fibers:	
~~380.04~~	Knit:	
379.23	Coats, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts	30% ad val.
379.26	Shirts and sweaters	35% ad val.
379.28	Other	17% ad val.
	Not knit:	
379.31	Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts	30% ad val.
379.33	Other	17% ad val.
379.35 1/	Other	8% ad val.
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
~~380.06~~	Knit:	
379.37	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.5% ad val.
	Other:	
379.39	Coats, suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts	16.5% ad val.
[illegible]	[Shirts and sweaters]	[21% ad val.]
379.41	Other	8% ad val.
	Not knit:	
	Coats:	
379.43 1/	Valued not over $4 each	8% ad val.
~~380.12~~	Valued over $4 each:	
379.45	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	5% ad val.
[illegible]	[Other]	[illegible]
	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:	
379.48 1/	Valued not over $2.50 each	8% ad val.
[illegible] 1/	[Valued over $2.50 each]	[illegible]
	Pajamas:	
379.51 1/	Valued not over $1.50 per suit	8% ad val.
[illegible] 1/	[Valued over $1.50 per suit]	[illegible]

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
380.05	379.35
380.09	379.43
380.15	379.48
380.18	379.49
380.21	379.51
380.24	379.52

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of cotton (con.):	
	Not knit (con.):	
[illegible]	Shirts:	
379.54	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..............................	8.4% ad val.
[illegible]	[Other]................................	[illegible]
379.56 1/	Shirt collars and cuffs..........................	4.5% ad val.
	Vests:	
379.57 1/	Valued not over $2 each...............	8% ad val.
[379.58 1/]	[Valued over $2 each].................	[9% ad val.]
[illegible]	Other:	
379.60	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..............................	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[illegible]	[illegible] and [illegible].................	[[illegible] ad val.]
379.63	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms........................	4.5% ad val.
379.64	Other..............................	8% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
379.66 1/	Knit..	5% ad val.
	Not knit:	
379.68 1/	Shirt collars and cuffs......................	2% ad val.
379.69 1/	Other..	3% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
380.30	379.56
380.33	379.57
380.36	379.58
380.45	379.66
380.48	379.68
380.51	379.69

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of wool:	
	Knit:	
~~380.57~~	Valued not over $5 per pound:	
379.71	Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..........................	23% ad val.
379.72	Other................................	17% ad val.
	Valued over $5 per pound:	
379.74 1/	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere..........	7.5% ad val.
~~380.62~~ 379.75	Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..........................	35¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
379.76	Other................................	17% ad val.
	Not knit:	
~~380.63~~	Valued not over $4 per pound:	
379.78	Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts................	4¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
379.79	Other................................	17% ad val.
~~380.66~~	Valued over $4 per pound:	
379.81	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..........................	9.5% ad val.
	Other:	
379.83	Coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts........................	24¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
379.84	Other..............................	17% ad val.
	Of silk:	
379.86 1/	Knit..	6% ad val.
379.87 1/	Not knit....................................	7.5% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
380.59	379.74
380.72	379.86
380.75	379.87

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of man-made fibers:	
~~380.81~~	Knit:	
379.89	Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts	30% ad val.
379.90	Shirts and sweaters	13¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.
379.91	Swimming trunks and other swimwear	25% ad val.
379.92	Other	17% ad val.
~~380.84~~	Not knit:	
379.94	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	13% ad val.
	Other:	
379.95	Coats, shirts, suits, swimming trunks and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts	14¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
379.96	Other	17% ad val.
379.98 1/	Other	4% ad val.
	Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:	
~~382.00~~	Of cotton:	
383.00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	14% ad val.
	Other:	
	Knit:	
383.02	Blouses, shirts, sweaters, coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts	21% ad val.
383.03	Other	14% ad val.
	Not knit:	
383.05	Blouses, coats, and shirts	16.5% ad val.
383.06	Suits, vests, trousers, slacks, and shorts	21% ad val.
383.08	Other	14% ad val.

1/ Existing item 380.90 is renumbered as 379.98.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number		Description of products	Rate of duty
		Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, etc. (con.):	
~~382.02~~		Of wool:	
383.10		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products....	17% ad val.
		Other:	
		Knit:	
383.12		Coats..................................	23% ad val.
383.13		Other..................................	17% ad val.
		Not knit:	
383.15		Blouses, coats, and shirts...........	23% ad val.
383.16		Other..................................	17% ad val.
~~382.04~~		Of man-made fibers:	
		Knit:	
383.18		Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters............	35% ad val.
383.19		Coats, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, tops, trousers, slacks, and shorts............	30% ad val.
383.20		Other..................................	17% ad val.
		Not knit:	
383.22		Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, swimming suits and other swimwear, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................................	30% ad val.
383.23		Other..................................	17% ad val.
383.25	1/	Other..	8% ad val.
		Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented;	
		Of cotton:	
~~382.06~~		Knit:	
[383.27]		[Blouses, shirts, and sweaters]............	[21% ad val.]
383.28		Coats, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................................	16.5% ad val.
383.29		Dresses..................................	12% ad val.
383.30		Other..................................	8% ad val.
		Not knit:	
		Coats:	
383.32	1/	Valued not over $4 each..............	8% ad val.
~~382.10~~		Valued over $4 each:	
383.33		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.............	5% ad val.
[383.34]		[Other]............................	[8% ad val.]

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
382.05	383.25
382.09	383.32

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of cotton (con.):	
	Not knit (con.):	
	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:	
383.36 1/	Valued not over $2.50 each	8% ad val.
[383.37] 1/	[Valued over $2.50 each]	[8% ad val.]
	Pajamas:	
383.39 1/	Valued not over $1.50 per suit	8% ad val.
383.40] 1/	[Valued over $1.50 per suit]	[8% ad val.]
	Vests:	
383.42 1/	Valued not over $2 each	8% ad val.
[383.43] 1/	[Valued over $2 each]	[8% ad val.]
~~382.33~~	Other:	
383.45	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[383.47]	[Blouses, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts]	[16.5% ad val.]
383.48	Dresses	12% ad val.
383.49	Judo, karate, and other oriental martial arts uniforms	6.5% ad val.
383.50	Other	8% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
383.52 1/	Knit	5% ad val.
383.53 1/	Not knit	3% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit:	
383.55 1/	Infants' outerwear	17% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
382.15	383.36
382.18	383.37
382.21	383.39
382.24	383.40
382.27	383.42
382.30	383.43
382.39	383.52
382.42	383.53
382.48	383.55

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of wool (con.):	
	Knit (con.):	
	Other:	
~~382.54~~	Valued not over $5 per pound:	
383.57	Coats............................	23% ad val.
383.58	Other............................	17% ad val.
	Valued over $5 per pound:	
383.60 1/	Sweaters valued over $18 per pound wholly of cashmere......	7.5% ad val.
~~382.58~~		
383.62	Coats............................	31¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
383.63	Other............................	17% ad val.
	Not knit:	
~~382.60~~	Valued not over $4 per pound:	
383.65	Blouses, coats, and shirts..........	6¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
383.66	Other............................	17% ad val.
~~382.63~~	Valued over $4 per pound:	
383.68	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products................	17% ad val.
	Other:	
[383.70]	[Blouses and shirts]..........	[illegible] per lb. + 21% ad val.
383.72	Coats............................	21¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
383.75	Other............................	17% ad val.
	Of silk:	
383.77 1/	Knit..	6% ad val.
383.78 1/	Not knit..	7.5% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
382.56	383.60
382.69	383.77
382.72	383.78

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of man-made fibers:	
~~382.78~~	Knit:	
383.80	Blouses, body suits and body shirts, shirts, and sweaters............	13¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.
383.81	Coats, suits, tops, trousers, slacks, and shorts..................................	30% ad val.
	Swimming suits and other swimwear:	
383.83	Valued not over $10 each............	30% ad val.
383.84	Valued over $10 each..................	17% ad val.
383.86	Other..	17% ad val.
~~382.81~~	Not knit:	
383.88	Certified hand-loomed or folklore products..................................	12% ad val.
	Other:	
383.90	Blouses, coats, shirts, suits, trousers, slacks, and shorts..............................	17¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
383.92	Other..................................	17% ad val.
383.95 1/	Other...	4% ad val.

1/ Existing item 382.87 is renumbered as 383.95.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; BAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE	
	Unit A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products	
[385.10]	[[illegible], including twisted jute packing]......................	[Free]
385.15	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber..................	5.1% ad val.
385.20	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample..	4.2% ad val.
	Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:	
385.25	Pile construction..................................	7.8% ad val.
385.30	Other..	4.7% ad val.
385.40	Ladder tapes, of cotton..............................	5.8% ad val.
	Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
385.45	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable................................	Free
385.50	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable...	0.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
385.53	Of man-made fibers..........................	9.5% ad val.
385.55	Other..	7% ad val.
	Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:	
385.60	Of vegetable fibers..............................	5.5% ad val.
385.61	Of man-made fibers..............................	9% ad val.
385.63	Other..	6.9% ad val.
385.70	Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials....	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:	
385.75	Braided, with or without cores	8.4% ad val.
	Other:	
385.80	Of vegetable fibers	5.8% ad val.
385.85	Of man-made fibers	7.5% ad val.
385.90	Other	4% ad val.
385.95	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	2¢ per sq. ft.
	Unit B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in this schedule.	
	Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:	
	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:	
386.04	Of cotton	16% ad val.
386.06	Of wool	10% ad val.
	Other:	
386.07	Shoe uppers	10% ad val.
386.09	Other	10% ad val.
	Other articles, not ornamented:	
	Of cotton:	
386.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	7.8% ad val.
	Pile or tufted construction:	
386.20	Corduroy	14% ad val.
386.25	Terry	7% ad val.
386.30	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	11.2% ad val.
386.40	Other	7.8% ad val.
386.50	Other	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):	
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.):	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:	
387.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	6.6% ad val.
387.20	Pile or tufted construction	2.4% ad val.
	Other:	
387.32	Of jute	4.4% ad val.
387.34	Other	4.4% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):	
388.10	Valued not over $5 per pound	12% ad val.
388.20	Valued over $5 per pound	7% ad val.
388.30	Pile or tufted construction	7% ad val.
388.40	Other	7.5% ad val.
	Of silk:	
389.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	5.8% ad val.
389.20	Pile or tufted construction	5.3% ad val.
389.30	Other	6.9% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
389.40	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	12.5% ad val.
389.50	Pile or tufted construction	11% ad val.
	Other:	
389.61	Artificial flowers	9% ad val.
389.62	Other	9% ad val.
389.70	Other	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage	
	Notes: 1. The term "rags", as used in this unit, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only — (i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials, (ii) for use in paper making, (iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles, (iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or (v) for similar uses. 2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeding 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in chapter 1C of section 3).	
	Scrap cordage:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Other:	
390.14	Of man-made fibers...........................	2.1% ad val.
390.16	Other..	2.1% ad val.
	Rags:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Other:	
390.30	Wiping, of cotton............................	Free
390.40	Of wool......................................	2.8¢ per lb.
390.50	Of man-made fibers...........................	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS Notes: 1. This section does not include — (i) any of the mineral products provided for in section 5; (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials, provided for in chapter 1 of section 6; or (iii) metals provided for in chapter 2 of section 6. 2. (a) The term "compounds", as used in this section, means substances occurring naturally or produced artificially by the reaction of two or more ingredients, each compound — (i) consisting of two or more elements, (ii) having its own characteristic properties different from those of its elements and from those of other compounds, and (iii) always consisting of the same elements united in the same proportions by weight with the same internal arrangement. The presence of impurities which occur naturally or as incident to production does not in itself affect the classification of a product as a compound. (b) The term "compounds", as used in this section, includes a solution of a single compound in water, and, in determining the amount of duty on any such compound subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may have been in the compound. 3. (a) The term "mixtures", as used in this section, means substances consisting of two or more ingredients (i.e., elements or compounds), whether occurring as such in nature, or whether artificially produced (i.e., brought about by mechanical, physical, or chemical means), which do not bear a fixed ratio to one another and which, however thoroughly commingled,	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	retain their individual chemical properties and are not chemically united. The fact that the ingredients of a product are incapable of separation or have been commingled in definite proportions does not in itself affect the classification of such product as a mixture. (b) The term "mixtures", as used in this section, includes solutions, except solutions defined as compounds in note 2(b) of this section.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 1. - BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCTS __Notes__: 1/ 1. Except as specifically set forth in the notes to other chapters of this section, all products described in this chapter shall be classified hereunder even if more specifically described elsewhere in this section. Any product described in both units B and C of this chapter shall be classified in unit C. 2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "__modified benzenoid__" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified benzenoid rings present. 3. With the exception of the natural products provided for in unit C, this chapter does not cover cyclic organic chemical products (such as, but not limited to, tannic, gallic and pyrogallic acids; estrone, estradiol, and corticosteroids; morphine, ergot, and cinchona alkaloids; rotenone; phenylalanine; tyrosine; epinephrine; and thymols) having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, which are produced from animal or vegetable products in which such structure occurs naturally, unless such cyclic organic chemical products were obtained, derived, or manufactured in part from any product provided for in unit A, B or C of this chapter. 4. If any contracting party, a schedule of which is annexed to the protocol to which this schedule is annexed, makes representation to the United States in writing before July 31, 1979, that it considers a rate of duty applicable to any individual chemical or product in unit B or C of this chapter is, based on past import data for such chemical or product, inappropriate and nonrepresentative, and if the President finds that, during a representative period, such chemical or product was not valued by the United States for customs purposes on the basis of the American Selling Price and concurs in such representation, he may proclaim a modification of the relevant article descriptions to the extent necessary to provide for the application to such chemical or product of a rate of duty which he determines to be more appropriate and representative.	

1/ Headnotes 4 and 5 of TSUS schedule 4, part 1 are omitted and will be deleted from the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

2/ This note 4 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Organic Chemical Crudes	
	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other sources:	
[401.02]	[Acenaphthene]	[Free]
[401.04]	[Acridine]	[Free]
[401.06]	[Anthracene having a purity of less than 30% by weight]	[Free]
[401.08]	[Anthracene oil]	[Free]
[401.10]	[Benzene]	[Free]
[401.12]	[Benzofuran (coumarone)]	[Free]
[401.14]	[Carbazole having a purity of less than 65% by weight]	[Free]
[401.16]	[Chrysene]	[Free]
[401.18]	[Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar)]	[Free]
[401.20]	[Collidines]	[Free]
[401.22]	[Creosote oil]	[Free]
[401.24]	[Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillate]	[Free]
[401.28]	[Cumene]	[Free]
[401.30]	[Cymene]	[Free]
[401.32]	[Dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)]	[Free]
[401.34]	[Dimethylnaphthalenes]	[Free]
[401.36]	[Fluoranthene]	[Free]
[401.38]	[Fluorene]	[Free]
[401.40]	[Indene]	[Free]
[401.42]	[Indole]	[Free]
[401.44]	[Light oil]	[Free]
[401.46]	[Lutidines]	[Free]
[401.48]	[Mesitylene]	[Free]
[401.50]	[Methylanthracene]	[Free]
[401.52]	[Methylnaphthalenes]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
[401.54]	[Naphthalene which after removal of all water present has a solidifying point less than 79° C.]	[Free]
[401.56]	[Phenanthrene]	[Free]
[401.58]	[Picolines]	[Free]
[401.60]	[Pitch of coal tar (including blast-furnace tar pitch, oil-gas tar pitch, and water-gas tar pitch)]	[Free]
[401.62]	[Pitch of tar coke]	[Free]
[401.64]	[Pseudocumene]	[Free]
[401.66]	[Pyrene]	[Free]
[401.68]	[Pyridine]	[Free]
[401.70]	[Tar-acid oil (middle oil)]	[Free]
[401.72]	[Toluene]	[Free]
[401.74]	[Xylene]	[Free]
[401.76]	[Xylenols which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5% by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75% by weight of the original distillate]	[Free]
[401.80]	[Mixtures consisting wholly of two or more of the foregoing [illegible] products]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Industrial Organic Chemicals provided for in Unit B of Chapter 1 of Section 4

The Nomenclature for products covered by Unit B of chapter 1 of section 4 differs substantially from the existing nomenclature of the corresponding part of the Tariff Schedules of the United States. The concordance between the new item numbers in unit B and existing items in the TSUS is as follows:

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
402.00	403.02	403.05	403.6021
402.04	403.04	403.09	403.6022 pt.
402.08	403.06	403.12	403.6022 pt.
402.12	403.08	403.14	403.6022 pt.
402.16	403.10	403.16	403.6026
402.20	403.40	403.20	403.6027
402.24	403.42	403.24	403.48 pt.
402.28	403.44	403.28	403.6028
402.32	403.46	403.32	403.50 pt.
402.36	403.6001	403.36	403.6029
402.40	403.6002	403.41	403.6030
402.44	403.6003	403.45	403.6031 pt.
402.48	403.6004	403.49	403.6031 pt.
402.52	403.6005 pt.	403.51	403.6031 pt.
402.54	403.6005 pt.	403.52	403.6031 pt.
402.56	403.6009	403.56	403.6031 pt.
402.60	403.6010	403.59	403.6031 pt.
402.64	403.6011 pt.	403.61	403.6031 pt.
402.68	403.6011 pt.	403.64	403.6031 pt.
402.72	403.6011 pt.	403.66	403.6031 pt.
402.76	403.6012	403.68	403.6031 pt.
402.80	403.6013 pt.	403.72	403.6031 pt.
402.82	403.6013 pt.	403.76	403.6031 pt.
402.84	403.6017	403.81	403.6031 pt.
402.88	403.6018	403.88	403.50 pt.
402.96	403.50 pt.	403.92	403.48 pt.
402.98	403.6019	403.96	403.6031 pt.
403.00	403.6020	404.00	403.6033

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Industrial Organic Chemicals provided for in Unit B of Chapter 1 of Section 4 (continued)	

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
404.04	403.6036	405.03	403.48 pt.
404.08	403.6037	405.08	403.6065 pt.
404.12	403.6042	405.09	403.6065 pt.
404.16	403.6043	405.12	403.6070
404.20	403.6044	405.16	403.48 pt.
404.24	403.6045 pt.	405.21	403.6071
404.28	403.6045 pt.	405.24	403.50 pt.
404.30	403.6045 pt.	405.28	403.6072 pt.
404.32	403.6045 pt.	405.32	403.6072 pt.
404.36	403.6045 pt.	405.34	403.6072 pt.
404.38	403.6045 pt.	405.36	403.6075
404.40	403.6045 pt.	405.41	403.6076
404.44	403.50 pt.	405.44	403.6077
404.46	403.6045 pt.	405.48	403.6078 pt.
404.47	403.6045 pt.	405.52	403.6078 pt.
		405.56	403.6078 pt.
404.48	403.6050	405.60	403.6078 pt.
	403.6051	405.62	403.6078 pt.
	403.6052	405.64	403.6078 pt.
		405.68	403.6078 pt.
404.52	403.50 pt.	405.70	403.6078 pt.
404.56	403.50 pt.	405.72	403.6078 pt.
404.60	403 6056	405.76	403.6078 pt.
404.64	403.6057	405.80	403.6078 pt.
404.68	403.6058	405.82	403.6078 pt.
404.72	403.48 pt	405.84	403.6081
404.76	403.6059	405.88	403.48 pt.
404.80	403.6060	405.92	403.48 pt.
404.84	403.6061 pt.	405.96	403.50 pt.
404.88	403.6061 pt.	406.00	403.6083 pt.
404.90	403.6061 pt.	406.05	403.6083 pt.
404.92	403.6065 pt.	406.08	403.6083 pt.
404.96	403.48 pt.	406.09	403.6083 pt.
405.00	403.50 pt.	406.12	403.6086

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Industrial Organic Chemicals provided for in Unit B of Chapter 1 of Section 4 (continued)	

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
406.16	403.6087	406.64	403.8005
406.20	403.58	406.68	403.8010
406.24	403.50 pt.	406.72	403.70
406.28	403.6088	406.76	403.8020
406.32	403.48 pt.	406.81	403.8030
406.36	403.6090 pt.	406.84	403.8040
406.40	403.6090 pt.	406.88	403.75
406.42	403.6090 pt.	406.92	403.8050
406.44	403.6095	406.96	403.79
406.48	403.6097 pt.	407.00	403.78
406.52	403.50 pt.	407.05	403.8070 pt.
406.56	403.6093 pt.	407.07	403.8070 pt.
406.58	403.6093 pt.	407.09	403.90 pt.
		407.15	403.90 pt.
406.61	403.6094 pt. 403.6096 pt. 403.6097 pt.		
406.63	403.6094 pt. 403.6096 pt. 403.6097 pt.		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Industrial Organic Chemicals __Notes:__ 1. The provisions of items 402.00 to 406.63, inclusive, in this unit shall apply not only to the products described therein when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in unit A of this chapter, but shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in said unit A. 2. For the purpose of classification of merchandise provided for under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, the following provisions shall govern: (a) The term "__derivatives__" refers to only those derivatives which may be obtained by one or more of the following processes: Halogenation, nitration, nitrosation, or sulfonation, and is to be understood to include sulfonyl halides. (b) A compound with functional groups described in two or more subclasses under items 402.36 to 406.63, inclusive, is to be classified in the latest applicable subclass. For example, 4-acetamido-2-aminophenol, which contains three functional groups, will be classified in 405.12 (Amides), rather than in 404.92 to 405.09, inclusive (Aminophenols), or in 404.84 to 404.90, inclusive (Amines), or in 403.51 (Phenols). When applicable, classification should be made in accordance with the following principles: (i) Salts of organic acids (including pheonols) with inorganic bases and salts of organic bases with inorganic acids are to be classified under the same superior heading as the organic acid or base; salts of organic acids with organic bases are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free base, whichever is listed later.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) Esters of organic acids are to be classified either under the superior heading which describes the functional groups present in the free acid or under the one which describes the functional groups present in the free alcohol or phenol, whichever is listed later.	
	(iii) The above provisions apply also in cases where the component having the functional groups described under the later superior heading is not of benzenoid origin. For example, benzyl acetate is classified under carboxylic acids (404.24 to 404.47, inclusive) rather than under alcohols (403.45). 1/	
	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in unit A or C of this chapter:	
402.00	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more by weight	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.
402.04	Carbazole having a purity of 65% or more by weight	0.8¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.
402.08	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79°C. or above	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.7% ad val.
402.12	Phthalic anhydride	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.
402.16	Styrene	7.4% ad val.

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate:	
402.20	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% by weight of the original distillate......................	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
402.24	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% by weight of the original distillate.........	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.
402.28	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more by weight.........	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.
402.32	Other......................................	1¢ per lb. + 4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
	Hydrocarbons:	
402.36	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes......	0.5¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.
402.40	Bi- and polyphenyls........................	7.6% ad val.
402.44	α-Methylstyrene............................	9.5% ad val.
402.48	Vinyltoluene...............................	7.8% ad val.
	Other:	
402.52	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978...............................	10.4% ad val.
402.54	Other...............................	10.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Halogenated hydrocarbons:	
402.56	Benzyl chloride (α-Chlorotoluene)........	7.9% ad val.
402.60	Benzotrichloride (α,α,α,-Trichlorotoluene)........................	7.4% ad val.
	Chlorobenzenes, mono-, di-, and tri-:	
402.64	Monochlorobenzene..................	20% ad val.
402.68	Orthodichlorobenzene................	15.2% ad val.
402.72	Other............................	6.8% ad val.
402.76	Chlorinated biphenyl....................	7.6% ad val.
	Other:	
402.80	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978......................	9.1% ad val.
402.82	Other............................	9.1% ad val.
	Hydrocarbon derivatives:	
402.84	Monochloromononitrobenzenes..............	10% ad val.
402.88	4,4′-Dinitrostilbene-2,2′-disulfonic acid.................................	15% ad val.
	Nitrated benzene, toluene, or naphthalene:	
402.96	p-Nitrotoluene.....................	7.2% ad val.
402.98	Other............................	1.3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids...............	10.8% ad val.
403.05	p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride..............	7% ad val.
	Other:	
403.09	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; o-Fluoronitrobenzene; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-xylene; and o-(and p)-Toluenesulfonic acid, methyl ester...............	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Hydrocarbon derivatives (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other:	
403.12	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..................	13.5% ad val.
403.14	Other..........................	1.7¢ per lb. 15.9% ad val.
	Alcohols, phenols, ethers (including epoxides and acetals), aldehydes, ketones, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides, and their derivatives:	
403.16	Alkyl cresols............................	7.1% ad val.
403.20	Alkyl phenols............................	11% ad val.
403.24	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1].................	6.3% ad val.
403.28	Naphthols................................	20% ad val.
403.32	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts............................	7.2% ad val.
403.36	Nitrophenols.............................	8.1% ad val.
403.41	Resorcinol...............................	7.1% ad val.
	Other:	
403.45	Alcohols............................	6.6% ad val.
	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
403.49	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A)	1.7¢ per lb. 13.7% ad val.
403.51	Other.........................	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Alcohols, phenols, ethers, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
403.52	m-Chlorophenol; 2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; Dinitro-o-cresol; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (1-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid); 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 4-Nitro-m-cresol...............	6% ad val.
	Other:	
403.56	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	13.5% ad val.
403.59	Other.....................	0.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Alcohols, phenols, ethers, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, peroxides of alcohols, ethers, and ketones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
403.61	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; Dimethyl diphenyl ether; 4-Ethylguaiacol; 2-(α-Hydroxyethoxy) phenol; and Nitrochlorohydroquinone, dimethyl ester...............	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
403.64	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	13.5% ad val.
403.66	Other.....................	20% ad val.
403.68	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxy-ethers, with a three- or four-member ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives...........	6.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Alcohols, phenols, ethers, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
403.72	Acetals and hemiacetals and single and complex oxygen function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives........................	6.9% ad val.
403.76	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde............................	10.6% ad val.
403.81	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes, cyclic polymers of aldehydes and paraformaldehyde..............	20% ad val.
	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes, and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
403.88	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone................	5.8% ad val.
403.92	1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone.........	6.1% ad val.
403.96	Other...........................	11% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, halides, acyl peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:	
404.00	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride)................................	7.5% ad val.
404.04	Benzoic acid................................	8% ad val.
404.08	Benzoyl chloride................................	7.9% ad val.
404.12	Isophthalic acid................................	8.1% ad val.
404.16	Terephthalic acid................................	20% ad val.
404.20	Terephthalic acid, dimethyl ester.........	1.3¢ per lb. 13.1% ad val.
	Other:	
	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
404.24	Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid; m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; Metrizoic acid; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid; and Phenylacetic acid (α-Toluic acid)..................	6.7% ad val.
	Other:	
404.28	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..................	13.5% ad val.
404.30	Other..................	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
404.32	Naphthalic anhydride; Phthalic acid; 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride; and Terephthalaldehyde.............	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
404.36	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978......................	13.3% ad val.
404.38	Other......................	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Carboxylic acids, anhydrides, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde, or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
404.40	p-Anisic acid; Benzilic acid; Benzilic acid, methyl ester; 2,3-Cresotic acid; m-Hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid; α-Resorcylic acid; γ-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid..........	5.8% ad val.
404.44	Gentisic acid; p-Hydroxybenzoic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts................	7% ad val.
	Other:	
404.46	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.....................	13.5% ad val.
404.47	Other......................	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
404.48	Esters of inorganic acids (except hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen halides, and hydrogen sulfide) and their derivatives..................................	7.2% ad val.
	Amines and their derivatives:	
404.52	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; and 2,4-Xylidine..............................	6.9% ad val.
404.56	8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts..........................	5.9% ad val.
404.60	Aniline..................................	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.
404.64	4,4′-Diamino-2,2′-stilbenedisulfonic acid..................................	10.5% ad val.
404.68	N,N-Dimethylaniline......................	12.4% ad val.
404.72	N-Methylaniline; and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (mesidine)......................	6.1% ad val.
404.76	4,4′-Methylenedianiline..................	7.1% ad val.
404.80	Nitrodiphenylamine.......................	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Amines and their derivatives (con.):	
	Other:	
404.84	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino) benzenesulfonic acid; o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; Aminophenol, substituted; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1] (Chloro-o-toluidine [CH_3=1]); 6-Chloro-o-toluidine [NH_2=1]; 4,4′-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; 3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3′-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; p-Ethylaniline;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Amines and their derivatives (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
404.84 (con.)	3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N,N′-dimethyl-N′-phenylethylenediamine; N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine; p-Fluoroaniline; 4,4′-Methylenebis[2-chloroaniline]; 1,8-Naphthalenediamine; m-Nitroaniline; 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propane diol; 4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; Toluidine carbonate; 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline; 2,3-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine..........................	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
404.88	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..........................	13.5% ad val.
.04.90	Other..........................	1.1¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives:	
404.92	p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; 2′-Aminoacetophenone; m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; Aminobisphenol ester; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt; m-Aminophenol; 2-(4′-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino] anthraquinone; 4,4′-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol);	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):	
404.92 (con.)	5-Chloro-2[2,4′-dichlorophenoxy] aniline; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; DL-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine); 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; 6′-Methoxymetanilic acid; 4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid; 2-Methyl-p-anisidine [NH_2=1]; Nitra acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and L-Phenylalanine............................	5.8% ad val.
404.96	3′-Aminoacetophenone; o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; m-Diethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; Iminodianthraquinone; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; and dl-Phenylephrine base.....................	7.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Amines having one or more oxygen functions, and their derivatives (con.):	
405.00	p-Aminobenzoic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts; m-Dimethylaminophenol; and p-Phenetidine..............................	6.8% ad val.
405.03	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH$_2$=1]; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline......................	6.1% ad val.
	Other:	
405.08	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.......................	13.5% ad val.
405.09	Other..............................	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val
	Amides and their derivatives:	
405.12	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol................	6.9% ad val.
405.16	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone.........	7.2% ad val.
405.21	Benzanilide..............................	6.7% ad val.
405.24	Biligrafin acid; and 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid...................	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Amides and their derivatives (con.):	
	Other:	
405.28	p-Acetanisidide; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; 4´-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; p-Aminophenyl urethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; 4´-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino) benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; Gentisamide; N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl) acetamide; and Phenacetin, technical...............	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
405.32	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........................	13.5% ad val.
405.34	Other.........................	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other nitrogen-function compounds (except those in which the only nitrogen function is a nitro ($-NO_2$) or a nitroso ($-NO$) group, or an ammonium salt of an organic acid) and their derivatives:	
405.36	Benzonitrile..............................	7.3% ad val.
405.41	Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)................................	6.6% ad val.
405.44	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)...........	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
405.48	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides....................	6.2% ad val.
405.52	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoic sulfimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds..........	15% ad val.
	Nitrile-function compounds:	
405.56	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; 2-Amino-5-nitrobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; 2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline; Dichlorobenzonitrile; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester........................	6.8% ad val.
	Other:	
405.60	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........	13.5% ad val.
405.62	Other......................	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other nitrogen-function compounds, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds:	
405.64	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; 4-Aminoazobenzene disulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 6-Amino-3,4'-azodibenzenesulfonic acid (C.I. acid yellow 9); and 6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine......	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
405.68	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978............	13.5% ad val.
405.70	Other..........................	19.9% ad val.
405.72	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine..................	7.2% ad val.
	Compounds with other nitrogen functions:	
405.76	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate............	5.3% ad val.
	Other:	
405.80	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978......................	13.5% ad val.
405.82	Other..........................	1.3¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Organo-inorganic compounds (i.e., compounds having an atom other than carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine or other halogen attached directly to a carbon atom), and their derivatives:	
405.84	Benzenethiol (Thiophenol)...............	6.7% ad val.
405.88	Phenylsulfone..........................	7.3% ad val.
405.92	Sodium tetraphenylboron................	5.8% ad val.
405.96	2,4,4′,5′-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone.....	6.1% ad val.
	Other:	
406.00	Organo-sulfur compounds...........	6.7% ad val.
406.03	Organo-mercury compounds..........	6.6% ad val.
	Other:	
406.08	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978................	13.5% ad val.
406.09	Other........................	17.7% ad val.
	Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives (including lactones and lactams but excluding epoxides with three membered rings, anhydrides and imides of polybasic acids, and cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids):	
406.12	1,2-Dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline................................	6.9% ad val.
406.16	2,2′-Dithiobisbenzothiazole..............	15% ad val.
406.20	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)......................	10% ad val.
406.24	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid; and 7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts........................	7.8% ad val.
406.28	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)....	0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
406.32	2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and Vinylcarbazole, mono......................	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
406.36	4-Aminoantipyrine; 2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; Aminomethylphenyl pyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)-benzene sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine-hydrochloride; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(2′,5′-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyridone-2; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; o-Ethylpyrazolone; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl (10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Heterocyclic compounds, etc. (con.): Other (con.):	
406.36 (con.)	Iminopyrazole-3-sulfonic acid; Indoline; Isoquinoline; 3-Methylbenzo[*f*]quinoline; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; 2-Methylindoline; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; Methylpyrazine; 6-Methylquinoline; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; p-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; p-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; Primuline base; Pyrazole (3-carboxy-1-4-sulphophenylpyrazole-5-one); 2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; Thioxanthen-9-one (Thioxanthone); 1-(2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl)-3-aminopyrazolone; 2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; DL-Tryptophan; and Xanthen-9-one........................	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Heterocyclic compounds, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other:	
406.40	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	13.5% ad val.
406.42	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.
	Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds:	
406.44	Copper phthalocyanine ([[Phthalocyaninato(2-)]] copper)	17.9% ad val.
	Sulfonamides:	
406.48	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; 2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-α,α,α-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilide; and Metanilamide	6.0% ad val.
406.50	o-Toluenesulfonamide	7.4% ad val.
	Other:	
406.56	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	13.5% ad val.
406.58	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Sulfonamides, sultones, sultams, and other organic compounds (con.):	
	Other:	
406.61	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	13.5% ad val.
406.63	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.
	All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in unit A or C of this chapter, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit or in unit A of this chapter:	
406.64	Acetone	0.1¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.
406.68	Adipic acid	0.1¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.
406.72	Caprolactam monomer	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val..
406.76	Cyclohexane	0.9¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
406.81	Cyclohexanone	1.1¢ per lb. 12.5% ad val.
406.84	Fumaric acid	20% ad val.
406.86	Hexamethylene adipamide	7.1% ad val.
406.92	Hexamethylenediamine	20% ad val.
406.96	Maleic anhydride	1¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.
407.00	Methylcyclohexanone	5.9% ad val.
	Other:	
407.05	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	13.5% ad val.
407.07	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this unit:	
407.09	Solvents which contain over 25 percent by weight of any of the products provided for in this subpart..............................	7.4% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/
407.15	Other..	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/

1/ Whether or not such material is the subject of rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Finished Organic Chemicals products provided for in Unit C of Chapter 1 of Section 4

The Nomenclature for products covered by Unit C of chapter 1 of section 4 differs substantially from the existing nomenclature of the corresponding part of the Tariff Schedules of the United States. The concordance between the new item numbers in unit C and existing items in the TSUS is as follows:

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
408.00	405.04	409.06	405.2567
408.04	405.05	409.10	405.2569
408.08	405.06	409.14	405.2571
408.12	405.10	409.18	405.2575
408.16	405.1510		
408.21	405.1520 pt.	409.22	405.3015
408.22	405.1520 pt.		405.3025
408.23	405.1520 pt.		405.3035
408.24	405.1530 pt.		405.3045
408.28	405.1530 pt.		
408.29	405.1530 pt.	409.26	405.3080 pt.
408.32	405.1540	409.28	405.3080 pt.
408.36	405.1550 pt.	409.30	405.35
408.38	405.1550 pt.	409.34	405.40
408.41	405.20	409.38	405.45
408.44	405.2501	409.42	405.55
408.48	405.2502	409.46	406.02
408.52	405.2503	409.50	406.04
408.54	405.2512		
409.61	405.2513	409.54	406.1010 pt.
408.64	405.2514		406.1030 pt.
408.68	405.2515		406.1050 pt.
408.72	405.2521		406.1070 pt.
408.76	405.2522		406.1090 pt.
408.81	405.2523		
408.84	405.2525	409.58	406.1010 pt.
408.88	405.2535		406.1030 pt.
408.92	405.2561		406.1050 pt.
408.96	405.2563		406.1070 pt.
409.02	405.2565		406.1090 pt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Industrial Organic Chemicals provided for in Unit C of Chapter 1 of Section 4 (continued)	

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
409.62	406.5010 pt.	410.36	406.8040
409.66	406.5010 pt.	410.40	406.8020
409.68	406.5010 pt.	410.44	406.8060
409.70	406.5020 pt.	410.48	407.02
409.74	406.5020 pt.	410.52	407.04
409.76	406.5020 pt.	410.56	407.06
409.78	406.5030 pt.	410.60	407.08
409.82	406.5030 pt.	410.64	407.10
409.84	406.5030 pt.	410.66	407.12
409.86	406.5030 pt.	410.68	407.20
409.90	406.5040 pt.	410.72	407.25
409.92	406.5040 pt.	410.76	407.30
409.94	406.5050	410.80	407.32
409.96	406.5060 pt.	410.84	407.35
410 00	406.5060 pt.	410.88	407.40
410.02	406.5060 pt.	410.92	407.45
410.04	406.5070 pt.	410.96	407.50
410.08	406.5070 pt.	411.00	407.55
410.10	406.5070 pt.	411.04	407.60
410.12	406.5080 pt.	411.08	407.70 pt.
410.16	406.5080 pt.	411.10	407.70 pt.
410.18	406.5080 pt.	411.12	407.75
410.20	406.5090 pt.	411.16	407.7210
410.22	406.5090 pt.	411.20	407.80
410.24	406.60	411.24	407.7220
		411.28	407.7230
410.28	406.7022 406.7024 406.7028 406.7050 pt.	411.32	407.8501
		411.36	407.8503 pt.
		411.40	407.8503 pt.
		411.42	407.8503 pt.
		411.44	407.8506 pt.
410.32	406.7010 pt. 406.7026 pt. 406.7050 pt.	411.48	407.8506 pt.
		411.50	407.8506 pt.
		411.52	407.8507 pt.
		411.56	407.8507 pt.
410.34	406.7010 pt. 406.7026 pt. 406.7050 pt.	411.58	407.8507 pt.
		411.60	407.8511
		411.64	407.8513

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Concordance Between the Old and New Nomenclature for Industrial Organic Chemicals provided for in Unit C of Chapter 1 of Section 4 (continued)

New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item	New item	Existing TSUS or TSUSA item
411.68	407.8517 pt.	412.52	407.8565
411.72	407.8517 pt.	412.56	407.8573
411.74	407.8517 pt.	412.60	407.8576
411.76	407.8519	412.64	407.8579 pt.
411.80	407.8521	412.66	407.8579 pt.
411.84	407.8523 pt.	412.68	407.8589 pt.
411.86	407.8523 pt.	412.70	407.8589 pt.
411.90	407.8527 pt.	412.72	407.90
411.94	407.8527 pt.	412.76	408.6005
411.96	407.8527 pt.	412.80	408.05
411.98	407.8531 pt.	412.84	408.10
412.02	407.8531 pt.	412.88	408.15
412.04	407.8531 pt.	412.92	408.6010
412.06	407.8536 pt.	412.96	408.20
412.10	407.8536 pt.	413.00	408.25
412.12	407.8536 pt.	413.04	408.6014
412.14	407.8541	413.08	408.30
412.18	407.8547	413.12	408.6016
412.22	407.8549	413.16	408.35
412.26	407.8550	413.20	408.40
412.30	407.8555 pt.	413.24	408.45
412.34	407.8555 pt.	413.28	408.6025 pt.
412.36	407.8555 pt.	413.30	408.6025 pt.
412.38	407.8557 pt.	413.32	408.70
412.40	407.8557 pt.	413.36	408.75
412.42	407.8564 pt.	413.40	408.80
412.48	407.8564 pt.	413.50	409.00 pt.
412.50	407.8564 pt.	413.51	409.00 pt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Finished Organic Chemical Products Notes: 1/ 1. The provisions of this unit providing for products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in unit A or B of this chapter shall also apply to products of like chemical composition having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure artificially produced by synthesis, whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from products described in the said unit A or B. 2. The term "pesticides" in items 408.16 to 408.38, inclusive, means products, such as insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, fumigants, and seed disinfectants, chiefly used to destroy undesired animal or plant life. 3. The term "plastics materials" in items 408.44 to 409.16, inclusive, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which plasticizers, fillers, colors, or extenders may have been added. The term includes, but is not limited to, phenolic and other tar-acid resins, styrene resins, alkyd and polyester resins based on phthalic anhydride, coumarone-indene resins, urethane, epoxy, toluene sulfonamide, maleic, fumaric, aniline, and polyamide resins, and other synthetic resins. The plastics materials may be in solid, semi-solid, or liquid condition, such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic forms not further processed.	

1/ Headnotes 4, 5, and 6 of TSUS schedule 4, part 1C, have been renumbered as notes 9, 10, and 11, respectively, to this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	4. For the purpose of the classification of merchandise provided for under items 408.44 to 409.18, inclusive, the following provisions shall apply: (a) The term "thermoplastic resins" means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are capable of being repeatedly softened by increase of temperature and hardened by decrease of temperature. (b) The term "thermosetting resins" (or thermosets) means those materials in unfinished forms which in their final state as finished articles are substantially infusible. Thermosetting resins are often liquids at some stage in their manufacture or processing and are cured by heat, catalysis, or other chemical means. After being fully cured, thermosets cannot be resoftened by heat. (c) Copolymers and terpolymers not specially provided for shall be classified as if they consisted entirely of that monomer which is present in the largest amount by weight on a resin content basis (i.e., excluding the weight of plasticizers, liquid diluents, fillers, or other additives). Any polymer consisting of two or more monomers which are present in equal amounts shall be classified as if it consisted entirely of that monomer whose polymer is listed first under the thermoplastic or thermosetting resins, as appropriate. 1/ 5. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this unit covers dispersions of pigments or pigment-like materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents. 1/	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	6. The term "varnishes" in this unit covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigmentlike materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleoresinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (laquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent. 1/	
	7. The term "stains" in this unit covers liquids containing transparent or semi-transparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings. 1/	
	8. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) The term "surface-active agents" means synthetic organic compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents. (b) The term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders, and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose. 1/	
	9. The term "plasticizers" in item 409.34 means substances which may be incorporated into a material (usually a plastic, resin material, or an elastomer) to increase its softness, flexibility, workability, or distensibility.	
	10. The term "drugs" in this unit means those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines.	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	11. For the purposes of the provisions of this unit relating to "colors, dyes, stains, and related products" (except products provided for in items 410.36 to 410.44, inclusive) — (a) the specific duties shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in the respective items of this unit; (b) in the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this note the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other product which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other product has been introduced into commercial use since said date then the standard of strength for such dye or other product shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other product was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other product. 1/ 12. Any product described in two or more of the items under 411.32 to 412.70, inclusive, is to be classified in the first applicable item. 2/	

1/ Headnote 6(b) and (c) of TSUS schedule 4, part 1C, are omitted. Headnote 6(d) of TSUS schedule 4, part 1C, is renumbered as note 11(b) to this unit.
2/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
	Explosives:	
	Trinitrotoluene:	
408.00	Valued not over 15 cents per pound..............................	8.9% ad val.
408.04	Valued over 15 cents per pound...........	Free
408.08	Other..	6.5% ad val.
408.12	Ink powders.......................................	6.2% ad val.
	Pesticides:	
	Not artificially mixed:	
408.16	Fungicides....................................	11.1% ad val.
	Herbicides (including plant growth regulators):	
408.21	S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb); 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionic acid and its salts; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron); 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil); 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid; 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron); o-Diquatdibromide(1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide); 3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); 2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate; 3-Isopropyl-1H-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate (CIPC); Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam); and o-Paraquat dichloride...............	6.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured etc. (con.):	
	Pesticides (con.):	
	Not artificially mixed (con.):	
	Herbicides (including plant growth regulators) (con.):	
	Other:	
408.22	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	13.5% ad val.
408.23	Other	13.5% ad val
	Insecticides:	
408.24	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one; N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-benzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone); and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl) phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
408.28	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	12.5% ad val.
408.29	Other	12.5% ad val.
408.32	Other	10.7% ad val.
	Other:	
408.36	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.
408.38	Other	0.8¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured etc. (con.):	
408.41	Photographic chemicals....................................	8.9% ad val.
	Plastics materials:	
408.44	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials..................................	5.9% ad val.
408.48	Paints and enamel paints.........................	5.9% ad val.
408.52	Varnishes and lacquers............................	6.7% ad val.
	Other:	
	Thermoplastic resins:	
408.54	Petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins............	5.1% ad val.
408.61	Polyamide resins, nylon type.........	6.3% ad val.
408.64	Polycarbonate resins.....................	5.8% ad val.
408.68	Polyester resins, saturated.........	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
408.72	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins............................	0.3¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.
408.76	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) resins..............	7.6% ad val.
408.81	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) resins.......................................	0.5¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.
408.84	Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers, terpolymers (except ABS, MBS, and SAN resins)..........	0.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.
408.88	Other..	6.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Plastics materials (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Thermosetting resins:	
408.92	Alkyd resins..........................	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
408.96	Allyl resins (e.g., diallyl phthalate).........................	5.8% ad val.
409.02	Epoxy resins..........................	6.1% ad val.
409.06	Phenolic resins........................	6.5% ad val.
409.10	Polyester resins, unsaturated.......	0.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
409.14	Polyurethane resins..................	6.3% ad val.
409.18	Other.................................	5.8% ad val.
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles:	
409.22	Surface-active agents and synthetic detergents..................................	6.0% ad val.
	Other:	
409.26	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..............	6.1% ad val.
409.28	Other..	6.1% ad val.
409.30	Products (except those in items 409.22, 409.26, and 409.28) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents....................	7.7% ad val.
409.34	Products chiefly used as plasticizers...............	0.1¢ per lb. 17.7% ad val.
409.38	Sodium benzoate..................................	8.2% ad val.
409.42	Synthetic tanning materials........................	14.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products:	
406.46	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"..	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
406.50	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"..	1.5¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.
406.54	Acid blue 43; 106; acid yellow 116; basic blue 3; basic red 14; basic yellow 1, 11, 13; direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28; disperse red 4; fluorescent brightening agent 32; solvent orange 11; solvent yellow 29; vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter......	20% ad val.
406.58	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 190; acid green 40; acid red 130, 163, 174, 211; acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; acid yellow 2, 73; basic orange 20; basic red 13; direct black 62, 91; direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 170; direct brown 103, 115, 116; direct green 5, 29, 31; direct orange 37; disperse blue 35; fluorescent brightening agent 10, 20; ingrain blue 2; mordant black 8; mordant green 47; mordant red 17, 27;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
409.58 (con.)	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; (con.): reactive black 1; reactive blue 1, 2, 4; reactive orange 1; reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; reactive yellow 1; vat blue 2; vat red 44; vat solubilized orange 3; and vat yellow 4, 20; all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter......	14.2% ad val.
	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter: Acid dyes:	
409.62	Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 183, 194; Acid blue 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 288, 290, 296, 317; Acid brown 10, 11, 30, 33, 45, 50, 58, 83, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 195, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 358; 359, 360, 361, 362; Acid green 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 92, 93, 94, 108; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, 86, 89, 94, 102, 126, 142;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.): Acid dyes (con.):	
409.62 (con.)	Acid red 37, 42, 48, 57, 58, 92, 111, 118, 127, 131, 138, 143, 155, 161, 199, 216, 226, 227, 228, 249, 252, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 274, 281, 282, 283, 301, 303, 310, 315, 331, 332, 336, 357, 361, 362, 392; Acid violet 9, 34, 36, 47, 66, 75, 80, 90, 103, 109, 111, 121; Acid yellow 7, 64, 96, 111, 127, 136, 155, 167, 183, 184, 194, 218, 223; Copper phthalocyanine-3,3′,4,4′-tetrasulfonic acid; and Copper phthalocyanine-4,4′,4′′,4′′′-tetrasulfonic acid	9.2% ad val.
	Other:	
409.66	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	15% ad val.
409.68	Other	20% ad val.
	Basic dyes:	
409.70	Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 71, 78, 80, 81, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44; Basic red 23, 28, 29, 43, 45, 46, 58, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 25, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 63, 70	9% ad val.
	Other:	
409.74	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	15% ad val.
409.76	Other	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):	
	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):	
	Direct dyes:	
409.78	Direct black 51, 69, 112, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 90, 137, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207; Direct violet 47, 93; and Direct yellow 39, 68, 93, 95, 96, 98, 109, 110, 133..........................	9.5% ad val.
	Other:	
409.82	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978......................	15% ad val.
409.84	Other..............................	20% ad val.
	Disperse dyes:	
409.86	Disperse blue 19, 26, 55, 56, 58, 72, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 128, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 23, 31, 47, 48, 56, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137; Disperse red 44, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134, 151, 184, 202, 203, 224, 278, 282, 310; Disperse violet 23, 63; and Disperse yellow 13, 63, 65, 82, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 184...................................	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):	
	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):	
	Disperse dyes (con.):	
	Other:	
409.90	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........................	15% ad val.
409.92	Other................................	20% ad val.
409.94	Fluorescent brighteners........................	8.1% ad val.
	Solvent dyes:	
409.96	Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 34; Solvent blue 49, 51, 53, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 28, 213; Solvent orange 45, 54, 63, 67; Solvent red 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 92, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 160; Solvent violet 2, 23; and Solvent yellow 1, 32, 48, 64, 89, 93, 98, 160................................	8.2% ad val.
	Other:	
410.00	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........................	15% ad val.
410.02	Other................................	20% ad val.
	Reactive dyes:	
410.04	Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 140, 156, 157, 160; Reactive brown 2, 5, 12, 18, 19, 23; Reactive green 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 16; Reactive orange 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 20, 29, 33, 34, 35, 42, 44, 45, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 82, 84;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):	
	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.):	
	Reactive dyes (con.):	
410.04 (con.)	Reactive red 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 40, 42, 45, 55, 56, 66, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86, 99, 104, 116, 115, 121, 122, 123, 124, 132, 134, 151, 152, 159; Reactive violet 3, 12, 23, 24; and Reactive yellow 4, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 29, 35, 41, 52, 57, 58, 64, 81, 82, 85, 87, 110	8.3% ad val.
	Other:	
410.08	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	15% ad val.
410.10	Other	20% ad val.
	Vat dyes:	
410.12	Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 19, 21, 66; Vat brown 33, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 15, 41; and Vat yellow 46	8.4% ad val.
	Other:	
410.16	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	15% ad val.
410.18	Other	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.): Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, etc. (con.): Other:	
410.20	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.............	15% ad val.
410.22	Other..................................	20% ad val.
410.24	Natural alizarin and natural indigo; colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter..	20% ad val.
	Color lakes and toners, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
410.28	Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 220, 221; and Pigment yellow 49, 81, 97, 101, 109, 110, 117, 127..................................	8.3% ad val.
	Other:	
410.32	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.............	15% ad val.
410.34	Other..................................	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products (con.):	
410.36	Fast color bases	12.5% ad val.
410.40	Fast color salts	12.5% ad val.
410.44	Naphthol AS and derivatives	14% ad val.
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs:	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
	Products suitable for medicinal use:	
410.48	Acetanilide	10.8% ad val.
410.52	Benzaldehyde	7.2% ad val.
410.56	Benzoic acid	8.6% ad val.
410.60	2-Naphthol (Beta-naphthol)	7% ad val.
410.64	Resorcinol	5.9% ad val.
410.66	Salicylic acid and its salts	8.7% ad val.
	Drugs:	
410.68	Acetphenetidine (Phenacetin)	6.7% ad val.
410.72	Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	10.2% ad val.
410.76	Antipyrine	7.2% ad val.
410.80	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin) and 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate (Chlorpheniramine maleate)	7.6% ad val.
410.84	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	10% ad val.
410.88	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydropyrimidine-4,6-dione (Primidone)	5.3% ad val.
	Hydantoin derivatives:	
410.92	Methylphenethylhydantoin (Mephenytoin)	6.7% ad val.
410.96	Other	6.7% ad val.
	Imidazoline derivatives:	
411.00	2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride (Tolazoline hydrochloride	6.4% ad val.
411.04	Phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride	5.9% ad val.
	Other:	
411.08	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	6% ad val.
411.10	Other	6% ad val.
411.12	Phenolphthalein	7.4% ad val.
411.16	Phenylephrine hydrochloride	6.8% ad val.
411.20	Salol (Phenyl salicylate)	6.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
411.24	Sulfamethazine..............................	8% ad val.
411.28	Sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfamerazine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine (sulfasalazine)........................	11.6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives:	
411.32	Ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, racephedrine, and their salts........................	7.6% ad val.
	Papaverine and its salts:	
411.36	Ethaverine hydrochloride..................	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
411.40	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.........	11.6% ad val.
411.42	Other..................	11.6% ad val.
	Other:	
411.44	Arecoline hydrobromide; deserpidine; ergonovine maleate; lobeline sulfate; meperidine hydrochloride; nicotinyl alcohol tartrate; and quinacrine hydrochloride...............	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Alkaloids and their salts and other derivatives (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Other:	
411.48	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..............	9.8% ad val.
411.50	Other................	9.8% ad val.
	Antihistamines, including those chiefly used as antinauseants:	
411.52	Diphenhydramine; promethazine hydrochloride; and triprolidine hydrochloride...	6.6% ad val.
	Other:	
411.56	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	9.2% ad val.
411.58	Other......................	9.2% ad val.
	Anti-infective agents:	
	Antibiotics:	
411.60	Ampicillin and its salts................	6.9% ad val.
411.64	Penicillin G salts........	6.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Anti-infective agents (con.):	
	Antibiotics (con.):	
	Penicillin, not specially provided for:	
411.68	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium...........	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
411.72	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978..........	7.4% ad val.
411.74	Other............	7.4% ad val.
411.76	Other.......................	6.6% ad val.
	Anti-infective sulfonamides:	
411.80	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole sodium....	15% ad val.
	Other:	
411.84	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........	10.8% ad val.
411.86	Other.................	10.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Anti-infective agents (con.):	
	Anti-infective agents, not specially provided for:	
411.90	Acriflavine; acriflavine hydrochloride; bunamidine hydrochloride; carbadox; clopidol; crotamiton; decoquinate; diiodohydroxyquin; ethionamide; nicarbazin; niclosamide; oxyquinoline sulfate; pentamidine; phenylmercuric nitrate; pyrazinamide; stibophen; thimerosal; thymol iodide; tolnaftate; and trimethoprim............	6.7% ad val.
	Other:	
411.94	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........	8.1% ad val.
411.96	Other................	8.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:	
411.98	Cromolyn, sodium; furosemide; glipizide; isoetharine hydrochloride; isoxsuprine hydrochloride; nylidrin hydrochloride; procyclidine; salbutamol (Albuterol); and terbutaline sulfate..........	6.7% ad val.
	Other:	
412.02	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	8.2% ad val.
412.04	Other....................	8.2% ad val.
	Cardiovascular drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives:	
412.06	Hydralazine hydrochloride; sulfinpyrazone; and warfarin, sodium............	5.8% ad val.
	Other:	
412.10	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	8% ad val.
412.12	Other....................	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
412.14	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics......................	7.2% ad val.
	Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, except alkaloids and their derivatives:	
	Analgesics, antipyretics, and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:	
412.18	Propoxyphene hydrochloride..................	13.4% ad val.
412.22	Other..........................	6.0% ad val.
412.26	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives................	6.0% ad val.
	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents:	
412.30	Amitriptyline; butaperazine maleate; clozapine; droperidol; fluphenazine decanoate; fluphenazine enanthate; imipramine hydrochloride; mesoridazine besylate; piperacetazine; prochlorperazine maleate; promazine hydrochloride; and trifluoperazine hydrochloride...............	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system, etc. (con.):	
	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, etc. (con.):	
	Other:	
412.34	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........	16.6% ad val.
412.36	Other..................	16.6% ad val.
	Other:	
412.38	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978.....................	7.6% ad val.
412.40	Other......................	7.6% ad val.
	Hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists:	
412.42	Desonide; dienestrol; epinephrine; epinephrine hydrochloride; estradiol benzoate; estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate); nandrolone phenpropionate; and L-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium.....................	6.1% ad val.

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs (con.):	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured, etc. (con.):	
	Drugs (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists (con.):	
	Other:	
412.48	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978....................	8.7% ad val.
412.50	Other....................	8.7% ad val.
	Vitamins, provitamins, and their analogs and derivatives used primarily for their vitamin activity:	
412.52	Vitamin B_2 (Riboflavin and its salts and esters)........	7.8% ad val.
412.56	Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with vitamin B_{12} activity)........	16.2% ad val.
412.60	Vitamin E (dl-α-Tucopherol and its esters)..............	7.9% ad val.
	Other:	
412.64	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978......	6.9% ad val.
412.66	Other....................	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
412.68	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978........................	6.9% ad val.
412.70	Other........................	6.9% ad val.
	Drugs, from whatever source obtained, produced or manufactured:	
412.72	Guaiacol and its derivatives..................	9.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol:	
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
412.76	p-Anisaldehyde	8% ad val.
412.80	Benzyl acetate	23.5% ad val.
412.84	Benzyl benzoate	18.9% ad val.
412.88	Diphenyl oxide	11.8% ad val.
412.92	Ethyl vanillin	16.3% ad val.
412.96	Heliotropin	7% ad val.
413.00	Methyl anthranilate	6.6% ad val.
413.04	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	12.2% ad val.
413.08	Musk, artificial	6.5% ad val.
413.12	α-Pentylcinnamaldehyde	9.4% ad val.
413.16	Phenylacetaldehyde	8.4% ad val.
413.20	Phenethyl alcohol	16.3% ad val.
413.24	Saccharin	6.9% ad val.
	Other:	
413.28	Products of a type not imported into the United States before January 1, 1978, nor produced in the United States before May 1, 1978	11.9% ad val.
413.30	Other	11.9% ad val.
	From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:	
413.32	Coumarin	20% ad val.
413.36	Methyl salicylate	15.7% ad val.
413.40	Vanillin	8.5% ad val.
	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this unit:	
413.50	Paints and enamel paints, stains, and varnishes	10% ad val.
413.51	Other	10% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/

1/ Whether or not such material is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

CHAPTER 2. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND MIXTURES

Notes:

1. This chapter covers chemicals, except those provided for elsewhere in this section and those specially provided for in any of the other sections.

2. For the purpose of this chapter, inorganic compounds (including salts) are compounds not containing carbon, except carbides and such carbon-containing compounds as inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon which are inorganic in nature.

3. For the purpose of this chapter, organic compounds are compounds containing carbon except such carbon-containing compounds as carbides, inorganic cyanides and cyanates, metallic carbonates, and oxides of carbon.

Unit A. - Chemical Elements

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chemical elements in any physical form:	
415.05	Bromine..	2¢ per lb.
415.10	Cesium, potassium, and sodium..................	5.3% ad val.
[415.15]	[Carbon]..	[Free]
415.20	Chlorine..	Free
	Iodine:	
[415.25]	[Crude]..	[Free]
415.27	Resublimed.....................................	6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chemical elements in any physical form (con.):	
415.30	Lithium..	6.6% ad val.
415.35	Phosphorus.....................................	Free
415.40	Rubidium.......................................	3.7% ad val.
[415.45]	[Sulfur].......................................	[Free]
415.50	Other..	3.7% ad val.
	Unit B. - Inorganic Acids	
	Note: 1. This unit covers monobasic, dibasic, and polybasic inorganic acids. Salts and anhydrides of these acids are provided for in unit C of this chapter.	
	Inorganic acids:	
416.05	Arsenic..	1.4¢ per lb.
416.10	Boric..	1.5% ad val.
[416.15]	[illegible]......................................	[Free]
[416.20]	[Hydrofluoric].................................	[Free]
[416.25]	[Nitric].......................................	[Free]
416.30	Phosphoric.....................................	Free
[416.35]	[Sulfuric].....................................	[Free]
416.40	Tungstic.......................................	10.5% ad val.
416.45	Other..	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Inorganic Chemical Compounds	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not include any organic compounds. For the purposes of this unit, inorganic compounds containing only one kind of cation are classifiable according to the cation constituent as indicated in the alphabetical listing set forth in this unit; and inorganic compounds containing two or more different kinds of cations are classifiable according to the cation constituent thereof first named in the alphabetical listing in this unit. Inorganic compounds, having no cations or none of the cation constituents of which are named in this unit, are covered by the provision for other inorganic compounds (item 423.00).	
	Aluminum compounds:	
417.10	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	1.6% ad val.
417.12	Hydroxide and oxide (alumina)	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
417.16	Sulfate	Free
417.18	Other	Free
	Ammonium compounds:	
417.20	Ammonia, aqua	3.1% ad val.
417.22	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	2.8% ad val.
417.24	Carbonate and bicarbonate	1.7% ad val.
417.26	Chloride	2.9% ad val.
417.28	Molybdate	4.3% ad val.
417.30	Nitrate	Free
417.32	Perchlorate	0.2% ad val.
417.34	Phosphate	1.5% ad val.
417.36	Silicofluoride	3.7% ad val.
417.38	Sulfate	3.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ammonium compounds (con.):	
417.40	Tungstate	10% ad val.
417.42	Vanadate	11.2% ad val.
417.44	Other	3.1% ad val.
	Antimony compounds:	
417.50	Oxide	Free
417.52	Sulfide	4.2% ad val.
417.54	Other	5.8% ad val.
	Arsenic compounds:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
417.62	Trioxide (arsenious acid)	Free
417.64	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Barium compounds:	
417.70	Chloride	4.2% ad val.
417.72	Dioxide	2.5% ad val.
417.74	Hydroxide	2% ad val.
417.76	Nitrate	2% ad val.
417.78	Oxide	2% ad val.
417.80	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Beryllium compounds:	
417.90	Oxide or carbonate	3.7% ad val.
417.92	Other	3.7% ad val.
418.00	Bismuth compounds	7% ad val.
	Calcium compounds:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
418.14	Carbide	1.8% ad val.
	Chloride:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
418.18	Other	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
418.22	Hypochlorite	2.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Calcium compounds (con.):	
418.24	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40% of available chlorine (bleaching powder).....	1.3% ad val.
418.26	Molybdate..	4.7% ad val.
418.28	Phosphate, dicalcium..............................	Free
418.30	Tungstate..	10% ad val.
418.32	Other..	Free
	Cerium compounds:	
418.40	Chloride...	7.2% ad val.
418.42	Oxide..	7.2% ad val.
418.44	Other..	7.2% ad val.
	Cesium compounds:	
418.50	Chloride...	4% ad val.
418.52	Other..	4% ad val.
	Cobalt compounds:	
[418.60]	[Oxide]..	[1.2¢ per lb.]
418.62	Sulfate..	1.4% ad val.
418.68	Other..	4.2% ad val.
	Copper compounds:	
[illegible]	[Cyanide]..	[Free]
	Iodide:	
[418.70]	[Cuprous]..	[Free]
418.72	Other..	4.1% ad val.
418.74	Oxide (cupric).....................................	4.3% ad val.
418.76	Sulfate..	1.4% ad val.
418.78	Other..	3.9% ad val.
[418.80]	[Gold compounds]...................................	[3% ad val.]
	Iron compounds:	
[418.90]	[Sulfide (pyrites)]................................	[Free]
[418.92]	[Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas)].....................	[Free]
418.94	Other..	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lead compounds:	
419.00	Arsenate	3.7% ad val.
419.02	Nitrate	1.9% ad val.
419.04	Other	4.8% ad val.
419.10	Lithium compounds	3.7% ad val.
	Magnesium compounds:	
	Carbonate:	
419.20	Not precipitated	3.1% ad val.
419.22	Precipitated	0.2¢ per lb.
	Chloride:	
419.24	Anhydrous	Free
419.28	Other	1.5% ad val.
419.32	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	Free
	Sulfate:	
419.34	Epsom salts	3.7% ad val.
[419.36]	[Kieserite (except calcined)]	[Free]
419.38	Other	3.1% ad val
	Manganese compounds:	
419.40	Borate	3.7% ad val.
419.42	Sulfate	3.7% ad val.
419.44	Other	4.7% ad val
	Mercury compounds:	
	Chloride:	
419.50	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
419.52	Mercurous (calomel)	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
[419.53]	[Cyanide]	[Free]
419.54	Other	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
419.60	Molybdenum compounds	3.2% ad val.
	Nickel compounds:	
419.70	Chloride	3.7% ad val.
[419.72]	[Oxide]	[Free]
419.74	Sulfate	3.2% ad val.
419.76	Other	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Phosphorus compounds:	
419.80	Oxychloride	3.3% ad val.
419.82	Trichloride	6.6% ad val.
419.84	Other	Free
419.90	Platinum compounds	3.7% ad val.
	Potassium compounds:	
420.00	Bicarbonate	0.4¢ per lb.
420.02	Bromide	1.5¢ per lb.
420.04	Carbonate	1.9% ad val.
420.06	Chlorate	3.3% ad val.
420.08	Chromate and dichromate	1.5% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
420.14	Ferricyanide	1.5¢ per lb.
420.16	Ferrocyanide	0.7¢ per lb.
420.18	Hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free
420.20	Iodide	2.8% ad val.
420.22	Molybdate	3% ad val.
420.24	Nitrate	2.4% ad val.
420.26	Perchlorate	Free
420.28	Permanganate	5% ad val.
420.30	Persulfate	3.1% ad val.
420.32	Tungstate	10% ad val.
420.34	Vanadate	11.2% ad val.
420.36	Other	3.1% ad val.
420.40	Rhodium compounds	3.7% ad val.
	Selenium compounds:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
420.54	Other	3.7% ad val.
420.60	Silver compounds	3.7% ad val.
	Sodium compounds:	
420.68	Aluminate	3.1% ad val.
420.70	Arsenate	0.3¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sodium compounds (con.)	
[420.72]	[Bicarbonate].	[Free]
[420.74]	[Bisulfate (niter cake)].	[Free]
	Borate:	
[420.76]	[Crude].	[Free]
420.78	Other.	0.03¢ per lb.
420.82	Bromide.	3¢ per lb.
	Carbonate:	
420.84	Calcined (soda ash).	1.2% ad val.
420.86	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate.	0.1¢ per lb.
420.88	Chlorate.	Free
	Chloride (salt):	
420.92	In brine.	3.7% ad val.
420.94	In bulk.	Free
[420.96]	[Other].	[Free]
420.98	Chromate and dichromate.	2.4% ad val.
[421.02]	[Cyanide].	[Free]
421.04	Ferrocyanide.	1.7% ad val.
[421.06]	[Hydrosulfite].	[17.5% ad val.]
421.08	Hydroxide.	Free
421.10	Molybdate.	3.7% ad val.
421.14	Nitrite.	8.6% ad val.
	Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:	
421.16	Containing by weight not over 45% of water of crystallization.	1.4% ad val.
421.18	Containing by weight over 45% of water of crystallization.	2.5% ad val.
421.22	Pyrophosphates.	3.7% ad val.
421.34	Silicates.	1.1% ad val.
421.36	Silicofluoride.	4.1% ad val.
	Sulfate:	
[421.42]	[Crude (salt cake)].	[Free]
421.44	Anhydrous.	33¢ per ton
421.46	Crystallized (Glauber's salt).	2.5% ad val.
421.52	Sulfide.	2.9% ad val.
421.54	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate.	1.5% ad val.
421.56	Tungstate.	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sodium compounds (con.):	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[Free]
421.60	Vanadate	11.2% ad val.
421.62	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Strontium compounds:	
	Carbonate:	
[illegible]	[Not precipitated, including strontianite]	[Free]
421.72	Precipitated	4.2% ad val.
421.74	Nitrate	4.2% ad val.
421.76	Oxide	4.2% ad val.
	Sulfate:	
[illegible]	[Celestite (unrefined)]	[Free]
421.84	Other	3.7% ad val.
421.86	Other	3.7% ad val.
421.90	Tellurium compounds	3.7% ad val.
422.00	Thallium compounds	3.7% ad val.
	Thorium compounds:	
422.10	Nitrate	7.8% ad val.
422.12	Oxide	7.8% ad val.
422.14	Other	7.8% ad val.
	Tin compounds:	
422.20	Dichloride	4.2% ad val.
422.24	Tetrachloride	4.2% ad val.
422.26	Other	4.2% ad val.
422.30	Titanium compounds	4.9% ad val.
	Tungsten compounds:	
422.40	Carbide	10.5% ad val.
422.42	Other	10% ad val.
	Uranium compounds:	
[illegible]	[Oxide]	[Free]
[illegible]	[Other]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vanadium compounds:	
422.58	Carbide	4.2% ad val.
[422.60]	[Pentoxide (anhydride)]	[16% ad val.]
[422.62]	[Other]	[16% ad val.]
	Zinc compounds:	
422.70	Arsenate	4.2% ad val.
422.72	Chloride	1.6% ad val.
[422.73]	[Cyanide]	[Free]
[422.74]	[Hydrosulfite]	[17.5% ad val.]
422.76	Sulfate	1.6% ad val.
422.78	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Zirconium compounds:	
422.80	Oxide	3.7% ad val.
422.82	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Other inorganic compounds:	
422.90	Boron carbide	3.7% ad val.
422.92	Chromium carbide	4.2% ad val.
422.94	Sulfur dioxide	4.2% ad val.
423.00	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:	
423.80	In chief value of bismuth	7% ad val.
[423.82]	[In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this unit]	[Free]
[423.84]	[In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both]	[17.5% ad val.]
423.86	In chief value of mercury	6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
423.88	In chief value of molybdenum	2.8% ad val.
[423.90]	[In chief value of nickel oxide]	[Free]
423.92	In chief value of tungsten	10% ad val.
423.94	In chief value of vanadium	7.4% ad val.
423.96	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Organic Chemical Compounds	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not include any inorganic compounds. Organic compounds in this unit are arranged according to functional group. Any organic compound which is described in more than one functional group is classifiable in the first group in which it is described.	
	Nitrogenous compounds:	
425.00	Acrylonitrile	11.6% ad val.
425.02	Aldehyde ammonia	5.4% ad val.
425.04	Amino acids	4.2% ad val.
425.06	Amino acid salts	3.7% ad val.
425.08	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7% ad val.
425.09	Ammonium alginate	3.1% ad val.
425.10	Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring	3.9% ad val.
425.12	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine	11.3% ad val.
425.14	Ethylenediamine	5.8% ad val.
425.18	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3% ad val.
425.20	Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines	3.7% ad val.
425.22	Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethylpyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides	3.7% ad val.
425.24	Imides	3.7% ad val.
425.26	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7% ad val.
425.28	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	4.2% ad val.
425.30	Monosodium glutamate	12% ad val.
425.32	Nitroparaffins	3.7% ad val.
425.34	2-Pyrrolidone	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nitrogenous compounds (con.):	
425.36	Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates	3.7% ad val.
425.38	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer	5.5% ad val.
	Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
425.41	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
425.42	Nitriles	Free
425.52	Other	7.9% ad val.
	Acids:	
425.70	Acetic	1.8% ad val.
425.72	Chloroacetic	1.8% ad val.
425.74	Citric	6% ad val.
425.76	Formic	9% ad val.
425.78	Gallic	1% ad val.
425.82	Lactic acid	5.1% ad val.
425.84	Naphthenic	3.7% ad val.
425.86	Oxalic	3.1% ad val.
425.87	Propionic acid and sorbic acid	4.2% ad val.
425.88	Pyrogallic	1.3% ad val.
425.94	Tartaric	4.3% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
425.99	Other	4.2% ad val.
	Acid anhydrides:	
426.00	Acetic	3.9% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
426.04	Other	4.2% ad val.
	Salts of organic acids:	
426.08	Aluminum salts	3.1% ad val.
	Calcium salts:	
426.10	Acetate, crude	0.1¢ per lb.
426.12	Citrate (lime citrate)	1.5% ad val.
426.14	Oxalate	3.1% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
426.18	Other	3.7% ad val.
426.22	Cerium salts	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Salts of organic acids (con.):	
	Cobalt salts:	
426.24	Resinate	4.2% ad val.
426.26	Other	4.2% ad val.
	Copper salts:	
426.28	Acetate and subacetate	1¢ per lb. on copper content
426.32	Naphthenate	4.4% ad val.
426.34	Other	4.1% ad val.
	Lead salts:	
426.36	Acetate	1.1% ad val.
426.42	Resinate	2.5% ad val.
426.44	Other	4.9% ad val.
[426.46]	[Lithium salts]	[3% ad val.]
	Manganese salts:	
426.52	Resinate	3.7% ad val.
426.54	Other	4.7% ad val.
426.56	Mercurial salts	4.8% ad val.
	Nickel salts:	
426.58	Acetate	3.7% ad val.
426.62	Formate	3.7% ad val.
426.64	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Potassium salts:	
426.72	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	1.8% ad val.
	Bitartrate:	
[426.74]	[Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)]	[Free]
	Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:	
426.76	Cream of tartar	4.6% ad val.
426.77	Other	5.1% ad val.
426.78	Citrate	5.1% ad val.
426.82	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	4.1% ad val.
426.84	Other	3.1% ad val.
	Sodium salts:	
426.86	Acetate	3.7% ad val.
426.88	Alginate	4.2% ad val.
426.92	Bitartrate	3.7% ad val.
426.94	Citrate	8.4% ad val.
[426.96]	[Phenolaldehyde sulfonylate]	[17.5% ad val.]
426.98	Formate	5.5% ad val.
427.02	Oxalate	1¢ per lb.
427.04	Other	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Salts of organic acids (con.):	
	Strontium salts:	
427.06	Potassium oxalate............................	3.7% ad val.
427.08	Other............................	3.7% ad val.
427.12	Tellurium salts............................	3.7% ad val.
427.14	Thorium salts............................	7.8% ad val.
427.16	Tin salts............................	4.2% ad val.
	Titanium salts:	
427.18	Potassium oxalate............................	4.9% ad val.
427.20	Other............................	4.9% ad val.
427.22	Vanadium salts............................	7.3% ad val.
	Zinc salts:	
[427.24]	[Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate]...............	[17.5% ad val.]
427.25	Other............................	3.7% ad val.
427.28	All other salts of organic acids...............	3.7% ad val.
427.30	Acyl halides............................	3.7% ad val.
	Aldehydes:	
427.40	Acetaldehyde............................	8% ad val.
427.42	Aldol or acetaldol............................	5.1% ad val.
427.44	Butyraldehyde............................	20% ad val.
427.45	Chloroacetaldehyde............................	3.7% ad val.
427.46	Crotonaldehyde............................	7.2% ad val.
[427.48]	[Formaldehyde (including solutions)]............	[0.43¢ per lb.]
[427.50]	[Furfural]............................	[Free]
427.53	Glyoxal............................	3.7% ad val.
427.54	Paracetaldehyde............................	5.8% ad val.
427.56	Paraformaldehyde............................	5.1% ad val.
427.58	Other............................	5.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ketones:	
427.60	Acetone..	Free
427.62	Ethyl methyl ketone..................................	3.1% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Alcohols, mononydric, unsubstituted:	
427.70	Allyl..	7.5% ad val.
427.72	Amyl...	7.2% ad val.
427.74	Butyl..	8.8% ad val.
427.82	Crotonyl...	6% ad val.
427.84	Decyl..	3.7% ad val.
427.88	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes.......................	3% ad val.
427.92	Fusel oil..	1.3¢ per lb.
427.94	Hexyl..	3.7% ad val.
	Methyl:	
427.96	Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel..	Free
427.97	Other..	18% ad val.
427.98	Octyl..	3.7% ad val.
428.04	Propargyl..	5.5% ad val.
428.06	Propyl...	14% ad val.
428.12	Other..	3.7% ad val.
	Halohydrins:	
428.20	Butylene chlorohydrin................................	5.4% ad val.
428.22	Ethylene chlorohydrin................................	5.7% ad val.
428.24	Propylene chlorohydrin...............................	4.9% ad val.
428.26	Other..	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:	
428.30	Butylene glycol and propylene glycol	11.5% ad val.
428.32	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol	3.7% ad val.
428.34	Ethylene glycol	12% ad val.
	Glycerine:	
[428.36]	[Crude]	[0.2¢ per lb.]
[428.38]	[Refined]	[0.5¢ per lb.]
428.40	Glycerine esters and ethers	3.7% ad val.
428.41 1/	Neopentyl glycol	6.7% ad val.
428.42	Polyalcohols, sulfonated	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
428.44	Triols and tetrols	3.7% ad val.
428.47 1/	Other	12.3% ad val.
	Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):	
428.50	Amyl acetate	0.8¢ per lb.
428.52	Butyl acetate	15.9% ad val.
428.54	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate	3.7% ad val.
428.58	Ethyl acetate	3.7% ad val.
428.62	Ethyl acrylate	3.7% ad val.
428.64	Ethyl methacrylate	3.7% ad val.
428.66	Methyl acrylate	3.7% ad val.
428.68	Vinyl acetate	3.8% ad val.
428.72	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:	
428.80	Butylene oxide	4.6% ad val.
428.82	Epichlorohydrin	3.7% ad val.
428.84	Ethylene oxide	9% ad val.
428.86	Propylene oxide	12% ad val.
428.88	Other	4.8% ad val.

1/ 428.41 and 428.47 are new items to be established from existing item 428.46.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ethers of monohydric alcohols:	
[428.90]	[Methyl]..	[1¢ per lb.]
428.92	Isopropyl..	3.7% ad val.
428.94	Vinyl..	7.8% ad val.
428.96	Other..	5.6% ad val.
429.00	Acetals..	5.5% ad val.
	Lactones:	
429.10	Butyrolactone..	4% ad val.
429.12	Other..	4% ad val.
	Halogenated hydrocarbons:	
429.19	Butylene dichloride and propylene dichloride..	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.
429.22	Carbon tetrachloride..	2.3% ad val.
429.24	Chloroform..	15.9% ad val.
429.26	Ethyl chloride..	20% ad val.
429.28	Ethylene dibromide..	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
429.29	Ethylene dichloride..	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
429.30	Hexachloroethane..	3.7% ad val.
429.32	Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)..	3.7% ad val.
429.34	Perchloroethylene..	3.4% ad val.
429.38	Tetrachloroethane..	4.9% ad val.
429.42	Trichloroethylene..	4.2% ad val.
429.44	Vinyl chloride..	12% ad val.
429.46	Vinylidene chloride..	4.6% ad val.
	Other:	
429.47	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated........	18% ad val.
429.48	Other..	3.7% ad val.
	Hydrocarbons:	
[429.50]	[Isoprene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene]........	[Free]
429.52	Other:	
[429.54]	[Hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas (except isoprene having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight)]........	[5% ad val.]
429.56	Other..	3.7% ad val.
429.60	Sulfur compounds, including thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides, and sulfones..	3.7% ad val.

1/ 429.19 and 429.29 are new items to be established from existing item 429.20.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other organic compounds:	
429.70	Tetraethyl lead....................................	7.2% ad val.
429.85	Tetramethyl lead....................................	6% ad val.
429.95	Other....................................	3.7% ad val.
~~430.00~~	Mixtures of two or more organic compounds:	
[430.10]	[Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas].......	[5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound] 1/
430.20	Other....................................	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound 1/
	Unit II - Chemical Mixtures	
~~432.00~~	Mixtures not specially provided for:	
[432.10]	[Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil, or natural gas].......	[5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material] 1/
432.20	Other....................................	3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material 1/

1/ Whether or not such compound is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - DRUGS AND RELATED PRODUCTS Notes: 1. Any product described in this chapter which is a mixture containing as an ingredient any product described in chapter 1 of this section remains classifiable in chapter 3 unless the chapter 1 ingredient, as used in the mixture, imparts therapeutic or medicinal properties thereto. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 1 of this section, niacin, niacinamide, meso-inositol hexanicotinate, and pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), regardless of source, are classifiable in chapter 3 of this section. 2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "drugs" means those substances, whether natural or synthetic, having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used as medicines or as ingredients in medicines. 3. For the purposes of this chapter — (a) "natural substances" are those substances found in nature which comprise whole plants and herbs, anatomical parts thereof, vegetable saps, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof; whole animals, anatomical parts thereof, glands or other animal organs, extracts, secretions and other constituents thereof, and which have not had changes made in their molecular structure as found in nature; (b) a "synthetic substance" is a chemical compound made by the artificial combination of elements or radicals by any physical or chemical process; (c) the term "crude", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has not been advanced in value or improved in condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, distilling, evaporating, extracting, by artificial mixing with other substances or by any other process or treatment beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(d) the term "advanced", as used in relation to natural products, means any product which has been advanced in value or improved in condition from its crude state by any mechanical or physical process whatever beyond that which is essential to its proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, but does not include any product which has been artificially mixed with other substances or the molecular structure of which as found in nature has been changed.	
	Unit A. - Natural Drugs, Crude or Advanced	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers only products which are natural drugs, crude or advanced.	
	Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:	
[435.05]	[Crude]............	[Free]
[435.10]	[Advanced]............	[1.5% ad val.]
[435.30]	[Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted]............	[Free]
[435.35]	[Belladonna]............	[Free]
[435.40]	[Coca leaves]............	[Free]
[435.45]	[Digitalis (Purpurea)]............	[6.5% ad val.]
[435.50]	[Ergot]............	[Free]
[435.55]	[Gentian]............	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[435.60]	[Henbane]	
[435.65]	[Nux vomica]	[Free]
435.70	Opium..	Free
[435.73]	[[illegible]]	
436.00	Any of the products provided for in this unit when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses............	The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 3.7% ad val. 1/
	Unit B. - Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Barbiturates, Hormones, Vitamins, and Other Drugs and Related Products	
	Note:	
	1. The articles described in this unit are classifiable hereunder whether or not they are drugs.	
	Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:	
437.00	Brucine and its compounds..........................	Free
	Caffeine and its compounds:	
437.02	Caffeine..	6% ad val.
437.04	Caffeine, citrated..........................	20¢ per lb.
437.06	Other......................................	6.6% ad val.
[437.08]	[Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts]............	[Free]
437.10	Cocaine and its compounds..........................	83¢ per oz.
437.12	Ergotamine compounds..........................	3.7% ad val.
437.13	Nicotine and its compounds..........................	3.7% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such product is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds (con.):	
437.14	Opium alkaloids and their compounds	$1 per oz.
437.16	Strychnine and its salts	2¢ per oz.
437.18	Theobromine	9¢ per lb.
	Other alkaloids and their compounds:	
437.20	Synthetic	3.7% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.22	Not artificially mixed	1.8% ad val.
437.24	Other	Free
	Antibiotics:	
437.30	Natural and not artificially mixed	1.8% ad val.
437.32	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Barbituric acid and its compounds:	
437.36	Barbituric acid	5% ad val.
437.38	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	50¢ per lb.
437.40	Other	3.7% ad val.
437.44	Chloral hydrate	4.7% ad val.
	Enzymes and ferments:	
[437.46]	[Rennet]	[Free]
[437.47]	[Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)]	[10% ad val.]
[437.48]	[Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude]	[Free]
[437.49]	[Other]	[5% ad val.]
437.50	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	9¢ per oz.
	Gluconic acid and its compounds:	
[437.51]	[Acid]	[6% ad val.]
437.52	Other	3.7% ad val.
437.54	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	5.3% ad val.
437.55	Haarlem oil	4.2% ad val.
	Hormones:	
	Synthetic:	
437.56	Adrenocortical hormones	6% ad val.
437.57	Other	3.2% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.58	Not artificially mixed	1.8% ad val.
437.60	Other	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
437.65	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin....................................	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Tannic acid containing by weight 50% or more of tannic acid:	
437.68	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI.....	1.5% ad val.
437.69	Other..	1.5% ad val.
437.70	Terpin hydrate..	7% ad val.
437.72	Thymol..	4.2% ad val.
437.74	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium................................	12% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Vitamins:	
437.82	Synthetic..	3.1% ad val.
	Natural:	
437.84	Not artificially mixed........................	Free
437.86	Other..	2.7% ad val.
	Any of the products provided for in this unit when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:	
438.01	Vitamins..	3.1% ad val.
438.02	Other...	The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 3.7% ad val. 1/

1/ Whether or not such product is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Other Drugs	
	Drugs, not provided for in unit A or B of this chapter:	
	[Natural drugs, crude or advanced:]	
[439.10]	[Crude]..	[Free]
[439.30]	[Advanced]..	[1.5% ad val.]
439.50	Other, including synthetic drugs..................	3.7% ad val.
440.00	Any of the products provided for in this unit when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses..	The rate applicable to such product, but not less than 3.7% ad val. 1/

1/ Whether or not such product is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chapter 4. - SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTICS MATERIALS; RUBBER	
	Unit A. - Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit does not cover synthetic plastics materials provided for in chapter [illegible] of this section, but the addition of any product described in chapter 1 of this section to a synthetic plastics material described in this unit as an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer does not affect the classification of such synthetic plastics material in this unit.	
	2. The term "synthetic plastics materials", in this unit, embraces products formed by the condensation, polymerization, or copolymerization of organic chemicals and to which an antioxidant, color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender, filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer may have been added. These products contain as an essential ingredient an organic substance of high molecular weight; are capable, at some stage during processing into finished articles, of being molded or shaped by flow; and are solid in the finished article. The term includes, but is not limited to, such products derived from esters of acrylic or methacrylic acid; vinyl acetate, vinyl chloride resins, polyvinyl alcohol, acetals, butyral, formal resins, polyvinyl ether and ester resins, and polyvinylidene chloride resins; urea and amino resins; polyethylene, polypropylene, and other polyalkene resins; siloxanes, silicones, and other organo-silicon resins; alkyd, acrylonitrile, allyl, and formaldehyde resins, and cellulosic plastics materials. These synthetic plastics materials may be in solid, semisolid, or liquid condition such as flakes, powders, pellets, granules, solutions, emulsions, and other basic crude forms not further processed.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Synthetic plastics materials:	
445.05	Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins	6.3% ad val.
445.10	Acrylonitrile resins	6.3% ad val.
445.15	Allyl resins	6.3% ad val.
	Cellulosic plastics materials:	
445.20	Cellulose acetate	5.6% ad val.
445.25	Other	5.2% ad val.
445.30	Polyethylene resins	12.5% ad val.
445.35	Urea and amino (including melamine) resins	6.9% ad val.
	Vinyl resins:	
~~445.40~~	Polyvinyl acetate and vinyl resins containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate:	
445.42	Polyvinyl alcohol resins	3.2% ad val.
445.44	Other	4% ad val.
~~445.45~~	Other:	
445.46	Polyvinyl chloride resins	10.1% ad val.
445.48	Other	5.3% ad val.
~~445.50~~		
445.52	Polypropylene resins	12.5% ad val.
445.54	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.7¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.
445.56	Other	1¢ per lb. + 7.7% ad val.
445.75	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials	The highest rate applicable to any component material

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Rubber	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers all rubber whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in chapter 1 of this section.	
	2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "rubber" means a substance, whether natural or synthetic, in bale, crumb, powder, latex, or other crude form, which can be vulcanized or otherwise cross-linked, and which after cross-linking can be stretched at 68° F to at least three times its original length and which, after having been stretched to twice its original length and the stress removed, returns within 5 minutes to less than 150 percent of its original length, and includes such substance whether or not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.	
	Natural rubber:	
[446.05]	[Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals]........................	[Free]
446.10	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals........................	Free
446.12	Chlorinated natural rubber................................	Free
446.15	Synthetic rubber................................	Free
[446.20]	[Reclaimed rubber of all kinds]................................	[Free]
446.30	Mixtures of any of the foregoing........................	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 5. - FLAVORING EXTRACTS; ESSENTIAL OILS	
	Unit A. - Flavoring Extracts, and Fruit Flavors, Essences, Esters, and Oils	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers flavoring extracts of vegetable origin, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, both natural and synthetic, including flavors which are artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in chapter 1C of this section.	
	Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, all the foregoing whether or not containing ethyl alcohol:	
	Not containing alcohol:	
450.10	In ampoules, capsules, tablets, or similar forms..................................	4.2% ad val.
[450.20]	[Other]...	[6% ad val.]
	Containing alcohol:	
[450.30]	[Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight]...................................	[3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.]
[450.40]	[Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight]............	[6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.]
[450.50]	[Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight]......................................	[12¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Essential Oils	
	Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:	
[452.02]	[Almond, bitter]..	[Free]
[452.04]	[Anise]..	[Free]
[452.06]	[Bergamot]..	[Free]
[452.08]	[Camphor]..	[Free]
[452.10]	[Caraway]..	[Free]
[452.12]	[Cassia]..	[Free]
[452.14]	[Cedar leaf]..	[Free]
[452.16]	[Cinnamon]..	[Free]
[452.18]	[Citronella]..	[Free]
[452.20]	[Clove]..	[Free]
[452.22]	[Cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis]..	[Free]
452.24	Eucalyptus..	2.8% ad val.
[452.26]	[Geranium]..	[Free]
[452.28]	[Grapefruit]..	[6% ad val.]
[452.32]	[Lavender and spike lavender]..	[Free]
[452.34]	[Lemon]..	[8.5% ad val.]
[452.36]	[Lemongrass]..	[Free]
[452.38]	[Lime]..	[Free]
[452.40]	[Lignaloe or bois de rose]..	[Free]
[452.42]	[Neroli (orange flower)]..	[Free]
[452.44]	[Orange]..	[6% ad val.]
[452.46]	[[illegible]]..	[Free]
452.48	Orris..	2.5% ad val.
[452.50]	[Palmarosa]..	[Free]
[452.52]	[Patchouli]..	[Free]
452.54	Peppermint derived from Mentha piperita..	6.6% ad val.
[452.56]	[[illegible]]..	[Free]
452.58	Pine needle	Free
[452.60]	[Rose (attar of roses)]..	[Free]
[452.62]	[Rosemary]..	[Free]
[452.64]	[Sandalwood]..	[Free]
[452.66]	[Thyme]..	[Free]
[452.68]	[Vetivert]..	[Free]
[452.70]	[Ylang ylang (cananga)]..	[Free]
452.80	Other..	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 6. - GLUE, GELATIN, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
	Note:	
	1. The glue, gelatin, and other products in this chapter are products of animal or vegetable origin. The classification of these products in the provisions of this chapter is not affected by the addition to such products of any product described in chapter 1 of this section as a deodorant or preservative or to control viscosity.	
455.02	Agar agar	3% ad val.
[455.04]	[Pectin]	[5% ad val.]
455.06	Isinglass	5.3% ad val.
[455.08]	[Bones, crude, steamed, or ground]	[Free]
[455.10]	[Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair]	[Free]
[455.12]	[Ossein]	[Free]
[455.14]	[Glue stock, not specially provided for]	[Free]
	Edible gelatin:	
[455.16]	[Valued under 40 cents per pound]	[0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.]
[455.18]	[Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound]	[1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[455.20]	[Valued over 80 cents per pound]	[2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Photographic gelatin:	
[455.22]	[Valued not over 80 cents per pound].................	[1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[455.24]	[Valued over 80 cents per pound].......................	[2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.]
	Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:	
	Vegetable glue:	
455.30	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	0.2¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.
455.32	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.
[455.34]	[Casein glue]...	[7.5% ad val.]
	Fish glue:	
455.36	Valued under 40 cents per pound...............	Free
455.38	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.............	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.
	Inedible gelatin and animal glue:	
[455.40]	[Valued under 40 cents per pound]..............	[0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[455.42]	[Valued 40 cents or more per pound]...........	[2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.]
	Glue size:	
[455.44]	[Valued under 40 cents per pound]..............	[0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.]
[455.46]	[Valued 40 cents or more pound]................	[2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 7. - AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS, AND TOILET PREPARATIONS	
	Unit A. - Aromatic or Odoriferous Substances	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers aromatic or odoriferous substances, natural and synthetic (including artificial mixtures containing aromatic or odoriferous compounds provided for in chapter 10 of this section, but not including products provided for in chapter 5 of this section), which are chiefly used in the manufacture of perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, or otherwise for the purpose of scenting or of counteracting undesirable odors, but which themselves are not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations.	
[460.05]	[Enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic or odoriferous substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol]........................	[Free]
	Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight:	
	Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol):	
[460.10]	[Ambergris]......................................	[4% ad val.]
460.15	Anethol......................................	6.4% ad val.
[460.20]	[Castoreum]......................................	[10% ad val.]
460.25	Citral......................................	6.4% ad val.
[460.30]	[Civet]......................................	[8% ad val.]
460.35	Geraniol......................................	4.9% ad val.
460.40	Heliotropin......................................	4.8% ad val.
460.45	Hydroxycitronellal......................................	4.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol, etc. (con.):	
	Not artificial mixtures, etc. (con.):	
460.50	Ionone	6.4% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
460.65	Rhodinol	6.4% ad val.
460.70	Safrol	7.2% ad val.
460.75	Terpineol	6.4% ad val.
460.80	Other	4.8% ad val.
460.85	Artificial mixtures	5¢ per lb. + 4.1% ad val.
460.90	Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight	5¢ per lb. + 4.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Perfumery, Cosmetics, and Toilet Preparations	
	Note:	
	1. The term "cosmetics and other toilet preparations" in this unit covers products such as dentifrices, powders, lotions, pastes, and creams, whether or not described in chapter 1 of this section, chiefly used in applications to the surface of the human body for lending attractiveness, for theatrical makeup, or for cleansing or conditioning the hair, mouth, teeth, skin, or nails, but the term does not include any of the products described in chapter 8 of this section.	
	Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:	
[461.05]	[Not perfumed]	[7.5% ad val.]
461.10	Perfumed	5.8% ad val.
461.15	Bay rum or bay water	4¢ per lb. + 6.1% ad val.
461.20	Floral or flower waters	Free
	Perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters:	
461.30	Not containing alcohol	5% ad val.
461.35	Containing alcohol	5% ad val.
	Cosmetics and other toilet preparations:	
461.40	Not containing alcohol	4.9% ad val.
461.45	Containing alcohol	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 8. - SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS: SOAP AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS	
	Note:	
	1. This chapter covers surface-active agents, soaps, and synthetic detergents, except those provided for in items 409.22, 409.26, 409.28 and 409.30 of chapter 1C of this section. This chapter also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents. The addition of any product described in chapter 1 of this section to these products as a color, brightener, germicide, deodorizer, whitener, or scent does not affect their classification under this chapter (8).	
	Unit A. - Surface-Active Agents	
	Note:	
	1. The term "surface-active agents", as used in item 465.95 means synthetic organic chemical compounds, or mixtures thereof, which function as surface tension modifiers and are chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: As detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:	
	Not sulfonated or sulfated:	
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:	
465.05	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil................................	0.9¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.
465.10	Other....................................	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:	
465.15	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil................................	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
465.20	Other....................................	1¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:	
465.25	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, palm oil................................	3.7% ad val.
465.30	Other....................................	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances of animal, etc. (con.):	
	Sulfonated or sulfated:	
	Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:	
465.35	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil..............................	3.7% ad val.
465.40	Other....................................	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:	
465.45	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil..............................	3.7% ad val.
465.50	Other....................................	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:	
465.55	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil..............................	3.7% ad val.
465.60	Other....................................	0.2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.
	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:	
465.65	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils...............	2.8% ad val.
465.70	Tallow..	3.2% ad val.
465.75	Wool grease.......................................	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.8% ad val.
	Other:	
465.80	Animal (including marine animal)............	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.
465.85	Vegetable.....................................	4.7% ad val.
465.87	Carboxymethyl cellulose salts...........................	6.4% ad val.
465.90	Dibasic-acid esters, ethers, amides and amines, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated................	3.7% ad val.
465.92	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts.....................	Free
465.95	Surface-active agents (except surface-active agents described elsewhere in this chapter)................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Soap and Synthetic Detergents	
	Note: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the terms "soap" and "soap powder" embrace formulated products, which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which contain salts of fatty acids (usually sodium or potassium salts of such fatty acids as lauric, oleic, palmitic, and stearic acids) obtained directly or indirectly from natural oils, fats, and greases, and which may contain added ingredients such as colors, brighteners, perfumes, and builders and extenders including rosin, wax, inorganic salts, and alkaline detergents; and (b) the term "synthetic detergents" embraces formulated materials which are used chiefly for household, laundry, and industrial cleaning purposes, and which consist of one or more surface-active agents as the active ingredients in combination with colors, brighteners, perfumes, inert diluents, builders and extenders such as inorganic salts, polyphosphates, polysilicates or sodium carboxymethylcellulose.	
466.05	Castile soap	3.1% ad val.
	Toilet soap:	
466.10	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.3% ad val.
466.15	Valued over 20 cents per pound	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.
466.20	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil	4.7% ad val.
466.25	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder)	0.4¢ per lb. + 2.9% ad val.
466.30	Synthetic detergents	Free

SCHEDULE XX --UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 9. - DYEING AND TANNING PRODUCTS; PIGMENTS AND PIGMENTLIKE MATERIALS; INKS, PAINTS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS Note: 1. Any product described in this chapter and also in chapter 1 of this section is classifiable under said chapter 1, except varnishes, inks, and artists', students', and children's pigments or paints. Unit A. - Dyeing and Tanning Products Notes: 1. This unit covers only materials, extracts, decoctions, and other preparations suitable for coloring (including dyeing and staining) or for tanning. All the products provided for are of vegetable origin except cochineal (item 470.05) which is of animal origin. 2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "crude or processed" means materials which are crude or which have been processed by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, but not otherwise processed; and (b) the term "cutch" refers to products obtained from the Acacia catechu or Areca catechu trees.	

SCHEDULE XX – UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[470.05]	[Annatto, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus]	[Free]
	Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:	
[470.12]	[Crude or processed]	[Free]
470.15	Other	3.1% ad val.
	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:	
[470.20]	[Crude or processed]	[Free]
	Other:	
[470.22]	[Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock]	[Free]
470.25	Other	4.2% ad val.
[470.30]	[Gall nuts, crude or processed]	[Free]
[470.40]	[Gambier]	[Free]
	Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:	
[470.52]	[Crude or processed]	[Free]
	Other:	
470.55	Myrobalan and sumac	0.1% ad val.
470.57	Other	Free
	Valonia:	
[470.60]	[Crude or processed]	[Free]
[470.62]	[Other]	[Free]
	Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:	
[470.82]	[Crude or processed]	[Free]
470.85	Other	3.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Pigments and Pigmentlike Materials	
	Note:	
	1. The term "pigments", as used in this unit, means products consisting of fine solid particles or powder, in dry form, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil, water, or other vehicle, commonly known as pigments and suitable for use in imparting color (including black and white) to paints, inks, rubber, plastics, linoleum, and other products.	
	Barium carbonate:	
	Natural (witherite):	
[472.02]	[Crude]..	[Free]
472.04	Ground..	4.2% ad val.
472.06	Precipitated..	0.4¢ per lb.
	Barium sulfate:	
	Natural (barytes):	
[472.10]	[Crude]..	[$1.27 per ton]
[472.12]	[Ground]..	[$3.25 per ton]
472.14	Precipitated (blanc fixe)..	0.2¢ per lb.
	Calcium carbonate:	
	Natural:	
[472.20]	[Chalk, crude]..	[Free]
472.22	Chalk whiting..	1.4% ad val.
472.24	Precipitated..	Free
472.30	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white..........	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:	
[472.40]	[Ochers]	[0.06¢ per lb.]
	Siennas:	
[472.42]	[Crude]	[0.03¢ per lb.]
472.44	Washed	2% ad val.
	Umbers:	
[472.46]	[Crude]	[Free]
472.48	Washed	0.08¢ per lb.
472.50	Other	5.8% ad val.
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this unit):	
	Containing carbon:	
473.02	Bone black	3.7% ad val.
[473.04]	[Carbon black]	[Free]
473.06	Lampblack	3.7% ad val.
	Containing chromium:	
473.10	Chrome green	3.7% ad val.
473.12	Chrome yellow	3.7% ad val.
473.14	Chromium oxide green	3.7% ad val.
473.16	Hydrated chromium oxide green	3.7% ad val.
473.18	Molybdenum orange	3.7% ad val.
473.19	Strontium chromate	3.7% ad val.
473.20	Zinc yellow	3.7% ad val.
	Containing copper:	
473.24	Cuprous oxide	5% ad val.
	Containing iron:	
473.28	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	3.7% ad val.
	Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:	
473.30	Synthetic	3.7% ad val.
	Natural:	
473.32	Ochers	0.04¢ per lb.
[473.36]	[Siennas]	[0.1¢ per lb.]
473.38	Umbers	0.08¢ per lb.
[473.40]	[Other]	[10% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this unit) (con.):	
	Containing lead:	
473.44	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead)................	5.8% ad val.
	Leaded zinc oxides:	
	Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:	
473.46	Dry..................................	1.2% ad val.
473.48	Other................................	4.3% ad val.
	Containing over 25 percent of lead	
473.50	by weight............................	5.8% ad val.
473.52	Litharge....................................	6% ad val.
473.54	Orange mineral..............................	2.3% ad val.
473.56	Red lead....................................	8.6% ad val.
[473.58]	[Suboxide of lead (leady litharge)]............	[15% ad val.]
	White lead:	
473.60	Basic carbonate...........................	0.5% ad val.
[473.62]	[Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead)].....	[10% ad val.]
	Containing mercury:	
473.66	Vermilion reds..............................	4.1% ad val.
	Containing titanium:	
473.70	Titanium dioxide............................	6% ad val.
	Containing zinc:	
	Lithopone:	
473.72	Containing under 30% zinc sulfide by weight............................	2.2% ad val.
473.74	Containing 30% or more zinc sulfide by weight............................	3.8% ad val.
	Zinc oxide:	
473.76	Dry....................................	Free
473.78	Other..................................	1.3% ad val.
473.80	Zinc sulfide................................	2.8% ad val.
	Other pigments:	
473.82	Pearl essence...............................	3.4% ad val.
473.84	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine................................	1.5% ad val.
473.86	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown)..................................	5.3% ad val.
	Not specially provided for:	
473.88	Not containing lead......................	3.1% ad val.
473.90	Containing lead..........................	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Unit C. - Inks, Paints, and Related Products

Notes:

1. The provision in this unit for artists', students', and children's pigments and paints assembled into sets (item 474.08) covers only pigments and paints assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of articles, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, students, or children as a paint set, kit, or color outfit.

2. The term "paints and enamel paints" in this unit covers dispersions of pigments or pigmentlike materials with a liquid (vehicle) which are suitable for application to surfaces as a thin layer, and which dry (harden) to an opaque, solid film. The vehicle of paints consists of drying oils or resins which bind the pigment particles together in the film; and the vehicle of enamel paints is principally varnish. Paints and enamel paints may also contain thinners, driers, plasticizers, or other agents.

3. The term "varnishes" in this unit covers liquid surface-coating products which contain no pigments or pigmentlike materials, and which dry (harden) to a transparent or translucent film. Shellac varnishes are solutions of shellac or any other form of lac in a volatile solvent such as ethyl alcohol. Oleoresinous varnishes consist of resins dissolved in or reacted with a drying oil, to which thinners, driers, and plasticizers may be added. Cellulose-derivative varnishes (lacquers) are solutions of cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives in a volatile solvent.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	4. The term "stains" in this unit covers liquids containing transparent or semitransparent pigments, dyes, or chemicals, chiefly used to deepen or otherwise alter the color of wood, but which will not obscure its grain, texture, or markings.	
	Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles:	
	In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each:	
	Not assembled into sets:	
474.02	Valued under 20 cents per dozen pieces	0.15¢ per piece
	Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:	
474.04	In jars or tubes	0.5¢ per piece + 2.8% ad val.
474.06	In cakes, pans, or other forms	0.4¢ per piece + 3.6% ad val.
474.08	Assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles	6.5% ad val. on the entire set
	Inks and ink powders:	
474.20	Ink powders	Free
474.22	Drawing ink	3.1% ad val.
474.26	Other inks	1.8% ad val.
	Paints and enamel paints:	
474.30	Not containing titanium pigments	3.1% ad val.
474.35	Containing titanium pigments	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Varnishes:	
474.40	Shellac	3.1% ad val.
474.42	Oleoresinous	Free
474.44	Cellulose derivative	4¢ per lb.
474.46	Other	Free
474.50	Stains	3.1% ad val.
	Putty and similar caulking or glazing products:	
474.60	Chalk whiting putty	Free
474.62	Other	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 10. - PETROLEUM, NATURAL GAS, AND PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM

Notes:

1. Any product described in this chapter and also in chapter 1 of this section is classifiable in said chapter 1, except fuel oils, motor fuel, and lubricating oils and greases, containing by weight not over 25 percent of any product described in said chapter 1. This chapter does not cover --
   - (i) paraffin and other petroleum waxes (see chapter 13B of this section), or
   - (ii) petroleum asphalts (see chapter 1J of section 5).

2. For the purposes of this chapter --
   - (a) "Reconstituted crude petroleum" (items 475.05 and 475.10) is a product which is essentially the equivalent of crude petroleum and which is made by adding fuel oil, naphtha, or other petroleum fractions to crude or topped crude petroleum; and
   - (b) "Motor fuel" (item 475.25) is any product derived primarily from petroleum, shale, or natural gas, whether or not containing additives, which is chiefly used as a fuel in internal-combustion or other engines.

3. For the purposes of items 475.65 and 475.70 of this chapter --
   - (a) a product is considered to be in liquid form if --
     - (i) the penetration is more than 350 units (35 millimeters) when tested by the procedure and equipment specified in American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Designation: D-5 with the use of a 50-gram load for 1 second at 77° F, or when tested by a procedure which provides equivalent results, and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) such product is not in an essentially gaseous state at a temperature of 60° F and at a pressure of 14.65 pounds per square inch (absolute), regardless of the condition of the product at the time of importation; and (b) in determining the relative weights of components of the mixtures provided for in items 475.65 and 475.70, naphtha and other petroleum derivatives which may be present in such mixtures as solvents shall be disregarded. 4. (a) Topped crude petroleum (items 475.05B and 475.10B); distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, with or without additives (items 475.05B and 475.10B); motor fuel (item 475.25); the following products derived from petroleum: Kerosene, naphthas, mineral oil of medicinal grade, lubricating oils with or without additives, and mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for (items 475.30, 475.35, 475.40, 475.45, and 475.65); and paraffin and other petroleum waxes (item 494.22) shall be exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 309 (19 U.S.C. (1964) 1309), if withdrawn - (i) for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels operated by the United States, or vessels of the United States employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States or between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States; or	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) for supplies (including equipment) of vessels of war of any foreign nation, or foreign vessels employed in the fisheries or in the whaling business, or actually engaged in foreign trade or trade between the United States and any of its possessions, or between Hawaii and any other part of the United States or between Alaska and any other part of the United States, where such trade by foreign vessels is permitted. (b) The provisions for free withdrawals made by paragraph (a) shall not apply to the products referred to therein for vessels in voyages exclusively between Hawaii or Alaska and any Pacific coast seaport of the United States. 1/ 5. In no event shall the rate of duty applicable to the articles described in item 475.05B or in item 475.10B be less than the rate of duty applicable to the articles provided for in item 475.05A or in item 475.10A, respectively. 1/	
	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:	
[475.05]	[Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.:]	
[475.05A]	[Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil]	
[475.05B]	[Other]..	[0.25¢ per gal. (see note 5 to this chapter)]
[475.10]	[Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more:]	
[475.10A]	[Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil]	
[475.10B]	[Other]..	[0.25¢ per gal. (see note 5 to this chapter)]

1/ These notes 4 and 5 are not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979. Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 4, part 10, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[475.15]	[Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof]..	[Free]
[475.25]	[Motor fuel]..	[1.25¢ per gal.]
[475.30]	[Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel)]..	[0.25¢ per gal.]
[475.35]	[Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)].....	[0.25¢ per gal.]
475.40]	[Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both]....................................	[0.2¢ per gal.]
	Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:	
[475.45]	[Oils]..	[2¢ per gal.]
	Greases:	
475.55	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin..	5.8% ad val.
475.60	Other..	0.6¢ per lb. + 5.7% ad val.
	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 97 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound:	
[475.65]	[In liquid form]..	[0.25¢ per gal.]
[475.70]	[In other than liquid form]................................	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 11. - FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS	
	Note: 1. The articles described in this chapter are classifiable hereunder whether or not obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product described in chapter 1 of this section.	
[480.05]	[Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer.].........	[Free]
[480.10]	[Manures, including guano]................................	[Free]
[480.15]	[Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen]......................	[Free]
[480.20]	[Calcium nitrate]...	[Free]
[480.25]	[Sodium nitrate]..	[Free]
[480.30]	[Urea]...	[Free]
[480.35]	[Basic slag.]..	[Free]
[480.40]	[Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal]......................	[Free]
[480.45	[Phosphates, crude, and apatite.].........................	[Free]
[480.50]	[Potassium chloride or muriate of potash].................	[Free]
[480.55]	[Potassium sulfate].......................................	[Free]
[480.60]	[Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude]...................	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Those grades of all substances (other than those described in the foregoing items of this chapter) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers:	
[480.65]	[Nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials]..	[Free]
[480.70]	[Phosphatic fertilizers and fertilizer materials.]..	[Free]
[480.75]	[Potassic fertilizers and fertilizer materials].....	[Free]
[480.80]	[Other]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 12. - EXPLOSIVES	
	Note: 1. This chapter covers all explosives except those which are provided for in chapter 1C (items 408.00, 408.04, and 408.08) of this section.	
485.10	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting..	Free
485.20	Azides, fulminates, and other explosives chiefly used as detonators for high explosives and in percussion caps and primers to ignite low explosives..	3¢ per lb.
485.30	Smokeless powders..	7.2% ad val.
[485.40]	[Gunpowder]..	[Free]
[485.50]	[Explosive substances not specially provided for]........	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 13. - FATTY SUBSTANCES, CAMPHOR, CHARS AND CARBONS, ISOTOPES, WAXES, AND OTHER PRODUCTS	
	Note:	
	1. Any product described in this chapter and also in chapter 1 of this section is classifiable under the said chapter 1, except any product provided for in item 493.10, 493.75, 494.50, 494.52, or 494.60, and except any product provided for in unit C of this chapter.	
	Unit A. - Fatty Substances	
490.05	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized..	7.4% ad val.
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:	
	Fatty acids:	
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:	
[490.10]	[Oleic acid]..	[1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[490.12]	[Stearic acid]......................................	[1.3¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.]
490.14	Other..	0.3¢ per lb. + 3.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances, etc. (con.):	
	Fatty acids (con.):	
	Of vegetable origin:	
[490.20]	[Derived from linseed oil]................	[2.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[490.22]	[Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil]....	[1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.]
[490.24]	[Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil]................................	[5% ad val.]
[490.26]	[Other]................................	[5% ad val.]
	Salts:	
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:	
490.30	Lithium stearate........................	3.7% ad val.
490.32	Other..................................	4.2% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin:	
	Derived from linseed oil:	
[490.40]	[Cobalt linoleate]...................	[3.6¢ per lb.]
490.42	Lead linoleate......................	5.8% ad val.
490.44	Other...............................	6.2% ad val.
490.46	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil.....	4% ad val.
490.48	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil..............................	3.7% ad val.
490.50	Other..................................	3.7% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:	
490.65	Oleyl....................................	7.9% ad val.
	Other:	
[490.73]	[Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil]............................	[5% ad val.]
[490.75]	[Other]................................	[5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fatty substances, etc. (con.):	
	Esters:	
490.90	Of animal (including marine animal) origin....	3.8% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin:	
490.92	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil..............................	3.7% ad val.
490.94	Other....................................	3.7% ad val.
[491.00]	[Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this unit or in chapter 8A of this section, not specially provided for]..	[5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component] 1/
	Unit B. - Camphor, Chars and Carbons, Isotopes, Waxes, and Other Products	
	Note: 1. For the purposes of this chapter -- (a) the term "crude", in items 493.02, 493.20, and 493.55, has the same meaning as is given for that term in note 3(c) of chapter 3 of this section; and (b) the term "advanced", in items 493.04, 493.21, and 493.56, has the same meaning as is given for that term in note 3(d) in chapter 3 of this section.	
	Barbasco or cube root, and derris, timbo or tuba root:	
[493.02]	[Crude]..	[Free]
[493.04]	[Advanced]..	[Free]

1/ Whether or not such component is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
493.10	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each..............	2.5% ad val.
	Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof:	
[[illegible]] 1/	[Casein]..	[Free]
493.16	Other:	
[493.14]	[Dried milk which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported]...............	[1.3¢ per lb.]
493.17	Other....................................	0.2¢ per lb.
493.18	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for.........	4.2% ad val.
	Camphor:	
	Natural:	
[493.20]	[Crude]..	[0.4¢ per lb.]
[493.21]	[Advanced]..	[2.4¢ per lb.]
493.22	Synthetic...	2.6% ad val.
	Chars and carbons:	
493.25	Bone char...	5.8% ad val.
493.26	Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated...........	4.8% ad val.
493.30	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches.....	0.5¢ per lb.
[493.39]	[Fibrin]...	[Free]
[493.40]	[Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring].......................	[Free]
[493.42]	[Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate].....................................	[16% ad val.]
	Pitch:	
[493.45]	[Burgundy]	
493.46	Marine glue.......................................	5.1% ad val.
[493.47]	[Wood]..	[0.4¢ per lb.]

1/ Existing item 493.15 is renumbered as 493.12.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[493.50]	[Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for]	[6% ad val.]
	Pyrethrum or insect flowers:	
[493.55]	[Crude]	[Free]
[493.56]	[Advanced]	[Free]
	Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:	
[493.65]	[Lactose]	[10% ad val.]
493.66	Levulose	15% ad val.
493.67	Salicin	3.4% ad val.
493.68	Other	5.8% ad val.
[493.75]	[Sheep dip]	[Free]
493.82	Tall oil	Free
	Waxes, animal (including marine animal), vegetable, and mineral, and artificial mixtures thereof:	
	Animal waxes:	
	Beeswax:	
[494.02]	[Not bleached]	[Free]
[494.04]	[Bleached]	[7.5% ad val.]
[494.06]	[Spermaceti wax]	[1.2¢ per lb.]
[494.08]	[Other]	[Free]
	Vegetable waxes:	
[494.10]	[Candelilla]	
[494.12]	[Carnauba]	[Free]
[494.14]	[Japan]	[Free]
[494.16]	[Ouricury]	[Free]
[494.18]	[Other]	[Free]
	Mineral waxes:	
[494.20]	[Montan]	[Free]
[494.22]	[Paraffin and other petroleum waxes]	[Free]
[494.24]	[Other]	[Free]
[494.30]	[Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing waxes]	[The highest rate applicable to any component wax 1/]
494.40	Wood tar oil and wood tar	0.4¢ per lb.

1/ Whether or not such wax is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[494.50]	[Chemical elements, isotopes, and compounds, all the foregoing (except natural thorium and uranium in a metallic state, and except compounds of natural thorium and uranium), whether or not described elsewhere in this section, which are usefully radioactive]..	[Free]
494.52	Nonradioactive isotopes and their compounds, whether or not described elsewhere in this section............	Free
494.60	Cements, not specially provided for.....................	2.1% ad val.
	Unit C. - Miscellaneous Medical Supplies	
495.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages, dressing, plasters, and similar articles coated or impregnated with medicinals..	2.4% ad val.
495.10	Surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats, all the foregoing which are sterile....................................	3.5% ad val.
495.15	Dental cements...	3.1% ad val.
495.20	First-aid kits put up and packaged for retail sale......	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS	
	CHAPTER 1. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CERAMIC PRODUCTS AND GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
	Unit A. - Hydraulic Cement; Concrete; Concrete Products	
	Note: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "cement" means cementing materials without added sand, gravel, or other aggregate; and (b) the term "concrete" means a composite of cementing materials of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel; and (c) the term "tiles" does not include any article 1.25 inches or more in thickness.	
	Hydraulic cement and cement clinker:	
[511.11]	[White, nonstaining portland cement]...............	[1¢ per 100 lbs. including weight of container]
[511.14]	[illegible]	[Free]
	Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:	
[511.21]	[Hydraulic cement concrete]........................	[Free]
511.25	Other...	4.9% ad val.
	Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement: Tiles:	
[511.31]	[Floor and wall tiles]............................	[[illegible] ad val.]
511.41	Other tiles, including roofing tiles..........	5.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles, including terrazzo, etc. (con.)	
	Other, not specially provided for:	
[illegible]	[illegible] item 511.3[illegible]...	[illegible] ad val.]
	Other:	
511.61	Not decorated............................	4.9% ad val.
511.71	Decorated............................	6.9% ad val.
	Unit B. - Lime, Gypsum, and Plaster Products	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover gypsum or plaster building boards and lath (see chapter 3 of section 2).	
	[illegible]	
[512.11]	[Hydrated]............................	[Free]
[illegible]	[illegible]............................	[illegible]
	Plaster rock or gypsum:	
[illegible]	[illegible]...	[Free]
512.24	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both.........	42¢ per ton
	Cement of gypsum:	
512.31	Valued not over $40 per ton............................	$2.55 per ton
512.35	Valued over $40 per ton............................	$2.80 per ton
	[illegible] of plaster of paris, with or without reinforcement:	
[512.41]	[Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs]............	[5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Stone and Stone Products	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers stone and articles of stone, but does not include -- (i) limestone to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer (see chapter 11 of section 4); (ii) articles of concrete in which stone chips or particles are used as aggregate (see unit A of this chapter); (iii) certain abrasives and abrasive stones see unit G of this chapter); (iv) precious and semiprecious stones (see unit H of this chapter); (v) talc, soapstone, or cornwall stone (see unit J of this chapter); and (vi) certain articles provided for in section 7.	
	2. The term "slabs" (items 514.61 and 514.65) embraces flat stone pieces, not over 2 inches in thickness, having a facial area of 4 square inches or more, whether or not cut to size and whether or not one or both surfaces have been rubbed or polished, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.	
	Sand, crude or manufactured, and gravel:	
513.11	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron..	Free
[513.14]	[Other]..	Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stone chips and spalls, and stone, crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States) or ground:	
513.21	Marble, breccia, and onyx chips....................	Free
513.31	Slate..	Free
	Limestone:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
513.36	Other..	Free
513.41	Other..	Free
513.54	Stone statuary and sculptures not specially provided for, the professional productions of sculptors only...	3.1% ad val.
	Granite and articles of granite:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Granite, suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
513.74	Pitched, lined, pointed, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured..	4.2% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
513.81	Not decorated..................................	4.9% ad val.
513.84	Decorated......................................	6.9% ad val.
	Jet; and articles of alabaster, of jet, or of alabaster and jet:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
513.94	Other, not specially provided for..................	5.3% ad val.
	Limestone and articles of limestone:	
514.11	Limestone, crude, not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone............	Free
	Limestone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
514.21	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured.......	Free
514.24	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured..........................	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Limestone and articles of limestone (con.):	
	Other, not specially provided for:	
514.34	Articles of chalk.............................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
514.41	Not decorated...........................	4.9% ad val.
514.44	Decorated...............................	6.9% ad val.
	Marble, breccia, and onyx, and articles of one or more of these substances:	
514.51	Marble, breccia, in block, rough or squared only..	12¢ per cu. ft.
[514.54]	[Onyx, in block, rough or squared only]......	[11¢ per cu. ft.]
514.57	Marble, breccia, or onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick..............................	20¢ per cu. ft
	Slabs:	
514.61	Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part...	2.1% ad val.
514.65	Rubbed or polished in whole or in part........	2.8% ad val.
514.81	Other, not specially provided for.................	6% ad val.
[514.91]	[Quartzite, whether or not manufactured]........................	[Free]
	Slate, and articles of slate:	
515.11	Roofing slate..	6.6% ad val.
515.14	Other, not specially provided for..................	3.7% ad val.
	Travertine and articles of travertine:	
515.21	Travertine, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured.....	4¢ per cu. ft.
515.24	Travertine, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured, and suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone.........	6% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:	
515.31	Not decorated..................................	4.9% ad val.
515.34	Decorated.......................................	6.9% ad val.
	Stone, and articles not specially provided for, of stone:	
[515.41]	[Stone, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone]....	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stone, and articles not specially, etc. (con.):	
	Stone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:	
513.91	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured.......	Free
513.94	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured..............................	6% ad val.
[illegible]	[Not decorated]	[7.5% ad val.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Unit D. - Mica and Mica Products

Note:

1. For the purposes of this unit --

(a) the term "mica" includes both natural and man-made mica;

(b) the term "split block mica" (item 516.31) means mica, not exceeding 0.020 inch in thickness, that has been split and selected within a tolerance of 8 mils, but which has not been cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form;

(c) the term "mica splittings" (item 516.51) means mica laminae in book-form or book-pack, or in loose pack, suitable for use in the manufacture of built-up mica (item 516.91); and

(d) the term "built-up mica" (item 516.91) means electrical insulating plates, sheets, and tapes, whether or not attached to paper, cloth, or other backing, consisting of reconstituted mica whether or not treated with resins or of layers of mica splittings and bonding material.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mica not manufactured (including mica over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form, and split block mica), and mica scalings, mica cleanings, and other mica waste and scrap:	
516.11	Untrimmed phlogopite from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut......................................	Free
	Waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound:	
516.21	Phlogopite......................................	4.2% ad val.
516.24	Other......................................	2.4% ad val.
[516.31]	[Split block mica]......................................	[Free]
[516.41]	[Other]......................................	[Free]
[516.51]	[Mica splittings]......................................	[Free]
[516.61]	[Mica, not over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form]......................................	[Free]
	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:	
516.71	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness......................	4.4% ad val.
	Over 0.006 inch in thickness:	
	Not perforated or indented:	
516.73	Fuse disks, split to thickness..............	9% ad val.
516.74	Other......................................	8% ad val.
516.76	Perforated or indented......................	9% ad val.
516.81	Mica, ground or pulverized..............................	2.4% ad val.
516.91	Built-up mica......................................	5.3% ad val.
516.94	Articles not specially provided for, of mica............	5% ad val.
	Unit E. - Graphite and Related Products	
	Graphite, crude and refined:	
517.11	Artificial......................................	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Graphite, crude and refined (con.):	
	Natural:	
	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):	
517.21	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound......	3% ad val.
517.24	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound..........	0.3¢ per lb.
517.27	Crystalline lump or chip....................	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
517.51	Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel..............................	3% ad val.
	Carbons and electrodes:	
517.61	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes.........	2.4% ad val.
	Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:	
517.71	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area............................	2.0% ad val.
517.74	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.........................	2.4% ad val.
517.81	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes...	3.7% ad val.
517.91	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite..	4.9% ad val.
	Unit F. - Asbestos and Asbestos Products Note: 1. This unit does not include footwear, headwear, gloves, laminated or reinforced plastics, and certain other articles provided for in section 7.	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
518.21	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and and other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and articles of any of the foregoing....................	Free
	Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
518.44	Other..	Free
518.51	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos........	Free
18.50 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 0C, section 6)........................	Free
	Unit C. - Abrasives and Abrasive Articles	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers certain crude minerals commonly used for making abrasives and abrasive articles (items 519.01 through 519.17, inclusive) but these minerals are classifiable in this unit even if they are not of abrasive quality. This unit also covers certain minerals and artificial abrasives in forms suitable for use as abrasives or for abrasive purposes (items 519.21 through 519.37, inclusive). The remaining provisions of this unit apply to papers, cloths, stones, and other articles which are cut or fashioned from natural stone or made from natural or artificial abrasive materials usually with the use of glues, resins, rubber or other binding materials, and which are designed and used for grinding, sharpening, smoothing, polishing, truing, cutting, or similar purposes. The provisions of this unit do not cover — (i) sand (see unit C of this chapter), unless made up into abrasive articles; (ii) natural or synthetic diamond dust or powder (see unit E of this chapter); (iii) crushed or powdered glass (see chapter 3 of this section), unless made up into abrasive articles; (iv) cosmetics and other toilet preparations (see chapter 7D of section 4);	

1/ 518.50 is a new item to be established from existing item 518.51.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(v) soap and synthetic detergents (see chapter 8B of section 4); (vi) wheels or other abrasive articles mounted in frameworks or machines (see section 6); (vii) dental burrs (see chapter 2 of section 7); or (viii) tools to which abrasives have been applied but which have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, and flutes (see section 6). 2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "pumice" includes both pumice and pumicite; and (b) the term "wheels" embraces rotary cutters, disks and other circular bodies designed to rotate on a central axis. 3. In determining the component material of chief value in the articles covered by items 519.83, 519.91, 519.93, or 519.95, only the abrasive components thereof shall be compared.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[519.05]	[Pumice stone to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms]	[Free]
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, and tripoli, all the foregoing, crude, or crushed merely to facilitate transportation to the United States:	
	Pumice:	
519.11	Valued not over $15 per ton	0.01¢ per lb.
519.14	Valued over $15 per ton	0.035¢ per lb.
[519.17]	[Other]	[Free]
[519.21]	[Crude silicon carbide and crude artificial abrasives]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, tripoli, garnet, silicon carbide, and artificial abrasives, all the foregoing, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined:	
519.31	Pumice...	0.13¢ per lb.
[519.35]	[Rottenstone and tripoli]........................	Free]
519.37	Other..	0.3¢ per lb.
519.51	Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms.....................	2.5% ad val.
[519.61]	[Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and polishing stones, all the foregoing (except emery files or stones), with or without handles, designed to be used directly in the hand]................................	Free]
	Millstones, abrasive wheels, and abrasive articles not specially provided for:	
[519.71]	[Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones]...	Free]
	Abrasive wheels:	
[519.81]	[Solid natural stone wheels]	Free]
519.83	Of diamond.......................................	4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
519.84	Bonded with synthetic resins.............	4.5¢ per lb. + 3.9% ad val.
519.86	Other....................................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
519.91	Of emery or garnet...........................	3.7% ad val.
519.93	Of pumice....................................	4.7% ad val.
519.95	Of natural corundum or of artificial abrasive materials.........................	Free
519.97	Other..	4.9% ad val.
	Unit H. - Gems, Gemstones, and Articles Thereof; Industrial Diamonds	
	Notes: 1. The provisions of this unit do not cover -- (i) abrasives other than diamond dust or powder, and abrasives articles (see unit G of this chapter);	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) drills and other tools provided for in chapter 3E of section 6; (iii) recording or transcribing styluses, needles, and points (see chapter 5 of section 6); (iv) optical elements (see chapter 2A of section 7); (v) jewel bearings (see chapter 2E of section 7); or (vi) jewelry and other articles provided for in chapter 6 of section 7.	
	2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "precious stones" means natural diamonds, emeralds, rubies, and sapphires.	
[520.11]	[Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set]	[Free]
	Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:	
	Synthetic:	
[520.19]	[Miners' diamonds]	[Free]
[520.20]	[Powder or dust]	[Free]
520.21	Other	3% ad val.
	Natural:	
[520.25]	[Miners' diamonds]	[Free]
[520.27]	[Crushing bort]	[Free]
[520.28]	[Powder or dust]	[Free]
	Other:	
[520.30]	[Not advanced in condition or value]	[Free]
520.31	Advanced in condition or value	4.9% ad val.
	Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:	
	Diamonds:	
520.32	Weighing not over 0.5 carat	Free
520.33	Weighing over 0.5 carat	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Precious and semiprecious stones, etc. (con.):	
520.35	Rubies and sapphires..................................	Free
520.37	Marcasites...	Free
[520.38]	[Emeralds]...	[Free]
520.39	Other..	2.1% ad val.
	Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:	
[520.51]	[Of precious stones]..................................	[7.5% ad val.]
520.54	Of rock crystal..	6% ad val.
[520.61]	[Other]..	[21% ad val.]
	Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:	
520.71	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry..	3.1% ad val.
520.75	Other..	6% ad val.
	Unit J. - Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals and Products	
[521.11]	[Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt].........	[Free]
[521.17]	[Bauxite, calcined]......................................	[Free]
[521.21]	[Brazilian pebble, crude]................................	[Free]
[521.31]	[Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel]..	[Free]
	Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:	
[521.41]	[China clay or kaolin].................................	[33¢ per ton]
	Fuller's earth:	
[521.51]	[Not beneficiated].....................................	[25¢ per ton]
[521.54]	[Wholly or partly beneficiated]........................	[50¢ per ton]
[521.61]	[Bentonite]..	[40¢ per ton]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clays, whether or not washed, etc. (con.):	
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:	
521.71	Not beneficiated	38¢ per ton
521.74	Wholly or partly beneficiated	77¢ per ton
	Other clays:	
[521.81]	[Not beneficiated]	[Free]
[521.84]	[Wholly or partly beneficiated]	[50¢ per ton]
521.87	Any of the foregoing clays artificially activated with acid or other material	2.5% ad val.
[521.91]	[Cryolite or kryolith]	[Free]
[522.11]	[Diatomite, crude or processed]	[Free]
	Fluorspar:	
[522.21]	[Containing over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride]	[$2.10 per ton]
522.24	Containing not over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride	13.6% ad val.
	Natural mineral fluxes:	
	Crude:	
[522.31]	[Feldspar]	[Free]
[522.33]	[Nepheline syenite]	[Free]
[522.35]	[Cornwall stone]	[Free]
[522.37]	[Other]	[Free]
	Crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States), ground, or pulverized:	
522.41	Feldspar	2.8% ad val.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[Free]
522.45	Other	4.9% ad val.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[Free]
	Magnesite:	
522.61	Crude	Free
522.64	Caustic calcined	$2.10 per ton

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
522.71	Meerschaum, crude..	1.8% ad val.
522.81	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials..	[illegible].9% ad val.
[523.11]	[Silica, not specially provided for]........................	[Free]
	Talc, steatite, and soapstone, and articles, of one or more of these substances:	
[523.31]	[Crude and not ground]..	[0.02¢ per lb.]
523.33	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized............	2.4% ad val.
523.35	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms...........................	Free
523.37	Other, not specially provided for..................	4.8% ad val.
[523.41]	[Wafer]..	[Free]
[523.51]	[Articles not specially provided for, of carbonate of magnesia]..	[0.5¢ per lb.]
523.61	Articles not specially provided for, of pumice..........	2.8% ad val.

Unit K. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products
Not Specially Provided For

Note:

1. This unit covers mineral substances and articles of mineral substances, not provided for elsewhere in this schedule, but does not include;
   (i) chemical elements or chemical compounds in chapter 2 of section 4, or mineral substances provided for in other chapters of section 4; or
   (ii) metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials provided for in chapter 1 of section 6.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mineral substances, and articles of mineral substances, not specially provided for:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Other:	
523.91	Not decorated....................................	4.9% ad val.
523.94	Decorated....................................	6.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - CERAMIC PRODUCTS **Notes:** 1. This chapter covers ceramic wares, and articles of such wares and, in addition, certain unshaped refractory material (unit A) closely related thereto. 2. For the purposes of this schedule -- (a) a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, which body is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and either is formed from a molten mass which solidifies on cooling, or is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass article; (b) the term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient and will absorb more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water; (c) the term "stoneware" embraces ceramic ware whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when fully vitrified; (d) the term "subporcelain" embraces fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which is white (unless artifically colored) and will absorb more than 0.5 percent but not more than 3.0 percent of its weight of water; (e) the terms "chinaware" and "porcelain" embrace fine-grained ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a body which is white (unless artificially colored) and will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(f) the term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains by weight 25 percent or more of calcined bone; (g) the term "nonbone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain other than bone chinaware; (h) the term "coarse-grained", as applied to ceramic ware, embraces such wares having a body made of materials none of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; (i) the term "fine-grained", as applied to ceramic wares, embraces such wares having a body made of materials any of which had been washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated; and (j) the term "body" includes any engobe or body slip, except engobe or body slip applied to the body as a decoration; and (k) the water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373-56 1/ (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 grams, and may have one large surface glazed). ——— Unit A. - Refractory and Heat-Insulating Articles Notes: 1. This unit does not cover ceramic electrical ware (see unit D of this chapter). 2. For the purposes of this unit, "a heat-insulating article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density not over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to impede or resist the flow of heat at temperatures above 1600° F. 3. For the purposes of this unit, "a refractory article", whether shaped or not shaped, is one having a bulk density over 75 pounds per cubic foot and designed to be used to resist temperatures above	

1/ See American Society for Testing and Materials, Book of Standards, Part 13: Refractories; Glass, Ceramic Materials, Test C373-56.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2600° F. A shaped refractory article has special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.	
	4. For the purposes of items 531.21 and 531.24, a brick which contains both chrome and magnesite is classifiable according to which of those components is the greater by weight.	
	Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:	
531.01	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime	0.16¢ per lb.
[531.04]	[Containing by weight over 4 percent lime]	[3% ad val.]
531.11	Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders	3% ad val.
	Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:	
531.21	Chrome bricks	6.6% ad val.
531.24	Magnesite bricks	Free
[illegible]	[Other bricks]	[Free]
	Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:	
[531.31]	[Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles]	[Free]
531.33	Carbon or graphite crucibles	4.9% ad val.
531.35	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	3.7% ad val.
531.37	Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles	9% ad val.
531.39	Other	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 1 (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Ceramic Construction Articles	
	Notes: 1. This unit does not include — (i) refractory and heat-insulating articles (see unit A of this chapter); or (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, electrical ware, and sanitary ware and parts thereof (see unit D of this chapter). 2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) no article 1.25 inches or more in thickness shall be regarded as a tile; and (b) the term "construction articles" means ceramic ware and articles of such ware such as, but not limited to, bricks, tiles, friezes, mantels, sewer and drain pipes and fittings therefor, flue linings, and hollow building blocks, chiefly used in the construction of buildings and other structures.	
	Ceramic bricks:	
[532.11]	[Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glazed, or enamel]..	[Free]
532.14	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel..	Free
	Ceramic tiles:	
	Floor and wall tiles:	
532.21	Mosaic tiles..	20% ad val.
	Other:	
532.24	Glazed..	19% ad val.
532.27	Other..	20% ad val.
[532.31]	[Other tiles, including roofing tiles]...............	[13.5% ad val.]
532.41	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles........................	4.2% ad val.
532.61	Other construction articles..	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Table, Kitchen, Household, Art and Ornamental Pottery Notes: 1/ 1. This unit covers ceramic articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and certain smokers', household, and art and ornamental articles of ceramic ware. This unit does not cover — (i) smokers' articles provided for in chapter 9B of section 7; (ii) other articles specifically provided for in section 7 or elsewhere in this schedule. 2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "available in specified sets" (items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, and 533.64) embraces plates, cups, saucers, and other articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this note are sold or offered for sale. (b) if each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62, or 533.64, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated, as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1970) 1401a), as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment: 12 plates of the size nearest to 10.5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 12 plates of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,	

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 5, part 2C will be revised to conform with note 2 of this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale, 12 soups of the size nearest to 7 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 12 fruits of the size nearest to 5 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 15 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 10 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, 1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale, 1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale. If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 6 inches in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor. (c) the percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles. 3. In those provisions of this chapter which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article", an article is a single tariff entity which may consist or more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:	
533.11	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware........	Free
533.15 1/	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt........	2.5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in item 533.15) or of fine-grained stoneware:	
533.20 2/	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware........	10% ad val.
	Household ware available in specified sets:	
533.22 3/	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is not over $38........	11.5% ad val.
533.24 4/	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $38........	4.5% ad val.
	Household ware not available in specified sets:	
533.29 5/	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids........	5.5% ad val.
533.30 5/	Mugs and other steins........	13.5% ad val.

1/ 533.15 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.14 and 533.16.
2/ 533.20 is a new item to be established from part of existing item 533.28.
3/ 533.22 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, and part of 533.28.
4/ 533.24 is a new item to be established from part of existing item 533.28.
5/ 533.29 and 533.30 are new items to be established from existing item 533.31.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients (con.):	
	Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in item 533.15) or of fine-grained stoneware (con.):	
	Household ware not available in specified sets (con.):	
533.32 1/	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets........................	5.5% ad val.
533.34 2/	Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $42 per dozen............................	4.5% ad val.
533.39 3/	Other articles............................	11.5% ad val.

1/ 533.32 is a new item to be established from part of existing items 533.31 and 533.38.
2/ 533.34 is a new item to be established from part of existing item 533.38.
3/ 533.39 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.33, 533.35, 533.36, and parts of 533.31 and 533.38.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):	
	Of chinaware or of subporcelain:	
533.52 1/	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware........................	35% ad val.
	Household ware:	
533.54 2/	Of bone chinaware..............................	8% ad val.
	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:	
	Available in specified sets:	
533.62 3/	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is not over $56..........	26% ad val.
533.64 4/	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in note 2(b) of this unit is over $56..............	8% ad val.
	Not available in specified sets:	
533.72 5/	Steins with permanently attached pewter lids..........	9% ad val.
533.74 5/	Mugs and other steins...........	17.5% ad val.
533.76 5/	Candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers, and salt and pepper shaker sets............	9% ad val.

1/ 533.52 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.51 and part of 533.41.
2/ 533.54 is a new item to be established from part of existing item 533.41.
3/ 533.62 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.63, 533.65 and 533.66.
4/ 533.64 is a new item to be established from existing item 533.68.
5/ 533.72, 533.74, and 533.76 are new items to be established from existing item 533.71.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):	
	Of chinaware or of subporcelain (con):	
	Household ware (con.):	
	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain (con.):	
	Not available in specified sets (con.):	
533.78 1/	Cups valued over $8 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals, and cereals valued over $9.30 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $50 per dozen...........................	8% ad val.
533.79 2/	Other articles..................	26% ad val.

1/ 533.78 is a new item to be established from part of existing item 533.77.
2/ 533.79 is a new item to be established from existing items 533.69, 533.73, 533.75, and part of 533.77.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
534.11	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	3.1% ad val.
	Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:	
534.21	Of ceramic tile	4.2% ad val.
534.31	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	2.1% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:	
534.74	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	2.5% ad val.
534.76	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	2.5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):	
534.81	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	2¢ per doz pcs. + 7% ad val.
534.84	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	7% ad val.
534.87	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	7% ad val.
534.91	Of bone chinaware	6.6% ad val.
534.94	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	9% ad val.
534.97	Other	6.9% ad val.

2

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Industrial Ceramics	
	Note:	
	1. Nonceramic materials used merely for supporting, joining, or reinforcing purposes in chemical ware provided for in this unit shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in such articles.	
	Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferroelectric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:	
535.11	Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems	6% ad val.
535.12	Ferrites	4.9% ad val.
535.14	Other	6% ad val.
	Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:	
535.21	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	12% ad val.
535.24	Of stoneware	8.2% ad val.
535.27	Other	4% ad val.
535.31	Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware	7.2% ad val.
535.41	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of subporcelain	4.7% ad val.
	Unit E. - Ceramic Articles Not Specially Provided For	
	Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:	
536.11	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	9% ad val.
536.15	Other	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS **Note:** 1. For the purposes of this schedule, fused quartz and fused silica shall be regarded as glass. Unit A. - Glass in the Mass; Glass in Balls, Tubes, Rods, and Certain Other Forms; Foam Glass; Optical Glass; and Glass Fibers and Products Thereof **Notes:** 1. This unit does not cover — (i) articles (other than globules or balls) described in unit C of this chapter; (ii) glass or synthetic optical crystals in any form optically worked (see chapter 2A of section 7); (iii) glass eyes (see chapters 2B and 13A of section 7); (iv) toy marbles (see chapter 5E of section 7); (v) glass filaments, glass fibers, and articles thereof, specifically included as textiles in the provisions for "man-made fibers", and articles thereof (see note 2 of chapter 1E of section 3); or (vi) reinforced or laminated plastics, or articles thereof (see chapter 12A of section 7). 2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "not optically worked" means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have not been subjected to any grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass, in the mass; glass, crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings); and waste or scrap glass; all the foregoing except glass provided for in items 540.21 and 540.27:	
	Glass in the mass:	
540.11	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	4.9% ad val.
540.13	Other	6% ad val.
540.14	Waste or scrap glass	Free
540.15	Other	4.9% ad val.
	Enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes, all the foregoing of glass, frit, or calcine:	
[540.21]	[Ground or pulverized]	[6% ad val.]
540.27	Other	13.6% ad val.
	Solid glass globules and balls, spherical or approximately spherical in shape, colored or not colored, for whatever use intended:	
[540.31]	[Not over 1 millimeter in diameter]	[7.2% ad val.]
540.32	Over 1 millimeter but not over 6 millimeters in diameter	7.8% ad val.
540.37	Over 6 millimeters in diameter	5% ad val.
	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing, all the foregoing not processed:	
540.41	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	4.7% ad val.
540.43	Other	7.5% ad val.
[540.45]	[Prisms, blocks, tiles, slabs, squares, and other articles, all the foregoing, of pressed or molded glass, chiefly used in building]	[30% ad val.]
540.51	Small glass cubes, rectangles, fragments, or chippings, all the foregoing, whether or not attached to a backing, chiefly used for making mosaics and for other decorative purposes	5.3% ad val.
540.55	Foam glass in any form	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Optical glass in any form, including blanks for spectacle lenses and for other optical elements; non-optical-glass blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots, segments of ingots, sheets, or blanks for optical elements; all the foregoing not optically worked; polarizing material, in plates or sheets, not cut to shape or mounted for use as polarizing optical elements:	
540.61	Synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots..	Free
	Lens blanks:	
540.63	Spectacle lens blanks..........................	4% ad val.
540.65	Other lens blanks.............................	8.2% ad val.
540.67	Other optical glass and synthetic optical crystals; polarizing material....................	10% ad val.
540.71	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings, and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 25 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar material, or with metal mesh or foil; glass-fiber filters, with or without their frameworks or supports; and articles not specially provided for, of glass fibers...	6.2% ad val.
	Unit B. - Flat Glass and Products Thereof	
	Notes: 1/	
	1. This unit covers flat glass and certain articles made therefrom. This unit does not cover — (i) articles described in unit A or C of this chapter; (ii) glass optically worked (see chapter 2A of section 7); (iii) certain painted, colored, or stained glass windows imported for the use of religious institutions (see chapter 4 of section 8).	

1/ Headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 5, part 3B is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "cast or rolled glass" refers to glass that, as originally produced, has surfaces one or both of which, by a rolling process, have been made rough, figured, fluted, or ribbed, or have been otherwise impressed; (b) the term "ordinary glass" refers to glass other than "colored or special glass", as defined in note 2(c), infra; (c) the term "colored or special glass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wave lengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wave lengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 1/8 inch in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification), and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated; (d) the term "united inches" refers to the sum in inches of the length and width of a rectangle of glass; and (e) the term "polished", as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means, or by floating the glass over molten metal. 3. For the purposes of this unit, superficial area shall be used in determining the surface area of cast or rolled glass.	
[illegible]	[illegible], in rectangles or other- wise, not ground and not otherwise processed, weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. ft.	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.:	
	Cast or rolled glass:	
541.11	Ordinary glass..................................	0.2¢ per lb.
	Colored or special glass:	
541.21	Opaque and measuring over 15/64 inch in thickness........................	0.5¢ per lb.
541.31	Opaque and measuring not over 15/64 inch in thickness, or not opaque and of any thickness....................	0.2¢ per lb. + 0.9% ad val.
	Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass:	
	Ordinary glass:	
	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.:	
[542.11]	[Measuring not over 40 united inches]..............................	[0.7¢ per lb.]
[542.13]	[Measuring over 40 united inches]....	[0.9¢ per lb.]
	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.:	
[542.21]	[Measuring not over 40 united inches]............................	[1¢ per lb.]
[542.23]	[Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches].................	[1.1¢ per lb.]
[542.25]	[Measuring over 60 united inches]....	[1.2¢ per lb.]
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:	
542.31	Measuring not over 40 united inches	0.4¢ per lb.
542.33	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....................	0.4¢ per lb.
542.35	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches......................	0.4¢ per lb.
542.37	Measuring over 100 united inches....	0.7¢ per lb.
	Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:	
542.42	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area......	0.5¢ per lb.
542.44	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area............................	0.5¢ per lb.
542.46	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area............................	0.6¢ per lb.
542.48	Over 15 sq. ft. in area.............	0.6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):	
	Other, including blown or drawn glass, etc. (con.):	
	Colored or special glass:	
542.57	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.	1.4¢ per lb.
542.67	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.	3.5¢ per lb.
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft:	
542.71	Measuring not over 40 united inches	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.73	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.75	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.77	Measuring over 100 united inches	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
	Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:	
542.92	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.94	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.96	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
542.98	Over 15 sq. ft. in area	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:	
	Ordinary glass:	
543.11	Containing wire netting	3¢ per sq. ft.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), etc. (con.):	
	Ordinary glass (con.):	
	Not containing wire netting:	
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:	
[543.21]	[Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area]......	[1.7¢ per sq. ft.]
543.23	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area..............................	2¢ per sq. ft.
543.27	Over 7 sq. ft. in area................	1.5¢ per sq. ft.
543.31	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness...	6% ad val.
	Colored or special glass:	
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:	
543.61	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area...........	Free
543.63	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area..................................	1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.
543.67	Over 7 sq. ft. in area....................	1.5¢ per sq. ft. + 0.4% ad val.
543.69	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness........	6.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enameling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this unit or described in unit A or C of this chapter:	
544.11	Strips, not over 6 inches in width, weighing over 16 ounces per square foot, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed..............................	8.6% ad val.
	Other:	
544.14	Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness..	6.1% ad val.
	Other:	
544.16	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished..................................	7.2% ad val.
544.18	Other..	4.9% ad val.
544.31	Toughened (specially tempered) glass, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.18, whether or not shaped or framed or both.................	6.2% ad val.
544.41	Laminated glass made of two or more layers of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.31, inclusive, and other material, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....................................	5.9% ad val.
544.43 1/	Windshields, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section).................	Free

1/ 544.43 is a new item to be established from existing item 544.41.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mirrors, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, with or without frames or cases (except framed or cased mirrors of precious metal, and mirrors designed for use in instruments):	
544.31	Not over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area	7.2% ad val.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
544.41	Multiple-glazed units made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, however sealed, containing two or more glass sheets with a vacuum, or air or other gas between them	5.1% ad val.
544.54	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, however set, and parts thereof	7.2% ad val.
	Unit C. - Glassware and Other Glass Products	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit does not cover certain articles with a light-reflecting surface provided for in item 708.50 of chapter 1B of section 7.	
	2. The provisions in this unit for laboratory glassware (items 547.53 and 547.59) include laboratory apparatus or instruments which are essentially glassware whether or not furnished with supports, frames, or mounts of other materials.	

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:	
	Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:	
545.11	Produced by automatic machine................	3.7% ad val.
545.17	Otherwise produced........................	7.5% ad val.
	Other:	
545.21	Holding not over 1/4 pint.....................	9¢ per gross
545.25	Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint.....	Free
545.27	Holding over 1 pint...........................	Free
	Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
545.34	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints....................................	2.8¢ each + 8% ad val.
545.35	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints....................................	4¢ each + 8% ad val.
545.37	Having a capacity of over 4 pints............	6¢ each + 8% ad val.
	Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
545.55	Lamp bases...	6.5% ad val.
545.57	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom.....................	6.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Illuminating articles for use in the household, etc. (con.):	
545.61	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes................	6.7% ad val.
545.63	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals..............	6.5% ad val.
[illegible]	[Chimneys]................................	[illegible]
545.67	Other..	6.5% ad val.
	Christmas ornaments of glass:	
545.81	Beads..	2.4% ad val.
	Other:	
545.85	Valued not over $7.50 per gross..............	8.2% ad val.
545.87	Valued over $7.50 per gross..................	6.6% ad val.
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:	
	Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:	
[546.11]	[Valued not over $1 each]........................	[illegible]
[546.13]	[Valued over $1 but not over $3 each].........	[14% ad val.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
546.20	Valued over $5 each............................	6% ad val.
	Glassware, other than the foregoing, decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware:	
	Valued not over $1 each:	
546.21	Smokers' articles......................	6.5% ad val.
546.23	Other..................................	8% ad val.
546.25	Valued over $1 each..........................	6.6% ad val.
[546.31]	[Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass]................................	[20% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used in the household, etc. (con.):	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Other glassware:	
	Smokers' articles:	
546.40	Valued not over $1 each..................	9% ad val.
546.42	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.....	9% ad val.
	Valued over $3 each:	
546.43	Cut or engraved....................	9% ad val.
546.44	Other..................................	9% ad val.
	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers:	
546.46	Valued not over $1 each..................	7.8% ad val.
546.48	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each.....	7.8% ad val.
	Valued over $3 each:	
546.49	Cut or engraved....................	7.8% ad val.
546.50	Other..................................	7.8% ad val.
	Other:	
546.52	Valued not over $0.30 each..............	38% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Valued over $3 each:	
~~546.58~~	Cut or engraved:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
546.64	Valued over $5 each...........	7.2% ad val.
~~546.59~~	Other:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
546.68	Valued over $5 each...........	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):	
	Watch glasses:	
547.11	Round..	4.9% ad val.
547.13	Other..	9.6% ad val.
547.15	Other..	5% ad val.
547.21	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular...........	5.8% ad val.
	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:	
547.31	Bulbs for incandescent lamps..........................	3.7% ad val.
547.37	Other..	6.6% ad val.
	Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:	
547.41	With metal fittings................................	4.9% ad val.
547.43	Without metal fittings..............................	5.8% ad val.
[547.51]	[Glass ampoules]..	[12.5¢ per gross]
	Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
547.53	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight........	5.8% ad val.
547.55	Other..	8.4% ad val.
	Unit D. - Glass Articles Not Specially Provided For	
	Articles not specially provided for, of glass:	
	Tubes and tubing with ends processed:	
548.01	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight..................................	4.7% ad val.
548.03	Other..	7.5% ad val.
548.05	Other..	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS Notes: 1. This section does not cover -- (i) chemical elements (except thorium and uranium) and isotopes which are usefully radioactive (see chapter 13B of section 4); (ii) the alkali metals, i.e., cesium, lithium, potassium, rubidium, and sodium (see chapter 2A of section 4); or (iii) certain articles and parts thereof, of metal, provided for in section 7 and elsewhere. 2. For the purposes of this schedule, unless the context requires otherwise -- (a) the term "precious metal" embraces gold, silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), and precious-metal alloys; (b) the term "base metal" embraces aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, columbium, copper, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, rhenium, the rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium), selenium, silicon, strontium, tantalum, tellurium, thallium, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, zinc, and zirconium, and base-metal alloys; (c) the term "metal" embraces precious metals, base metals, and their alloys; and (d) in determining which of two or more equally specific provisions for articles "of iron or steel", "of copper", "of aluminum", or "of" other base metals applies to an article containing two or more base metals and wholly or in chief value thereof, the classification shall be made according to the base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other base metals rather than according to the base metal in chief value.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 1. - METAL-BEARING ORES AND OTHER METAL-BEARING MATERIALS

Notes:

1. This chapter covers metal-bearing ores, and certain other metal-bearing materials. This chapter does not cover --

(a) pigments or fertilizers (see section 4, chapters 9B and 11, respectively), or chemical compounds (see section 4);

(b) slag cements, mineral wools, dolomite, cryolite, chiolite, or alunite, magnesite, or calcined bauxite (see section 5, chapter 1);

(c) precious and semiprecious stones (see section 5, chapter 1H); or

(d) metal waste and scrap, native metals separated from their gangues or matrices, or other metals essentially in a metallic state (see chapter 2 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this chapter --

(a) the term "metal-bearing ores" embraces only metalliferous minerals, whether crude or concentrated (by crushing, flotation, washing, or by other physical or mechanical separation processes which do not involve substantial chemical change), and roasted or sintered iron, lead, copper, manganese, and zinc concentrates, from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in note 2 of this section, are commercially obtained, including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds;

(b) the term "other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds" embraces ash, slag, dross, scale, mattes, speiss, skimmings, flue dust, fumes, refinery slimes, residues, and all other materials (except metal-bearing ores, as above defined, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites) of a type from which precious metals or base metals, as defined in note 2 of this section, are commonly obtained (either as

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	the result of a further processing of the materials as such, or as a result of the addition of the materials as alloying materials to other materials being processed), including metals obtained directly in unalloyed form, in the form of alloys, or in the form of chemical compounds; (c) lead plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of lead bullion; (d) copper plants are pyrometallurgical reduction facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of blister copper, black copper, anode copper or fire-refined copper; (e) zinc plants are facilities whose principal production by weight, exclusive of waste materials and by-products, consists of unwrought zinc metal, zinc pigments, zinc compounds, or zinc fume; and (f) other plants are all facilities which do not fall within the foregoing definitions of lead plants, copper plants, and zinc plants. 3. The duties imposed under item 602.10, 602.20, 602.28, or 602.30 of this chapter on the copper, lead, or zinc contained in metal-bearing ores are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on such ores. 4. Dutiable Metal Content of Ores and Other Materials: (a) The specific rates of duty imposed under the provisions of this chapter on the metal content of ores and other materials shall apply to the quantity of metal contained therein as determined by chemical analysis without deductions, whether recovered as metals, as alloys, or as chemical compounds or used directly in the manufacture of articles, except as hereinafter provided in this note. (b) Allowable Absolute Deductions for Losses on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, absolute deductions from the respective quantities of each of such metal	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	contents as determined by chemical analysis shall be allowed, except when losses which exceed such absolute deductions are allowable as provided in 4(c) of this note, as follows: (i) Materials initially treated at copper plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units plus 50 percent by weight of any remaining lead content (C) From the zinc content, 100 percent by weight (ii) Materials initially treated at lead plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 2 units or 20 percent by weight of the zinc content, whichever is greater (iii) Materials initially treated at zinc plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 6 units (iv) Materials initially treated at other plants: (A) From the copper content, 2 units (B) From the lead content, 2 units (C) From the zinc content, 2 units For the purposes of these provisions, one unit is 20 pounds of the respective metal per dry short ton of imported material. (c) Allowable Deductions in lieu of Absolute Deductions on Copper, Lead, or Zinc Content: With respect to ores or other materials provided for in this chapter which are subject to duty at specific rates on their copper, lead, or zinc content, if more than 90 percent by weight of — (i) the zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any lead plant, (ii) the copper content of the imported materials initially treated at any zinc plant, or	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(iii) the copper, lead, or zinc content of the imported materials initially treated at any plant other than a copper, lead, or zinc plant, is lost in processing during the fiscal year at such plant, the rate of loss to be applied to the like content of materials imported during the 12-month period beginning on the first day of the calendar month nearest to 90 days after the close of the said fiscal year to be initially treated at such plant shall be the actual percentage by weight of such losses for such plant during the said fiscal year.	
	5. When the classification of imported materials under any provision of this chapter is dependent on the percentage of metal content, such percentage shall be the ratio of the total quantity of the respective metal content to the total quantity of imported material when computed on a dry-weight basis, i.e., free of all uncombined moisture.	
	6. Copper-bearing ores and other copper-bearing materials provided for in this chapter and unwrought copper and copper waste and scrap provided for in chapter 2, unit C, of this section, when smelted or refined in the United States and the products of smelting or refining exported, shall be exempt from duty, subject to the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, section 312 (19 U.S.C. (1970) 1312). 1/	
	Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites:	
601.03	Antimony ore	Free
[601.06]	[Bauxite]	[Free]
[601.09]	[Beryllium ore]	[Free]
[601.12]	[Cerium ore]	[Free]
[601.15]	[Chrome ore]	[Free]
[601.18]	[Cobalt ore]	[Free]
[601.21]	[Columbium ore]	[Free]
[601.24]	[Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore containing not over 10 percent by weight of manganese, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites]	[Free]

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites (con.):	
601.27	Manganese ore, including ferruginous manganese ore, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese..............................	Free
[601.30]	[Mercury ore]..	[Free]
601.33	Molybdenum ore..	9¢ per lb. on molybdenum content
[601.36]	[Nickel ore]..	[Free]
[601.39]	[Precious metal ores]..	[Free]
[601.42]	[Tantalum ore]..	[Free]
601.45	Thorium ore (including monazite sand)	Free
[601.48]	[Tin ore and black oxide of tin]........................	[Free]
[601.51]	[Titanium ore (including ilmenite, ilmenite sand, rutile, and rutile sand)]................	[Free]
601.54	Tungsten ore..	17¢ per lb. on tungsten content
[601.57]	[Uranium ore]..	[Free]
[601.60]	[Vanadium ore]..	[Free]
[601.63]	[Zirconium ore (including zirconium sand)].........	[Free]
[601.66]	[Other metal-bearing ores]..	[Free]
	Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:	
[602.10]	[All lead-bearing ores]..	[0.75¢ per lb. on lead content]
602.20	All zinc-bearing ores..	0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content
	All copper-bearing ores:	
[602.25]	[For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting]............	[Free of duty on copper content]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, etc. (con.): All copper-bearing ores (con.): Other:	
602.28	When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound..................................	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content
602.30	Other..................................	Free
	Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:	
[603.05]	[Aluminum dross and skimmings]......................	[Free]
[603.10]	[Antimony, needle or liquated]......................	[0.1¢ per lb.]
603.15	Ferrous scale..................................	30¢ per ton
[603.20]	[Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 5 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper]......................	[Free]
603.25	Lead dross..................................	0.9¢ per lb. on lead content
603.30	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings......................	0.6¢ per lb.
	Other:	
603.40	Materials in chief value of molybdenum.......	6¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.
603.45	Materials in chief value of tungsten.........	10¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 4.85 ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant:	
603.49	When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound....................................	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.5¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.5¢ per lb. on zinc content
603.50	Other....................................	0.32¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.3¢ per lb. on zinc content
	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton:	
603.54	When, under the procedures set forth in note 5 of chapter 2C of this section, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound...	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.4¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.4¢ per lb. on zinc content

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 3 troy ounces, etc. (con.):	
603.55	Other....................................	Free
[603.60]	[Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of nickel].......................................	[Free]
[603.62]	[Materials, other than the foregoing, which consist of slag containing by weight over 80 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof]......................	[Free]
[603.65]	[Materials, other than the foregoing, which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof].........	[Free]
603.70	Other..	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - METALS, THEIR ALLOYS, AND THEIR BASIC SHAPES AND FORMS Notes: 1. This chapter covers precious metals and base metals (including such metals when they are chemically pure), their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and, in addition, covers metal waste and scrap. Unless the context requires otherwise, the provisions of this chapter apply to the products described by whatever process made (i.e., whether rolled, forged, drawn, extruded, cast or sintered) and whether or not such products have been subjected to treatments to improve the properties or appearance of the metals or to protect them against rusting, corrosion or other deterioration. These treatments include annealing, tempering, case-hardening and similar heat-treatments or nitriding; descaling, pickling, scraping, scalping and other processes to remove oxidation scale and crust; rough coating with oil, tar, grease, red lead, or other material to prevent rusting; polishing, burnishing, glazing, artificial oxidation, phosphatizing, and other finishing treatments; metallization by cementation, by electroplating, by immersion in a bath of molten metal, or by other means; coating with enamel, paint, lacquer, or other nonmetallic substances; and cladding. This chapter does not include -- (i) insulated electric conductors (see chapter 5 of this section); (ii) milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (see chapter 1B of this section); (iii) leaf and foil (see chapter 3C of this section); or (iv) other articles specially provided for elsewhere in this schedule, or parts of articles.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. Alloys. — (a) For the purposes of this schedule, alloys are defined and classifiable as hereinafter set forth. Alloys are metallic substances consisting of two or more metals, or of one or more metals and one or more non-metals, intimately united, usually by having been fused together and which may or may not have been dissolved in each other when molten; they include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by fusion, but do not include substances in which the total weight of the metals does not equal or exceed the total weight of the non-metal components. (b) Precious-metal alloys are alloys which contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group, of gold, or of silver. Precious-metal alloys are classifiable as — (i) alloys of platinum, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of one or more metals of the platinum group; (ii) alloys of gold, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of gold, but contain no metal of the platinum group or less than 2 percent by weight thereof; and (iii) alloys of silver, if they contain 2 percent or more by weight of silver, and are not alloys of platinum or alloys of gold, as defined in (b)(i) and (b)(ii), respectively, of this note. (c) Base-metal alloys are alloys which contain one or more base metals and are not any of the precious-metal alloys, as defined in (b) of this note. Base-metal alloys are classifiable as — (i) alloys of that base metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metallic elements contained therein, except as specified in (c)(ii) of this note; and (ii) ferroalloys (as defined in note 2(e) of unit B of this chapter or master alloys (as defined in note 2(b) of unit C of this chapter) under their respective headings in unit B or C of this chapter, regardless of the base metal therein which predominates by weight.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(d) In this schedule, unless the context requires otherwise, a provision for a specific metal includes that metal and its alloys. 3. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context requires otherwise — (a) the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, shot, and similar primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded products, tubular products, or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling; (b) the term "waste and scrap" refers to materials and articles of metal which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metal in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in chapter 1 of this section; (c) the term "wrought", as applied to metal products other than wrought iron, refers to products which have been rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded, and also refers to cast or sintered products which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping, or descaling; (d) the term "clad", as applied to metal products, refers to such products with two or more layers of metal of different colors or natures which have been associated or bonded together by forging, hammering, rolling, or other mechanical or thermic process to insure welding or molecular interpenetration of the surfaces in contact; and (e) the term "pipes and tubes and blanks therefor" covers tubular products, including hollow bars and hollow billets but not including hollow drill steel, of any cross-sectional configuration, by whatever process made, whether seamless, brazed, or welded and whether with an open or lock seam or joint.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	4. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before importation shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel. --- Unit A. - Precious Metals Notes: 1. This unit does not cover — (a) base metals coated or plated with precious metal or articles thereof; or (b) jewelry, parts of jewelry, and other articles and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this section or in section 7. 2. For the purposes of this schedule — (a) the term "platinum" refers to platinum and other metals of the platinum group (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium), separately or together, and the term "the metal platinum" refers to the metal platinum alone; (b) the term "semimanufactured" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes, and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metal in powder form); (c) the term "rolled", as used in regard to precious metals, means material made with a metal base upon one or more surfaces of which a covering of precious metal is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling, or similar mechanical methods, and also includes base metal inlaid with precious metal. ---	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semimanufactured:	
	Unwrought:	
[605.[illegible]]	[Metals of the platinum group separately; native combinations of such metals; and artificial combinations of such metals containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum]	[Free]
605.03	Other, including alloys of platinum..........	8.2% ad val.
	Semimanufactured:	
605.05	Gold-plated..................................	10% ad val.
605.06	Silver-plated................................	6.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[605.07]	[Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch, wholly of metals of the platinum group separately, wholly of native combinations of metals of the platinum group, or wholly of artificial combinations thereof containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum]........................	[Free]
605.08	Other, including alloys of platinum.....	8.2% ad val.
[605.20]	[Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates]	[Free]
	Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:	
605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated........................	7.5% ad val.
605.28	Other..	8.2% ad val.
	Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:	
605.46	Platinum-plated..................................	7.5% ad val.
605.47	Gold-plated......................................	10% ad val.
605.48	Other..	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:	
605.60	Plates and sheets...................................	6.5% ad val.
	Other:	
605.65	Rolled silver...................................	6% ad val.
[605.66]	[Other]...................................	[20% ad val.]
[605.70]	[Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap]...................................	[Free]

Unit B. - Iron or Steel

Notes:

1. This unit covers iron and steel, their alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers iron or steel waste and scrap.

2. Grades of Iron, Steel, and Ferroalloys.--For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron (except vanadium or titanium pig iron) and cast iron: A ferrous product (not including steel, as defined in (g) of this note) containing, by weight, 1.9 percent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more alloy elements within the respective weight limits specified below:

not over 6 percent manganese,
not over 15 percent phosphorus,
not over 8 percent silicon,
not over 30 percent chromium,
not over 40 percent tungsten,
not over 0.1 percent vanadium,
not over 0.1 percent titanium,
an aggregate of not over 10 percent
of other alloy elements.

(b) Vanadium or titanium pig iron: A ferrous product containing, by weight, over 0.1 percent but not over 35 percent of vanadium, or over 0.1 percent but not over 15 percent of titanium, and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this note.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(c) Spiegeleisen: A ferrous product or ferroalloy containing, by weight, over 6 percent but not over 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications for pig iron in (a) of this note. (d) Ferronickel: A ferrous alloy consisting essentially of iron and nickel and containing 10 percent or more, by weight, of nickel. (e) Ferroalloys: Alloys of iron (except spiegeleisen and ferronickel, as defined in notes 2(c) and 2(d), supra, respectively) which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 30 percent of manganese, or over 8 percent of silicon, or over 30 percent of chromium, or over 40 percent of tungsten, or a total of over 10 percent of other alloy elements, except copper, and which, if containing silicon, do not contain over 96 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing manganese but no silicon, do not contain over 92 percent of nonferrous alloy elements, or, if containing no manganese and no silicon, do not contain over 90 percent of nonferrous alloy elements. For the purposes of this unit — (i) ferrochromium is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (ii) ferromanganese is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese but not over 10 percent of silicon; (iii) ferromolybdenum is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 50 percent of molybdenum; (iv) ferrophosphorus is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of phosphorus;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(v) *ferrosilicon* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, not over 30 percent of manganese and over 8 percent of silicon; (vi) *ferrosilicon chromium* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of chromium and over 10 percent of silicon; (vii) *ferrosilicon manganese* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 30 percent of manganese and over 10 percent of silicon; (viii) *ferrosilicon titanium* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium and over 10 percent of silicon; (ix) *ferrosilicon tungsten* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten and over 10 percent of silicon; (x) *ferrotitanium* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 15 percent of titanium but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xi) *ferrotungsten* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 40 percent of tungsten but not over 10 percent of silicon; (xii) *ferrovanadium* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 35 percent of vanadium; and (xiii) *ferrozirconium* is a ferroalloy which contains, by weight, over 10 percent of zirconium. (f) *Wrought iron*: A ferrous material, aggregated from a solidifying mass of pasty particles of highly refined metallic iron with which a uniformly distributed quantity of slag is incorporated without subsequent fusion. A cross section 90 degrees from the rolling direction of wrought iron contains a minimum of 200,000 slag filaments per square inch of cross section. Wrought iron may contain elements other than iron but iron must predominate, by weight, over each one.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(g) Steel: An alloy of iron and carbon which is malleable as first cast. Steel may contain other elements intended to enhance one or more properties and may contain elements unavoidably retained from raw materials, but iron must predominate, by weight, over each of the other elements. (h) Alloy iron or steel: The term "alloy" when used as an adjective to designate a type or grade of iron or steel embraces only -- (i) iron which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 3.00 percent of manganese, or over 5.00 percent of phosphorus, or over 5.00 percent of sulphur, or over 3.00 percent of silicon, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.10 percent of molybdemum, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of vanadium, or over 0.60 percent of any other metallic element; and (ii) steel which contains one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 1.65 percent of manganese, or over 0.25 percent of phosphorus, or over 0.35 percent of sulphur, or over 0.60 percent of silicon, or over 0.60 percent of copper, or over 0.30 percent of aluminum, or over 0.20 percent of chromium, or over 0.30 percent of cobalt, or over 0.35 percent of lead, or over 0.50 percent of nickel, or over 0.30 percent of tungsten, or over 0.10 percent of any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, wherever used in this schedule, the term -- (iii) "iron or steel" includes alloy iron or steel; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(iv) "stainless steel" refers to any alloy steel which contains by weight less than 1 percent of carbon and over 11.5 percent of chromium; (v) "tool steel" refers to alloy steel which contains the following combinations of elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: (A) not less than 1.0 percent carbon and over 11.0 percent chromium, or (B) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent to 11.0 percent inclusive chromium, or (C) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1.0 percent to 1.8 percent inclusive manganese, or (D) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent inclusive chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.4 percent inclusive molybdenum, or (E) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum, or (F) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten; 1/ (vi) "high speed tool steel" refers to all tool steel which contains by weight, not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten; 1/	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of The United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(vii) "tool steel of the type described in note 2 (h)(vii)" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amounts specified: carbon: not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent; manganese: not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent; sulfur: none, or not more than 0.03 percent; phosphorus: none, or not more than 0.03 percent; silicon: not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.27 percent; chromium: not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent; nickel: none, or not more than 0.28 percent; copper: none, or not more than 0.38 percent; molybdenum: none, or not more than 0.09 percent;1/ (viii) "chipper knife steel" refers to alloy tool steel which contains, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified: carbon: not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent; manganese: not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.50 percent; silicon: not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent; chromium: not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent; molybdenum: not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent;	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number		Description of products	Rate of duty
		tungsten: none, or not more than 1.75 percent; vanadium: not less than 0.20 nor more than 0.55 percent; 1/ (ix) "silicon electrical steel" refers to alloy steel containing, by weight, not over 6.0 percent of silicon, which may also contain aluminum not in excess of 0.5 percent by weight, but containing no other metallic elements that would render the steel an alloy steel as defined in note 2(h)(ii) of this unit; 1/ and (x) "razor blade steel" refers to stainless steel strip not over 0.010 inch in thickness and not over 0.9 inch in width, containing by weight not less than 0.6 percent and not over 0.75 percent carbon, and containing by weight not less than 11.5 percent and not over 14.7 percent chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades. 1/	

1/ This note is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	3. Forms and Condition of Iron or Steel.--For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Ingots: Castings resulting from the solidification of molten steel and having a columnar form suitable for working by rolling or forging. (b) Blooms and billets: Semifinished products generally of rectangular or circular cross section, having a length several times greater than the maximum cross-sectional dimension, and, if rectangular, a width less than 4 times the thickness. A bloom is at least 36 square inches in cross-sectional area; a billet is less than 36 square inches but not less than 3 square inches in cross-sectional area. (c) Slabs and sheet bars: Semifinished products of rectangular cross section, having a width of at least 4 times the thickness. A slab is not less than 2 inches and not over 6 inches in thickness; a sheet bar is less than 2 inches in thickness. (d) Bars: Products of solid section not conforming completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and which have cross sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, or octagons. Deformed concrete reinforcing bars are hot-rolled steel bars, of solid cross section, having deformations of various patterns on their surfaces. (e) Hollow drill steel: A hollow steel product in any cross section suitable for use in making mining drills or mining drill rods, with the largest internal cross-sectional dimension not greater than one-third of the largest external cross-sectional dimension. (f) Wire rods: A coiled, semifinished, hot-rolled product of solid cross section, approximately round in cross section, not under 0.20 inch nor over 0.74 inch in diameter.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(g) Plates and sheets: Plates are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, 0.1875 inch or more in thickness and, if not cold rolled, over 8 inches in width, or, if cold rolled, over 12 inches in width. Sheets are flat rolled products whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness and over 12 inches in width. For the purposes of this unit -- (i) the term "black plate" refers to cold-rolled steel sheets, not coated, under 0.0142 inch in thickness; (ii) the term "tin plate and tin coated sheets" refers to tin coated steel sheets; and (iii) the term "terne plate and terne coated sheets" refers to steel sheets coated with terne metal (a lead-tin alloy). ([illegible]) Strip: A flat rolled product whether or not corrugated or crimped, in coils or cut to length, under 0.1875 inch in thickness, and, if cold rolled, over 0.50 inch but not over 12 inches in width, or, if not cold rolled, not over 12 inches in width. (i) Wire: A finished, drawn, non-tubular product, of any cross-sectional configuration, in coils or cut to length, and not over 0.703 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. The term also includes a product of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, with a cold-rolled finish, and not over 0.25 inch thick and not over 0.50 inch wide. (j) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective specifications set forth herein for blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, bars, wire rods, plates, sheets, strip, wire, rails, joint bars, or tie plates, and do not include any tubular products. (k) Rails: Hot-rolled steel products, weighing not less than 8 pounds per yard, with cross-sectional shapes intended for carrying wheel loads in railroad, railway, and crane runway applications. Rails may be punched or not punched.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(l) Joint bars: Hot-rolled steel products designed to connect the ends of adjacent rails in track. Joint bars are usually punched or slotted. (m) Tie plates: Hot-rolled steel products used to support rails in track, to maintain track gauge and protect the ties. Tie plates are punched to provide holes for spikes and have one or two shoulder sections as rail guides. 4. Additional duties: Iron or steel products which contain, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the quantity, by weight, respectively indicated: over 0.2 percent of chromium, or over 0.1 percent of molybdenum, or over 0.3 percent of tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium, are subject to additional cumulative duties as provided for in items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06, but these duties apply only with respect to products covered by provisions which make specific reference to this note in the "Rate of Duty" column.	
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see note 4 of this unit):	
606.00 1/	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium..	Additional duty of 0.1% ad val.
606.02 1/	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum..	Additional duty of 0.3% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
607.01	606.00
607.02	606.02

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Iron or steel products, etc. (con.):	
606.04 1/	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten..	Additional duty of 0.4% ad val.
606.06 1/	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium..	Additional duty of 0.2% ad val.
	Iron or steel waste and scrap:	
[606.08] 1/	[Tin plate waste or scrap]................................	[Free]
	Other:	
[606.09] 1/	[Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit]................	[Free]
606.11 1/	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit............................	Free
	Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:	
	Pig iron and cast iron:	
[606.13] 1/	[Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit]................	[Free]
606.15 1/	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit............................	0.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
607.03	606.04
607.04	606.06
607.10	606.08
607.11	606.09
607.12	606.11
607.15	606.13
607.18	606.15

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, etc. (con.):	
	Spiegeleisen:	
606.17 1/	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit................	0.2% ad val.
606.19 1/	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit........................	0.9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[606.20] 1/	[Ferronickel]..	[Free]
	Ferroalloys:	
	Ferrochromium:	
606.22 1/	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon..................................	3.1% ad val.
606.24 1/	Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon....................................	1.9% ad val.
	Ferromanganese:	
606.26 1/	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon..................................	2.3% ad val.
606.28 1/	Containing over 1 percent but not over 4 percent by weight of carbon.............	1.4% ad val.
606.30 1/	Containing over 4 percent by weight of carbon....................................	1.5% ad val.
606.31 1/	Ferromolybdenum....................................	4.5% ad val.
606.33 1/	Ferrophosphorus....................................	2.4% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
607.20	606.17
607.21	606.19
607.25	606.20
607.30	606.22
607.31	606.24
607.35	606.26
607.36	606.28
607.37	606.30
607.40	606.31
607.45	606.33

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Ferroalloys (con.):	
	Ferrosilicon:	
[606.35] 1/	[Containing over 8 percent but not over 60 per cent by weight of silicon]............	[Free]
~~607.51~~	Containing over 60 percent but not over 80 percent by weight of silicon:	
606.36	Containing over 3 percent by weight of calcium................................	1.1% ad val.
606.37	Other..	1.5% ad val.
606.39 1/	Containing over 80 percent but not over 90 percent by weight of silicon..............	2.2% ad val.
606.40 1/	Containing over 90 percent by weight of silicon..	5.8% ad val.
[606.42] 1/	[Ferrosilicon chromium]................................	[10% ad val.]
606.44 1/	Ferrosilicon manganese................................	3.9% ad val.
606.46 1/	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium.............	3.7% ad val.
606.48 1/	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten............	5.6% ad val.
606.50 1/	Ferrovanadium...	4.2% ad val.
606.51 1/	Ferrozirconium..	4.2% ad val.
[606.53] 1/	[Other]..	[5% ad val.]
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:	
	Sponge iron, including powders thereof:	
[606.55] 1/	[Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit]................	[Free]
606.57 1/	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in note 4 of this unit........................	Free

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number	Existing number	New number
607.50	606.35	607.70	606.50
607.52	606.39	607.75	606.51
607.53	606.40	607.80	606.53
607.55	606.42	608.02	606.55
607.57	606.44	608.04	606.57
607.60	606.46		
607.65	606.48		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders (con.):	
	Other powders:	
606.59 1/	Other than alloy iron or steel..................	Free
	Alloy iron or steel:	
606.60 1/	Stainless steel powders..................	0.3% ad val.
606.62 1/	Other....................................	4% ad val.
606.64 1/	Grit and shot, including wire pellets, of iron or steel..	1% ad val.
	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
606.66 1/	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.............	4.2% ad val.
606.68 1/	Valued over 5 cents per pound.................	4.2% ad val.
606.69 1/	Alloy iron or steel..............................	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:	
606.71 1/	Other than alloy iron or steel..........................	4.2% ad val.
606.73 1/	Alloy iron or steel..............................	4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Bars of wrought iron:	
606.75 1/	Other than alloy wrought iron.........................	2% ad val.
606.77 1/	Alloy wrought iron..............................	2.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ Existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
608.05	606.59
608.06	606.60
608.08	606.62
608.10	606.64
608.15	606.66
608.18	606.69
608.25	606.71
608.27	606.73
608.30	606.75
608.32	606.77

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bars of steel:	
	Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
606.78 1/	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.........	4.9% ad val.
606.80 1/	Valued over 5 cents per pound............	4.9% ad val.
606.81 1/	Alloy steel......................................	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Other bars:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
	Not cold formed:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
606.82 1/	Valued not over 5 cents per pound......................	4.7% ad val.

1/ Existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
608.40	606.78
608.41	606.80
608.42	606.81
608.45	606.82

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bars of steel (con.):	
	Other bars (con.):	
	Other than alloy steel (con.):	
	Not cold formed (con.):	
	Not coated or plated with metal (con.):	
606.84 1/	Valued over 5 cents per pound........................	4.7% ad val.
606.86 1/	Coated or plated with metal........	3.2% ad val.
606.88 1/	Cold formed...............................	7.5% ad val.
~~608.52~~	Alloy steel:	
[606.89]	[Stainless steel]........................	[10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Tool steel:	
606.91	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)................	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Chipper knife steel of the type described in note 2(h)(viii):	
606.93	Not cold formed..............	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[606.94]	[Cold formed]....................	[10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
[606.95]	[Other]............................	[10.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Other:	
606.97	Not cold formed....................	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
606.99	Cold formed.......................	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
608.46	606.84
608.48	606.86
608.50	606.88

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hollow drill steel:	
	Other than alloy steel:	
607.05 1/	Valued not over 8 cents per pound.............	5.3% ad val
607.07 1/	Valued over 8 cents per pound..................	4.9% ad val.
607.09 1/	Alloy steel...	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Wire rods of iron or steel:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:	
607.14 1/	Valued not over 4 cents per pound........	1.4% ad val.
607.17 1/	Valued over 4 cents per pound............	1.9% ad val.
	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:	
607.22 1/	Valued not over 4 cents per pound........	5.8% ad val.
607.23 1/	Valued over 4 cents per pound............	2.3% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
~~608.76~~	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:	
607.26	Stainless steel...........................	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Tool steel:	
607.28	High speed tool steel...............	4.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.32	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii).................	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follow:

Existing number	New number
608.60	607.05
608.61	607.07
608.62	609.09
608.70	607.14
608.71	607.17
608.73	607.22
608.75	607.23

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire rods of iron or steel (con.):	
	Alloy iron or steel (con.):	
	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured (con.):	
	Tool steel (con.):	
607.34	Other..................................	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.41	Other..	4.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
~~608.78~~	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:	
607.43	Stainless steel..............................	4.6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Tool steel:	
607.46	High speed tool steel.................	4.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.48	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)..................	4.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.54	Other	5.9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.59	Other..	4.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:	
	Black plate:	
607.62 1/	Corrugated or crimped....................	5.5% ad val.
607.64 1/	Other....................................	3.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not pickled and not cold rolled:	
~~608.84~~	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
607.65	Plates..........................	6% ad val.
607.67	Sheets..........................	4.9% ad val.
~~608.85~~	Alloy iron or steel:	
	Plates and sheets of tool steel:	
607.69	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)..............	3.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[[illegible]]	[Other]....................	[9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
[607.76]	[Plates and sheets of stainless steel].......................	[9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Other:	
607.78	Plates....................	3.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[[illegible]]	[Sheets]....................	[9.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
608.81	607.62
608.82	607.64

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):	
	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Pickled or cold rolled:	
607.83 1/ 608.88	Other than alloy iron or steel.......	5.1% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
	Plates and sheets of tool steel:	
607.86	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)...........	4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[illegible]	[Other]........................	[10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
[illegible]	[Plates and sheets of stainless steel]..............	[10% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Other:	
607.91	Plates.....................	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Sheets:	
607.92	Silicon electrical steel of the type described in note 2(h)(ix)............	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
607.93	Other.................	4% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ Existing item 608.87 is renumbered as 607.83.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):	
607.94 1/	Clad	6.5% ad val.
	Coated or plated with metal:	
	Tin plate and tin coated sheets:	
607.96 1/	Imported for use in the manufacture of maple sap evaporators	Free
	Other:	
607.97 1/	Valued not over 10 cents per pound	5.1% ad val.
607.99 1/	Valued over 10 cents per pound	3.5% ad val.
608.01 1/	Terne plate and terne coated sheets	4% ad val.
	Other:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
608.07 1/	Valued not over 10 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.
~~608.09~~	Valued over 10 cents per pound:	
608.11	Plates	5.4% ad val.
608.13	Sheets	6.5% ad val.
608.14 1/	Alloy iron or steel	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
608.89	607.94
608.90	607.96
608.91	607.97
608.92	607.99
608.93	608.01
608.94	608.07
608.96	608.14

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
608.19 1/	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness................	2.4% ad val.
608.21 1/	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness......................................	3.4% ad val.
608.23 1/	Over 0.05 inch in thickness....................	5.7% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
~~609.06~~	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:	
	Stainless steel:	
608.26	Razor blade steel of the type described in note 2(h)(x)..........	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[608.29]	[Other]................................	[8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Tool steel:	
608.31	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)..................	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[608.34]	[Other]................................	[8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
608.38	Other....................................	5.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
609.02	608.19
609.03	608.21
609.04	608.23

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17) (con.):	
	Alloy iron or steel (con.):	
~~[illegible]~~	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:	
608.41	Silicon electrical steel of the type described in note 2(h)(ix)...............	7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[608.43]	[Stainless steel]........................	[[illegible] ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Tool steel:	
608.47	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)..................	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[608.49]	[Other]................................	[[illegible] ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
608.55	Other..	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
~~[illegible]~~	Over 0.05 inch in thickness:	
[608.57]	[Stainless steel]........................	[[illegible] ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]
	Tool steel:	
608.59	Tool steel of the type described in note 2(h)(vii)..................	6.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
[608.61]	[Other]................................	[[illegible] ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17) (con.):	
	Alloy iron or steel (con.):	
	Over 0.05 inch in thickness (con.):	
608.67	Other..	6.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
609.12	Valued not over 8 cents per pound...............	9.1% ad val.
609.13	Valued over 8 cents per pound...............	9.1% ad val.
609.15	Alloy iron or steel........................	9.0% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.17	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc..	9.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire of iron or steel:	
	Flat wire:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
609.20	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness......	4.2% ad val.
609.21	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thinkness.............	3.2% ad val.
609.22	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..........	5.1% ad val.
	Coated or plated with metal:	
609.25	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness......	4.2% ad val.
609.26	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thckness...............	5.2% ad val.
609.27	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..........	5.2% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
	Not coated or plated with metal:	
609.30	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness......	3.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.31	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.............	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.32	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..........	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wire of iron or steel (con.):	
	Flat wire (con.):	
	Alloy iron or steel (con.):	
	Coated or plated with metal:	
609.35	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness......	5.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.36	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness............	5.9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.37	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..........	6% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Round wire:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
609.40	Under 0.060 inch in diameter............	5.3% ad val.
	0.060 inch or more in diameter:	
609.41	Containing not over 0.25 per cent by weight of carbon...........	1.5% ad val.
609.43	Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon...............	5.3% ad val.
609.45	Alloy iron or steel..........................	9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Other wire:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
609.70	Not coated or plated with metal...........	5.5% ad val.
609.72	Coated or plated with metal...............	5.6% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
609.75	Not coated or plated with metal...........	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
609.76	Coated or plated with metal...............	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:	
	Angles, shapes, and sections:	
	Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:	
	Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:	
609.80	Other than alloy iron or steel.......	0.9% ad val.
609.82	Alloy iron or steel.................	2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:	
609.84	Other than alloy iron or steel.......	4.4% ad val.
609.86	Alloy iron or steel.................	5.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:	
609.88	Other than alloy iron or steel............	4.9% ad val.
609.90	Alloy iron or steel......................	5.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Sheet piling:	
609.96	Other than alloy iron or steel.................	0.8% ad val.
609.98	Alloy iron or steel...........................	1.8% ad val. additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:	
	Rails:	
610.20	Other than alloy steel...........................	0.3% ad val.
610.21	Alloy steel..	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Joint bars and tie plates:	
610.25	Other than alloy steel...........................	0.9% ad val.
610.26	Alloy steel..	3.1% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast-iron) or steel:	
	Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
610.30	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.......	4.5% ad val.
610.31	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter...............	2.6% ad val.
610.32	0.375 inch or more in outside diameter....	1.9% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
610.35	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.......	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.36	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter...............	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.37	0.375 inch or more in outside diameter....	4.9% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast-iron) or steel (con.):	
	Other:	
	Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:	
	Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:	
610.39	Other than alloy steel..............	0.5% ad val.
610.40	Alloy steel..........................	3.3% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Threaded or otherwise advanced:	
610.42	Other than alloy steel..............	6% ad val.
610.43	Alloy steel..........................	6.2% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Other:	
	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:	
610.45	Other than alloy iron or steel.......	6.2% ad val.
610.46	Alloy iron or steel..................	6.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:	
	Other than alloy iron or steel:	
610.48	Hollow bars..........................	6.2% ad val.
610.49	Other................................	8% ad val.
	Alloy iron or steel:	
610.51	Hollow bars..........................	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.52	Other................................	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cast-iron pipes and tubes:	
610.56	Other than alloy cast-iron	4% ad val.
610.58	Alloy cast-iron	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:	
	Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:	
	For cast-iron pipe:	
610.62	Cast-iron, other than alloy cast-iron	5.8% ad val.
610.63	Alloy cast-iron	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Not for cast-iron pipe:	
610.65	Cast-iron, other than alloy cast-iron	2.5% ad val.
610.66	Alloy cast-iron	3.7% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
	Cast-iron fittings, malleable:	
	Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:	
610.70	Cast-iron, other than alloy cast-iron	5.1% ad val.
610.71	Alloy cast-iron	5.8% ad val. + additional duties (see note 4)
610.74	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process	6.2% ad val.
610.80	Other fittings	6.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Copper Notes: 1. This unit covers copper, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and in addition covers copper waste and scrap. 2. For the purposes of this schedule, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Alloys of copper: Copper-base alloys or metals in which the copper content is, by weight, less than 99.3 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. For the purposes of this unit -- (i) nickel silver is an alloy of copper which contains by weight 5 percent or more of zinc and 5 percent or more of nickel, with or without small quantities of other elements; (ii) brass is an alloy of copper (not including nickel silver) in which zinc is the principal alloying element, with or without small quantities of other elements; (iii) cupro-nickel is an alloy of copper in which nickel is the principal alloying element and which does not contain by weight over 2 percent of any other single element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "copper", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of copper.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) Master alloys: Alloys of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. For the purposes of this unit -- (i) manganese copper is a master alloy which contains copper and manganese, in which the manganese content ranges by weight from 5 to 45 percent, with copper the balance; and (ii) phosphor copper is a master alloy which contains phosphorus and copper, in which the phosphorus content ranges by weight from 5 to 16 percent, with copper the balance. 3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.188 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width. (b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.188 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 20 inches in width; strips are not over 20 inches in width and do not include flat wire, as defined in (d) below. (c) Rods: Products of round, half-round, quarter-round, oval, half-oval, triangular, pentagonal, hexagonal, octagonal, or decagonal solid cross section, in straight lengths or in coils, and which if in coils are over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension. (d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 1.25 inches in width, not over 0.188 inch in thickness, and has all surfaces rolled or drawn, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strip, rods, or wire, and do not include any tubular products. 4. For the purposes of this unit, any continuous cast product, whether or not machined or otherwise processed, which is substantially comparable to, and suitable for the same general purposes as, a wrought product provided for in this unit shall be classified under the same provision and at the same rate as such wrought product, notwithstanding the provisions of notes 3(a) and 3(c) of this chapter. 5. Determination of Market Price of Copper for Rate of Duty Purposes.—(a) In this unit, the rate of duty column has been divided into two columns, viz., A and B. The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound, and the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound. (b) For the purposes of the provisions of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in chapter 1 of this section relating to copper-bearing materials, and of the provisions of this unit, the market price of copper is the average market price per pound for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below. (c) The market price of copper, as defined above, shall be considered to be below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the said market price has been below 24 cents per pound for one calendar month. (d) After any report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury as provided for in (b) above, the said market price shall be considered as not being below 24 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the said Commission to the said Secretary that it has determined that the said market price has been 24 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b
	(e) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".		
	6. The deductions provided for in note 4(b) of chapter 1 of this section shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates (item 612.02) subject to the conditions specified in note 4 of said chapter 1.		
	Unwrought copper: 1/		
612.02	Cement copper and copper precipitates........................	1.7% ad val. (see note 6)	1¢ per lb. on copper content (see note 6)
612.03	Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper........................	1% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.05	Nickel silver........................	4.6% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 3.5% ad val.
612.06	Other................................	1% ad val.	0.25¢ per lb. on copper content

---

1/ See note 6 of chapter 1 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b
	Copper waste and scrap: 1/		
612.08	Nickel silver........................	2.4% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2% ad val.
612.10	Other................................	Free	0.4¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
	Master alloys:		
612.15	Phosphor-copper......................	2.6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.]
612.17	Manganese-copper.....................	5.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
612.20	Other................................	6% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape:		
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:		
612.30	Clad plates and sheets....	6.7% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
	Other:		
612.31	Bars and sheets; and strips in coils.............	1% ad val.	1¢ per lb.
612.32	Plates, and strips in straight lengths............	4.7% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Nickel silver:		
612.34	Clad plates and sheets....	6.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.

1/ See note 6 of chapter 1 of this section.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing, etc. (con):		
	Not cut, pressed, etc. (con.):		
	Nickel silver (con.):		
	Other:		
612.35	Bars, sheets, and strips.............	6.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.36	Plates...............	6.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Brass:		
612.38	Clad plates and sheets....	6.7% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
612.39	Other......................	1.9% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.
	Cupro-nickel:		
612.40	Clad plates and sheets....	6.7% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.41	Other......................	6.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
	Other:		
612.43	Clad plates and sheets....	6.7% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
	Other:		
612.44	Bars and sheets......	1.7% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.
612.45	Plates and strips....	5.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing, etc. (con.):		
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape:		
612.50	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel	6.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.52	Other	5.2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Copper powders and flakes:		
612.55	Flakes	3% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb.
612.56	Powders	5.4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
	Wrought rods, of copper:		
612.60	Copper, other than alloys of copper	1% ad val.	1¢ per lb.
612.61	Nickel silver	7.3% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.
612.62	Brass	2.2% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.8¢ per lb.
612.63	Cupro-nickel	6.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.64	Other	1.6% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.3¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		I-a	I-b
	Wire, of copper:		
	Nickel silver:		
612.70	Not metal coated or plated.....	7.3% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 7.2% ad val.
612.71	Metal coated or plated.........	7.4% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.02¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	Other:		
612.72	Not metal coated or plated.....	4% ad val	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 3.3% ad val.
612.73	Metal coated or plated.........	5.4% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.03¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
	Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:		
612.80	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel....	6.3% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.81	Brass angles and channels...........	3.8% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
612.82	Other.................................	5.2% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:		
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:		
613.02	Seamless..................	1.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb.
613.03	Brazed.....................	2.1% ad val.	2.7¢ per lb.
613.04	Other......................	5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
613.06	Nickel silver..................	6.2% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
613.08	Cupro-nickel.................	5.1% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Other:		
613.10	Seamless.................	1.4% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.9¢ per lb.
613.11	Brazed.....................	0.6¢ per lb. on copper content + 2.3¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
613.12	Other......................	4.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
	Fittings:		
613.15	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel................	11.2% ad val.	[0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.]
613.18	Other..........................	3.2% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Aluminum Notes: 1. This unit covers aluminum, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms and also covers aluminum waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of aluminum: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of aluminum are metals in which the aluminum content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. Aluminum silicon is an alloy of aluminum containing not less than 25 percent of silicon. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "aluminum", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of aluminum. 3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Bars: Products of solid rectangular cross section, 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 0.375 inch but not over 12 inches in width, in coils or cut to length; and products of solid hexagonal or octagonal cross section, 0.375 inch or more in thickness (measuring the perpendicular distance between opposite faces) in coils, or of any thickness in straight lengths. (b) Rods: Products of solid round cross section, which, if 0.375 inch or more in diameter, are in coils or cut to length, and which, if under 0.375 inch in diameter, are in straight lengths. (c) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strip are under 0.25 but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (d) Wire: A product of solid round, rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils, whose diameter, width, or perpendicular distance between opposite faces is less than 0.375 inch. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unwrought aluminum:	
618.01	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils..........	2.6% ad val.
	Other:	
618.02	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum.........	Free
	Alloys of aluminum:	
618.04	Aluminum silicon............................	2.1% ad val.
618.06	Other....................................	Free
618.10	Aluminum waste and scrap................................	2% ad val.
618.15	Wrought rods of aluminum................................	2.6% ad val.
618.17	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum........................	5% ad val.
	Aluminum wire:	
618.20	Not coated or plated with metal.....................	4.2% ad val.
618.22	Coated or plated with metal.........................	4.2% ad val.
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
618.25	Not clad..	3% ad val.
	Clad:	
618.27	Wholly of aluminum............................	2.7% ad val.
618.29	Other...	6.5% ad val.
	Aluminum powders and flakes:	
618.40	Flakes..	2% ad val.
618.42	Powders...	5.7% ad val.
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:	
618.45	Hollow cast extrusion ingots........................	1.5% ad val.
618.47	Other...	5.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

Unit E. - Nickel

Notes:

1. This unit covers nickel, its alloys, their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes nickel waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of nickel: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of nickel are metals in which the nickel content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "nickel", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of nickel.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Bars and plates: Products of solid rectangular cross section over 0.25 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length. Bars are not over 12 inches in width and plates are over 12 inches in width.

(b) Sheets and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section not over 0.25 inch but over 0.006 inch in thickness, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Sheets are over 1¼ inches in width; strips are over 0.5 inch but not over 1¼ inches in width.

(c) Rods: Products of solid round, hexagonal or octagonal cross section which if over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in coils or cut to length, and which if not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension are in straight lengths.

(d) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration, which if flat is in coils or straight lengths, not over 0.25 inch in thickness and not over 0.5 inch in width, and which if not flat is not over 0.375 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension and is in coils.

(e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for bars, plates, sheets, strips, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap:	
[620.03]	[Unwrought nickel]	[Free]
[620.04]	[Nickel waste and scrap]	[Free]
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
620.08	Plates and sheets, clad	6% ad val.
	Other:	
620.10	Not cold worked	3.5% ad val.
620.12	Cold worked	4.7% ad val.
620.16	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	5.5% ad val.
	Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:	
	Rods and wire:	
620.20	Not cold worked	3.7% ad val.
620.22	Cold worked	4.7% ad val.
620.26	Angles, shapes, and sections	5.5% ad val.
	Nickel powders and flakes:	
620.30	Flakes	Free
[620.32]	[Powders]	[Free]
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:	
620.40	Not cold worked	2.5% ad val.
620.42	Cold worked	3% ad val.
620.46	Pipe and tube fittings	3.6% ad val.
620.50	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit F. - Tin	
	Notes: 1. This unit covers tin, its alloys, and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes tin waste and scrap. 2. Alloys of tin: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of tin are metals in which the tin content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "tin", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of tin. 3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils. (c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.	
	Unwrought tin:	
[622.02]	[Tin other than alloys of tin]	[Free]
	Alloys of tin:	
[622.04]	[Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead]	[Free]
[622.06]	[Other]	[Free]
[622.10]	[Tin waste and scrap]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
622.15	Not clad..	2.4% ad val.
622.17	Clad..	4.8% ad val.
	Tin wire:	
622.20	Not coated or plated with metal....................	2.4% ad val.
622.22	Coated or plated with metal........................	4.2% ad val.
622.25	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin..................	4.2% ad val.
622.35	Tin powder and flakes.................................	4.2% ad val.
622.40	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin..................	2.4% ad val.

Unit G. - Lead

Notes:

1. This unit covers lead, its alloys and their so-called basic shapes and forms, and also includes lead waste and scrap.

2. Alloys of lead: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of lead are metals in which the lead content is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "lead", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of lead.

3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.25 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and over 6 inches in width; strips are under 0.25 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness and are not over 6 inches in width.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(b) Wire: A non-tubular product of any cross-sectional configuration under 0.25 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, in coils.	
	(c) Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, or wire and do not include any tubular products.	
	Unwrought lead:	
624.02	Lead bullion..	4% ad val.
624.03	Other..	4% ad val.
624.04	Lead waste and scrap..	2.3% ad val.
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Plates and sheets:	
	Not clad:	
624.10	Other than alloys of lead..........	2.7% ad val.
	Of alloys of lead:	
[624.12]	[Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound]...................	[0.75¢ per lb.]
624.14	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound..................	3.9% ad val.
624.16	Clad................................	6.5% ad val.
	Strips:	
624.18	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound................................	4.2% ad val.
624.20	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound......	3.9% ad val.
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
624.22	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.......	2.5% ad val.
624.24	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound..........	3.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:	
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire....................	1.2% ad val.
	Other:	
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.......	6.3% ad val.
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound...........	6.2% ad val.
	Lead powder and flakes:	
624.40	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	11.9% ad val.
[illegible]	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound................	[illegible]
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:	
624.50	Of lead other than alloys of lead..................	2% ad val.
	Of alloys of lead:	
624.52	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.......	4.2% ad val.
624.54	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound...........	3.9% ad val.
	Unit H. - Zinc	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers zinc, its alloys, and their basic shapes and forms, and also includes zinc waste and scrap.	
	2. Alloys of zinc: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of zinc are metals in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other metal components, and which contain one or more of the following elements in the quantity by weight, respectively indicated: over 1.8 percent of any one or more of the metals lead, cadmium, and iron, or over 0.5 percent of aluminum, or over 1.0 percent of copper, or over 0.08 percent of titanium, or over 0.1 percent of any other metallic element.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	In the absence of context which requires otherwise, the term "zinc", wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of zinc. 3. For the purposes of this unit, the following terms have the meanings indicated: (a) Plates, sheets, and strips: Products of solid rectangular cross section, in coils or cut to length, whether or not corrugated or crimped. Plates are 0.375 inch or more in thickness and over 12 inches in width; sheets and strips are under 0.375 inch but not under 0.006 inch in thickness. (b) Bars: Products of solid rectangular, hexagonal, or octagonal cross section, in coils or cut to length, which if rectangular are 0.375 inch or more in thickness but not over 12 inches in width, and which if hexagonal or octagonal are 0.375 inch or more for the perpendicular distance between opposite faces. (c) Rods: Products of solid round cross section which if 0.375 inch or more in diameter are in coils or cut to length, and which if under 0.375 inch in diameter are in straight lengths. (d) Wire: A product of solid round cross section under 0.375 inch in diameter, in coils. (e) Angles, shapes, and sections: Products which do not conform completely to the respective definitions set forth in this note for plates, sheets, strips, bars, rods, or wire and do not include any tubular products.	
	Unwrought zinc:	
626.02	Other than alloys of zinc............................	1.5% ad val.
[626.04]	[Alloys of zinc]......................................	[19% ad val.]
626.10	Zinc waste and scrap..................................	2.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
	Not clad:	
	Other than alloys of zinc:	
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:	
626.15	Rolled in one direction only........	5.7% ad val.
	Rolled and cross rolled:	
626.17	Not coated or plated with metal........................	0.9% ad val.
626.18	Coated or plated with metal...	4.2% ad val.
626.20	Cut, stamped, or pressed to nonrectangular shapes....................	5.7% ad val.
626.22	Alloys of zinc................................	5.7% ad val.
626.24	Clad..	6.5% ad val.
	Zinc wire:	
626.30	Not coated or plated with metal..................	4.2% ad val.
626.31	Coated or plated with metal.......................	4.2% ad val.
626.35	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc................	5.7% ad val.
	Zinc powders and flakes:	
[626.40]	[Dust]..	[0.3¢ per lb.]
[626.42]	[Other]...	[9.5% ad val.]
626.45	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.................	3.8% ad val.
	Unit J. - Beryllium, Columbium, Germanium, Hafnium, Indium, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Rhenium, Tantalum, Titanium, Tungsten, Uranium, and Zirconium	
	Notes:	
	1.* This unit covers the metals beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium, and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of these metals.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. Alloys: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this unit are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.0 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of such base metal.	
	Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:	
[628.05]	[Unwrought, and waste and scrap]........................	[8.5% ad val.]
[628.10]	[Wrought]........................	[9% ad val.]
	Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:	
628.15	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap........................	3.7% ad val.
628.17	Unwrought, alloys........................	4.9% ad val.
628.20	Wrought........................	5.5% ad val.
	Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:	
628.25	Unwrought, and waste and scrap........................	3.7% ad val.
628.30	Wrought........................	5.5% ad val.
	Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:	
628.35	Unwrought, and waste and scrap........................	Free
[628.40]	[Wrought]........................	[9% ad val.]
	Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:	
628.45	Unwrought, and waste and scrap........................	Free
628.50	Wrought........................	3.6% ad val.
	Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:	
628.55	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap........................	8% ad val.
628.57	Unwrought, alloys........................	6.5% ad val.
628.59	Wrought........................	4.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 2.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:	
628.70	Waste and scrap	6% ad val.
628.72	Unwrought	6.3¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9% ad val.
628.74	Wrought	6.6% ad val.
	Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:	
628.90	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	3.7% ad val.
628.95	Wrought	5.5% ad val.
	Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:	
629.05	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	3.7% ad val.
629.07	Unwrought alloys	4.9% ad val.
629.10	Wrought	5.5% ad val.
	Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:	
[illegible]		
629.12	Waste and scrap	7.2% ad val.
629.14	Unwrought	15% ad val.
629.20	Wrought	15% ad val.
	Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:	
	Waste and scrap:	
629.25	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	4.9% ad val.
629.26	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	4.2% ad val.
	Unwrought:	
	Other than alloys:	
629.28	Lumps, grains, and powders	10.5% ad val.
629.29	Ingots and shot	6% ad val.
629.30	Other	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste etc. (con.):	
	Unwrought (con.):	
	Alloys:	
629.20	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	4.7% ad val.
629.22	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	6.6% ad val.
629.26	Wrought	6.3% ad val.
629.30	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap	5% ad val.
	Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:	
629.40	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	4.2% ad val.
629.42	Unwrought alloys	4.9% ad val.
629.43	Wrought	5.3% ad val.

Unit K. - Other Base Metals

Notes:

1. This unit covers base metals not provided for in units B through J of this chapter, and their alloys, wrought and unwrought, and also includes the waste and scrap of such base metals. This unit does not cover ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys (see chapter 96 of section 7).

2. Alloys: For the purposes of this schedule, alloys of each of the base metals provided for in this unit are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99.8 percent, but not less than any other metallic element. In the absence of context which requires otherwise, a reference to one of the base metals by name, wherever used in this schedule, includes alloys of such base metal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:	
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:	
632.02	Antimony	Free
632.04	Arsenic	Free
632.06	Barium	Free
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
632.12	Boron	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
632.16	Calcium	3% ad val.
632.18	Chromium	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
632.24	Gallium	3.7% ad val.
~~[illegible]~~	Manganese:	
632.28	Waste and scrap	5.6% ad val.
632.30	Unwrought	14% ad val.
632.34	Mercury	7.5¢ per lb.
632.38	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	3.7% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Silicon:	
632.42	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon	5.3% ad val.
632.43	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon	3.7% ad val.
632.46	Strontium	3.7% ad val.
632.48	Tellurium	Free
632.50	Thallium	Free
632.52	Thorium	4.2% ad val.
632.58	Vanadium	3.7% ad val.
	Alloys of base metals:	
	Alloys of antimony:	
632.60	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony	Free
632.62	Other	5.5% ad val.
	Alloys of bismuth:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
632.66	Other	5.5% ad val.
632.68	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium	3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):	
	Alloys of base metals (con.):	
	Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):	
632.78	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal)........	32¢ per lb.
632.79	Other....................................	20¢ per lb. + 2.4% ad val.
~~632.84~~	Other alloys, unwrought:	
[632.86]	[Containing by weight 96 percent or more but less than 99 percent of silicon]..	[9% ad val.]
632.88	Other....................................	5.5% ad val.
633.00	Other base metals, wrought............................	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - METAL PRODUCTS Notes: 1. For the purposes of this chapter -- (a) "wire" is deemed to be a base-metal product which conforms to the respective cross-sectional measurements for base-metal wires in chapter 2, whether or not conforming otherwise to the specifications set forth therein. In the provisions of this chapter which describe wire in terms of its cross-sectional dimension, the dimension specified is that of such wire without its metal coating, if any. 2. The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or table ware, or to table, kitchen, or household utensils and articles, include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors. Unit A. - Metallic Containers Notes: 1. The provisions in this unit for containers include such containers whether or not equipped with fittings such as taps, valves, level gauges, and manometers. This unit, however, does not include -- (i) containers with provision made for circulating heating or cooling fluids between the walls, or with mechanical or thermal equipment such as agitators, heating or cooling coils, or electrical elements (see chapters 4 and 5 of this section); (ii) luggage, handbags, or flat goods (see chapter 10 of section 7); (iii) furniture (see chapter 4 of section 7);	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(iv) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of section 7); or	
	(v) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal.	
	2. General principles with respect to containers are set forth in the general notes at the beginning of this schedule. Special classification provisions relating to substantial containers suitable for reuse are included in chapters 1C and 5C of section 8.	
	Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:	
[640.05]	[Of stainless steel]...........................	[7.5% ad val.]
[640.10]	[Other]..	[5% ad val.]
	Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:	
640.20	Of stainless steel..............................	3% ad val.
640.25	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons....................................	5.7% ad val.
640.30	Other...	Free
640.35	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use..................................	2.6% ad val.
640.40	Collapsible tubes of metal..........................	2.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Wire Cordage; Wire Screen, Netting and Fencing; Bale Ties	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover --	
	(i) articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, or articles coated or plated with precious metal;	
	(ii) insulated electric conductors or uninsulated electric conductors specially provided for in chapter 5 of this section;	
	(iii) textile articles of metallic yarns;	
	(iv) reinforced or laminated plastics (see chapter 12A of section 7);	
	(v) asbestos, ceramics, or glass products containing a wire netting (see section 5); or	
	(vi) building papers or felts reinforced with wire (see chapter 4B of section 2)	
[642.02]	[Barbed wire]......................................	[Free]
	Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:	
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:	
	Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material:	
	Wire strand:	
642.06	Of nickel..............................	4.7% ad val.
642.08	Of stainless steel....................	5.8% ad val.
642.09	Of copper..............................	4.9% ad val.
642.11	Other..................................	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, etc. (con.):	
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles (con.):	
	Not covered with textile or other nonmetallic material (con.):	
	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:	
642.12	Valued under 13 cents per pound....	3.5% ad val.
	Valued 13 cents or more per pound:	
642.14	Of stainless steel............	4.4% ad val.
[642.16]	[Other]........................	[4% ad val.]
642.18	Covered with textile or other nonmetallic material....................................	4.9% ad val.
642.20	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles....	5.7% ad val.
642.22 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..............	Free
	Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:	
642.25	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling....................................	10% ad val.
642.27	Other..	7.8% ad val.
642.30	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines)..........	10% ad val.
[642.35]	[Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics]..............................	[0.1¢ per lb.]

1/ 642.22 is a new item to be established from existing item 642.20.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:	
	Not cut to shape:	
	Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
642.45	Coated with metal before weaving........	6% ad val.
642.47	Coated with metal after weaving.........	6.6% ad val.
	Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):	
	With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
	Of stainless steel:	
642.50	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.............	5.4% ad val.
642.52	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.................	4.9% ad val.
	Of copper:	
642.54	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.............	5.3% ad val.
642.56	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.................	4% ad val.
	Other:	
642.58	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.............	4.5% ad val.
642.60	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.................	3.7% ad val.
	With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
	Of stainless steel:	
642.62	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.............	4.9% ad val.
642.64	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.................	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing all the foregoing not specially provided for, etc. (con.):	
	Not cut to shape (con.):	
	Woven (of simple warp and weft construction) (con.):	
	With meshes finer than 30 but not finer, etc. (con.):	
	Of copper:	
642.66	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.............	3.9% ad val.
642.68	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.................	4% ad val.
	Other:	
642.70	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.............	4.6% ad val.
642.72	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.................	3.7% ad val.
	With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:	
642.74	Of stainless steel................	7.2% ad val.
642.76	Of copper..........................	6.7% ad val.
642.78	Other..............................	6.6% ad val.
	Other:	
642.80	Of iron or steel........................	5.7% ad val.
642.82	Other...................................	3.2% ad val.
	Cut to shape:	
642.85	Of copper....................................	4.6% ad val.
642.87	Other..	4.7% ad val.
	Bale ties, of iron or steel, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance:	
	Made from wire:	
[642.90]	[Single loop ties made of round wire over 0.055 but not over 0.082 inch in diameter, and 7.5 or more but not over 10.5 feet in length]........................	[Free]
642.91	Other..	5.7% ad val.
[642.93]	[Made from strip]..	[0.05¢ per lb.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal:	
642.96	Galvanized wire wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, if covered with plastics	0.9% ad val.
642.97	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Unit C. - Metal Leaf and Foil; Metallics	
	Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, coated, printed, colored, decorated, or backed with paper or equivalent backing) not over 0.006 inch in thickness (excluding any coating or backing):	
	Not backed and not cut to shape:	
644.02	Copper foil	1% ad val.
	Aluminum foil:	
644.06	Etched capacitor foil	5.3% ad val.
	Other:	
	Not over 0.00035 inch in thickness:	
644.08	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	9.8% ad val.
644.09	Valued over 55 cents per pound	5.8% ad val.
	Over 0.00035 inch in thickness:	
644.11	Valued not over 55 cents per pound	5.8% ad val.
644.12	Valued over 55 cents per pound	5.3% ad val.
644.15	Tin foil	7% ad val.
	Lead foil:	
644.17	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	4.7% ad val.
644.18	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	3.9% ad val.
644.20	Zinc foil	3.8% ad val.
644.22	Other foil	3.6% ad val.
	Cut to shape, but not backed:	
644.24	Copper foil	6% ad val.
644.26	Aluminum foil	5.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, etc.) (con):	
	Cut to shape, but not backed (con.):	
644.28	Lead foil	2.2% ad val.
644.30	Zinc foil	5.7% ad val.
644.32	Other foil	5.5% ad val.
	Backed, whether or not cut to shape:	
	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern:	
644.36	Copper foil	3.3% ad val.
644.38	Other foil	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
644.40	Copper foil	Free
644.42	Other foil	Free
	Precious metal leaf, whether unmounted or mounted on paper or equivalent backing:	
	Gold leaf:	
	Unmounted:	
644.46	Leaves not over 11.40 square inches in area	3.1% ad val.
644.48	Leaves over 11.40 square inches in area	38.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.
644.52	Mounted	5.2% ad val.
[644.58]	[Silver leaf]	[2.5¢ per 100 leaves]
644.60	Platinum leaf	8.2% ad val.
	Base metal, in leaf:	
	Aluminum, in leaf:	
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:	
644.64	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area	2.7% ad val.
644.68	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area	3.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Base metal, in leaf (con.):	
	Aluminum, in leaf (con.):	
	Other:	
644.72	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area..................................	1.8¢ per 100 leaves
[illegible]	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area]..	[1.5¢ for each 3.085 sq. in.]
	Copper, in leaf:	
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:	
644.80	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area..................................	
644.84	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area..................................	3.7% ad val.
		4.8% ad val.
	Other:	
644.88	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area..................................	0.9% ad val.
644.92	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area..................................	1.5% ad val.
644.95	Embossing and stamping materials comprised of metallic powder or flakes, or pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure..................................	4.7% ad val.
644.98	Metallic flitters..................................	1.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Nails, Screws, Bolts, and Other Fasteners; Locks; Builders' Hardware; Furniture, Luggage, and Saddlery Hardware	
	Note:	
	1. The provisions of this unit do not cover articles coated or plated with precious metals unless such articles are specifically included therein.	
	Thumb tacks:	
646.02	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel, whether or not having heads coated or covered with plastics or other material........................	1.4% ad val.
[illegible]	[Of copper]...	[8% ad val.]
[illegible]	[Other]...	[0.45¢ per lb.]
	Drive pins, studs, and other fasteners, all the foregoing, whether threaded or not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	
[illegible]	[Not threaded]...	[Free]
646.17	Threaded..	4.9% ad val.
646.20	Staples in strip form....................................	0.9% ad val.
646.22	Corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, and ring nails..	3.7% ad val.
	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, all the foregoing, not described in the foregoing provisions of this unit, of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel (except articles with heads of nonferrous metals):	
	Of one piece construction:	
	Made of round wire:	
646.25	Under 1 inch in length and under 0.065 inch in diameter...........	0.3% ad val.
646.26	1 inch or more in length and 0.065 inch or more in diameter...	0.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, etc. (con.):	
	Of iron or steel, etc. (con.):	
	Of one piece construction (con.):	
	Cut:	
646.27	Not over 2 inches in length........	3.1% ad val.
646.28	Over 2 inches in length............	0.5% ad val.
646.30	Other..................................	3.2% ad val.
646.32	Of two or more pieces.......................	2.3% ad val.
646.34	Of copper..	5.1% ad val.
646.36	Other..	5.7% ad val.
	Rivets of base metal:	
[646.40]	[Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined]........................	[[illegible] per lb.]
646.41	Other..	4.7% ad val.
646.42	Cotters, cotter pins, and fasteners or holders (except nuts) used with screws, bolts, or studs, all the foregoing of base metal........................	5.7% ad val.
	Furniture glides of base metal:	
646.45	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel............	2.6% ad val.
646.47	Other..	3.0% ad val.
	Wood screws (including lag screws or bolts) of base metal:	
[646.49]	[Of iron or steel]........................	[12.5% ad val.]
	Other:	
646.51	Having shanks or threads not over 0.12 inch in diameter..........................	6.2% ad val.
646.53	Having shanks or threads over 0.12 inch in diameter..........................	5.1% ad val.
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, and assembled bolts or screws and washers, with or without nuts); screw eyes, screw hooks, and screw rings; turnbuckles; all the foregoing not described in the foregoing provisions of this unit, of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
646.54	Bolts and bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment..........................	0.7% ad val.
646.56	Nuts..	0.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers, etc. (con.):	
	Of iron or steel (con.):	
646.57	Studs and studding	4.7% ad val.
	Screws:	
646.58	Machine screws 0.375 inch or more in length and 0.125 inch or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	0.03¢ per lb.
	Other:	
646.60	Having shanks or threads not over 0.24 inch in diameter	6.2% ad val.
[illegible]	Having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter]	[9.5% ad val.]
	Washers:	
646.65	Spiral and other lock washers	5.8% ad val.
[illegible]	Other]	[Free]
646.72	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks, and screw rings; turnbuckles	5.7% ad val.
	Of other base metal:	
	Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):	
646.74	Brass or yellow metal bolts	3.4% ad val.
	Other:	
646.75	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in diameter	6.1% ad val.
646.76	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in diameter	5.3% ad val.
646.77	Studs and studding	5.1% ad val.
646.78	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks, and screw rings; turnbuckles	5.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:	
	Padlocks:	
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.80	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	4.1% ad val.
646.81	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width..................................	3.8% ad val.
646.82	Over 2.5 inches in width................	4.6% ad val.
	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.83	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	6.1% ad val.
646.84	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width..................................	4.3% ad val.
646.85	Over 2.5 inches in width................	4.2% ad val.
	Cabinet locks:	
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	
646.86	Not over 1.5 inches in width............	5.3% ad val.
646.87	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width..................................	5.6% ad val.
646.88	Over 2.5 inches in width................	12.3% ad val.
646.89	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction......	5.3% ad val.
646.90	Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks......................	6.2% ad val.
646.92	Other..	5.7% ad val.
646.95	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal..........	3.9% ad val.
	Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
646.97	Not coated or plated with precious metal..........	4.3% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:	
647.01	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor vehicles............	3.1% ad val.
647.03	Other..	5.7% ad val.
647.04 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).........................	Free
647.05	Other...	5.1% ad val.
647.07 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
647.10	Coated or plated with precious metal...............	8% ad val.
	Unit E. - Tools, Cutlery, Forks and Spoons	
	Notes:	
	1. Except for blow and other torches (items 649.31 and 649.32), abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks (item 649.39), tool tips and forms for making tool tips (item 649.53), sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, or combinations thereof (items 651.11 and 651.13), and except for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware of precious metal, this unit covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of -- (i) base metal; (ii) metallic carbides on a support of base metal; (iii) natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones on a support of base metal; or (iv) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have other functioning or working elements such as cutting teeth, edges, grooves, or flutes.	

1/ 647.04 is a new item to be established from existing item 647.03.

2/ 647.07 is a new item to be established from existing item 647.05.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. In determining the length of files and rasps (items 649.01-.07, inclusive), the tang (if any) should not be included.	
	3. The provisions for "interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools" cover interchangeable tools which are designed to be fitted to hand tools or machine tools and which cannot be used independently, and include, but are not limited to, interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, dressing, mortising or screw-driving, but do not include saw blades, knives, or cutting blades, and do not include holding or operating devices even if attached to such interchangeable tools.	
	4. For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in item 651.75, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1970) 1041a, 1402), would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.	
	5. Cases, boxes, or containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the tools or other articles provided for in this unit are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.	
	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, and forks; axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, hay knives, hedge and grass shears, pruning shears and sheep shears; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:	
648.51	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof......................................	3% ad val.
648.53	Picks and mattocks, and parts thereof............	2.8% ad val.
	Hoes and rakes, and parts thereof:	
648.55	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof.......................................	3% ad val.
648.57	Other..	4.9% ad-val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, etc. (con.):	
	Forks, and parts thereof:	
648.61	Agricultural or horticultural forks, and parts thereof (except hay and manure forks)..	2.8% ad val.
648.63	Other..	3% ad val.
	Axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:	
[648.65]	[Machetes, and parts thereof]..................	[Free]
648.67	Other..	6.2% ad val.
648.69	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives, and parts thereof................................	Free
648.71	Hay knives, and parts thereof....................	0.6¢ each + 3.8% ad val.
648.73	Hedge and grass shears, and parts thereof.........	2¢ each + 5.1% ad val.
648.75	Pruning shears and sheep shears, and parts thereof..	1¢ each + 2.8% ad val.
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire; tin snips, bolt and chain clippers, and other metal cutting shears; pipe cutters and other pipe tools; spanners and wrenches; files (except nail files), and rasps; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:	
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, and parts of the foregoing:	
	Slip-joint pliers:	
648.80	Not forged, valued not over $6 per dozen..................................	12% ad val.
648.82	Other..................................	12% ad val.
648.85	Other (except parts).........................	1¢ each + 5.5% ad val.
648.89	Parts..	5.7% ad val.
648.91	Tin snips, and parts thereof.....................	2¢ each + 4.4% ad val.
	Bolt and chain clippers and other metal-cutting shears (except tin snips); pipe cutters; parts of the foregoing:	
648.93	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.72 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium...	6% ad val.
648.95	Other..	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding, etc. (con.):	
648.97	Pipe tools (except cutters), wrenches, and spanners, and parts thereof....................	9% ad val.
	Files and rasps, with or without their handles:	
649.01	Not over 2.5 inches in length................	5¢ per doz.
649.03	Over 2.5 but not over 4.5 inches in length...	9¢ per doz.
649.05	Over 4.5 but not over 6.75 inches in length..	12¢ per doz.
649.07	Over 6.75 inches in length..................	7¢ per doz.
	Non-mechanical saws, blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws (including blades in continuous lengths), and metal teeth or cutting segments and other metal parts of such saws and blades:	
649.11	Non-mechanical saws.............................	Free
	Blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws:	
649.14	Band saw blades.............................	3.1% ad val.
649.17	Circular saw blades.........................	3.1% ad val.
649.19	Hacksaw blades..............................	3.7% ad val.
649.21	Jewelers' or piercing saw blades............	8¢ per gross
	Chain-saw blades, in lengths or cut to size:	
649.23	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..........	7.2% ad val.
649.24	Other....................................	3.4% ad val.
649.25	Other blades................................	Free
	Metal parts:	
649.26	Metal teeth and cutting segments suitable for use in cutting metal....................	4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
649.27	Frames, handles, and other parts for non-mechanical saws..................	5.7% ad val.
649.29	Other....................................	3.7% ad val.
	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:	
649.31	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline....................	3.7% ad val.
649.32	Other...	5.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Anvils:	
649.33	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each.....	0.9% ad val.
649.35	Other..	5.5% ad val.
[649.37]	[Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools)].................................	[5% ad val.]
649.39	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated..	Free
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
649.41	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps..	2.5% ad val.
649.43	Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium......................................	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
	Suitable for cutting metal:	
649.44	Twist drills...............................	8.4% ad val.
649.46	Other......................................	6% ad val.
	Not suitable for cutting metal:	
649.47	For hand tools............................	6.2% ad val.
649.48	Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal................................	4.9% ad val.
649.49	Other......................................	3.7% ad val.
649.53	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides............................	7% ad val.
649.57	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink...............	5.3% ad val.
	Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:	
[649.63]	[For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery]..	[Free]
649.67	Other...	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:	
	Knives:	
[649.71]	[Valued not over 40 cents per dozen]..........	[25% ad val.]
649.73	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen....................................	10% ad val.
649.75	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen...	10% ad val.
649.77	Valued over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen...	2¢ each + 5% ad val.
649.79	Valued over $3 but not over $6 per dozen.....	2.5¢ each + 5% ad val.
	Valued over $6 per dozen:	
649.81	With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both.......................	2¢ each + 5% ad val.
649.83	Other..	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
649.85	Blades, handles, and other parts..................	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
	Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:	
649.87	Knives...	3¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
649.89	Other..	1¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
649.91	Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers...........................	8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this unit, and cleavers, with or without their handles:	
650.01	Without their handles............................	0.2¢ each + 2.8% ad val.
650.03	Cleavers with their handles......................	1¢ each + 4.9% ad val.
	Knives with their handles:	
650.05	With silver handles..............................	5.5% ad val.
650.07	With silver-plated handles.......................	0.6¢ each + 4.7% ad val.
	With stainless steel handles:	
	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.08]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]........................	[1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.]
[650.09]	[Other]............................	[0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.]
	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.10]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]........................	[1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.]
[650.12]	[Other]............................	[0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.]
650.13	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles................	1¢ each + 4% ad val.
	With rubber or plastics handles:	
650.15	Table, kitchen, and butcher knives......	1¢ each + 5.7% ad val.
650.17	Other..................................	1¢ each + 4.6% ad val.
	Other:	
650.19	Hunting knives with wood handles........	4.4% ad val.
650.21	Other..................................	0.4¢ each + 6.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:	
	Forks:	
650.31	Without their handles........................	0.3¢ each + 3.2% ad val.
	With their handles:	
650.35	With silver handles......................	5.4% ad val.
650.37	With silver-plated handles...............	0.3¢ each + 4% ad val.
	With stainless steel handles:	
	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.38]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]............	[1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.]
[650.39]	[Other]........................	[0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.]
	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:	
[650.40]	[Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]............	[1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.]
[650.42]	[Other]........................	[0.5¢ each + 6.5% ad val.]
650.43	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or small handles.....	1¢ each + 4% ad val.
650.45	With rubber or plastics handles..........	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.
	Other:	
650.47	Barbecue forks with wood handles...	0.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.
650.49	Other............................	0.3¢ each + 4.5% ad val.
	Spoons and ladles:	
650.51	With sterling silver handles.................	6.6% ad val.
650.53	With silver-plated handles..................	6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles (con.):	
	Spoons and ladles (con.):	
	With stainless steel handles:	
[650.54]	[Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length]……	[17% ad val.]
[650.55]	[Other]……	[8.5% ad val.]
650.56	With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles……	7.5% ad val.
650.57	Other……	4.4% ad val.
	Carving and butcher steels, with or without their handles:	
650.61	With rubber or plastics handles……	0.7¢ each + 4.1% ad val.
650.63	With wood handles……	1¢ each + 5.1% ad val.
650.65	Other……	1¢ each + 4% ad val.
	Razors and nonelectric shavers, blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers, and other parts:	
	Safety razors, and handles and frames thereof:	
650.71	Valued not over 50 cents each……	0.4¢ each + 1% ad val.
650.73	Valued over 50 cents each……	3.1% ad val.
650.75	Safety-razor blades……	0.06¢ each + 1.8% ad val.
650.77	Nonelectric shavers, and blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers……	3.4% ad val.
	Razors other than safety razors, and parts therefor:	
650.79	Valued not over $3 per dozen……	3¢ each + 3% ad val.
650.81	Valued over $3 per dozen……	4.5¢ each + 3.2% ad val.
	Hair clippers (except clippers with a self-contained electric motor), and cutting blades and heads for all hair clippers:	
650.83	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen……	8% ad val.
650.85	Valued over $1.75 per dozen……	2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions), and blades therefor:	
650.87	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen................	0.35¢ each + 4.4% ad val.
650.89	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen..	2¢ each + 5.1% ad val.
650.91	Valued over $1.75 per dozen........................	10¢ each + 10% ad val.
	Handsewing or darning needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, other hand needles, and upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins, all the foregoing, of metal; and needle books and needle cases, furnished with assortments of hand needles only:	
	Needle books and needle cases:	
651.01	Valued under $1.25 per dozen books or cases....................................	7.6% ad val.
651.03	Valued $1.25 or more per dozen books or cases....................................	6.6% ad val.
651.04	Embroidery stilettos..............................	5.7% ad val.
	Other:	
[651.05]	[Hand sewing or darning needles]..............	[Free]
651.06	Upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins.....	Free
651.07	Crochet hooks or needles......................	7.2% ad val.
651.09	Other...	7.8% ad val.
	Sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:	
651.11	In leather containers............................	4% ad val.
651.13	Other..	8.1% ad val.
651.15	Camping and picnic sets each comprised of a knife, fork, and spoon, wholly of metal, and with each of the three pieces specially designed so as to permit their being compactly joined and held together when not in use..	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:	
	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:	
651.21	With heads not over 3.25 pounds each.........	6.2% ad val.
651.23	With heads over 3.25 pounds each.............	2.1% ad val.
651.25	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel.........................	0.8¢ per lb.
651.27	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof....................................	6.2% ad val.
	Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:	
651.29	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium............................	7.2% ad val.
651.31	Other..	6.2% ad val.
651.33	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof................................	5.3% ad val.
651.37	Screwdrivers.....................................	6.2% ad val.
	Other hand tools, and parts thereof:	
[651.39]	[Agricultural or horticultural tools and parts thereof]............................	[Free]
	Other:	
	Of iron or steel:	
651.45	Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons...............	Free
651.47	Other................................	5.3% ad val.
	Of copper:	
651.49	Of brass.............................	3.7% ad val.
651.51	Other................................	4.9% ad val.
651.53	Of aluminum.............................	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
651.55	Other....................................	5.3% ad val.
	Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:	
	Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:	
651.60	Of silver, or coated or plated with silver...	6.6% ad val.
651.62	Other......................................	8.2% ad val.
651.64	Other..	3.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
651.75	Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this unit........................	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
	Unit F. - Miscellaneous Metal Products	
	Note: 1. The provisions of this unit do not include -- (i) chain or chains provided for in chapter 6A of section 7; (ii) watch or clock springs (see chapter 2B of section 7); (iii) electric bells or gongs (see chapter 5 of this section), bells or gongs which are musical instruments or parts thereof (see chapter 3 of section 7), clock chimes and gongs (see chapter 2B of section 7); or (iv) illuminating articles provided for in chapter 5 of this section.	
652.03	Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel..................................	4.2% ad val.
652.06	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs........	2.1% ad val.
652.09	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings..	3.8% ad val.
652.11 1/	Flexible metal hose or tubing, with fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free

1/ 652.11 is a new item to be established from existing item 652.09.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:	
	Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:	
[illegible]	Valued under 40 cents per pound:	
652.13	Bicycle chains and parts......	0.6% ad val.
652.15	Other chains and parts........	5% ad val.
652.17	Valued 40 cents or more per pound..............................	4.2% ad val.
652.18	Other....................................	4.2% ad val.
652.21	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof..............................	Free
	Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:	
652.24	Under 5/16 inch in diameter..............	1.1% ad val.
652.27	5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter..........................	Free
652.30	3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter..........................	Free
652.33	3/4 inch or more in diameter.............	Free
652.35	Other, including parts............................	5.7% ad val.
652.36	Of copper..	4.1% ad val.
652.38	Other..	5.7% ad val.
	Horse and mule shoes of base metal:	
652.41	Of iron or steel....................................	Free
652.42	Other..	5.7% ad val.
652.43	Steel shavings..	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
652.50	Steel wool..	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
	Nonelectric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:	
652.77	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof...	8% ad val.
652.80	Other..	5.8% ad val.

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
652.65	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal............	4.2% ad val.
	Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:	
652.70	Not coated or plated with precious metal.........	5.3% ad val.
652.72	Coated or plated with precious metal..............	8.2% ad val.
652.75	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal........	3.8% ad val.
652.80	Expanded metal, of base metal.........................	[illegible]% ad val.
	Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:	
[652.83]	[Suitable for motor vehicle suspension]............	[4% ad val.]
652.86	Hairsprings..	3.7% ad val.
652.88	Other..	5.7% ad val.
	Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Door and window frames:	
652.90	Of stainless steel........................	3.4% ad val.
652.92	Other.....................................	2.4% ad val.
	Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:	
	Not in part of alloy iron or steel:	
652.93	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced......................	1.4% ad val.
652.94	Other.............................	2.7% ad val.
	In part of alloy iron or steel:	
652.95	In part of stainless steel.........	4.2% ad val.
652.96	Other..............................	3.5% ad val.
652.97	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms.......................	5.7% ad val.
653.00	Other..	5.7% ad val.
653.01	Other...	5.7% ad val.
	Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:	
653.02	Not of alloy iron or steel.........................	Free
[653.04]	[Of alloy iron or steel]...........................	[5.5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):	
653.05	Not ground..	2¢ per lb.
[653.07]	[Ground]..	[3¢ per lb.]
	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
[653.10]	[Lead-tin solders].................................	[0.5¢ per lb. on lead content]
653.15	Other...	Free
653.20	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal..............................	5.7% ad val.
[illegible]	[Metal [illegible]]..	[Free]
653.25	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating..	5.7% ad val.
	Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:	
653.30	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline........................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
653.35	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass..............	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
653.37	Of brass....................................	5.7% ad val.
653.39	Other.......................................	7.6% ad val.
653.41 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................	Free

1/ 653.41 is a new item to be established from existing item 653.39.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:	
653.45	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.	5.7% ad val.
653.47	Fireplace grates and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	4.2% ad val.
653.48	Stoves (except hibachis) wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron, and parts thereof wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	4.2% ad val.
653.52	Other	4.2% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:	
	Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of silver:	
653.60	Sterling silver tableware	6.6% ad val.
653.62	Other	6% ad val.
653.65	Other	8.2% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:	
653.70	Coated or plated with platinum	7.5% ad val.
653.75	Coated or plated with gold	8.2% ad val.
653.80	Coated or plated with silver	4% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:	
[illegible]	[Cast articles, coated]	[4% ad val.]
653.88 1/	Of tin plate	3.1% ad val.
	Other:	
653.89 1/	Cooking ware, and parts thereof, wholly or almost wholly of cast-iron	5.3% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
653.90	653.88
653.93	653.89

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):	
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal (con.):	
	Of iron or steel (con.):	
	Not enameled or glazed, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
653.95 1/	Toilet and sanitary ware........	3.4% ad val.
653.96 2/	If certified for use in in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...............	Free
~~653.94~~	Other:	
653.98	Cooking ware (except stainless steel or chrome-plated)...........	5.3% ad val.
653.99	Other.........................	3.4% ad val.
654.01 1/	Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses................................	2.7% ad val.
	Of copper:	
654.03 1/	Of brass..................................	3.7% ad val.
654.05	Other....................................	4.9% ad val.
	Of aluminum:	
	Not enameled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes:	
	Cooking and kitchen ware:	
654.07	Cast...........................	5.7% ad val.
654.09	Other..........................	4% ad val.
654.11	Other...............................	3.8% ad val.
	Enameled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes:	
	Cooking and kitchen ware:	
654.13	Cast...........................	3.9% ad val.
654.14	Other..........................	5.7% ad val.
654.16	Other...............................	3.8% ad val.
654.18 1/	Of tin......................................	3.1% ad val.
654.20	Other......................................	3.4% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
653.94 pt.	653.95
653.97	654.01
654.00	654.03
654.15	654.18

2/ 653.96 is a new item to be established from existing item 653.94 pt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit G. - Metal Products Not Specially Provided For	
	Note:	
	1. This unit covers only articles of metal which are not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this schedule.	
	Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:	
656.05	Of platinum, including rolled platinum............	8% ad val.
656.10	Of gold, including rolled gold..................	8.2% ad val.
656.15	Of silver, including rolled silver................	6% ad val.
	Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:	
656.20	Coated or plated with platinum.....................	7.5% ad val.
656.25	Coated or plated with gold.........................	10% ad val.
	Coated or plated with silver:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
656.35	Other...	6.5% ad val.
	Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
	Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
657.10	Malleable.....................................	3.1% ad val.
	Other articles:	
657.15	Of tin plate..................................	2.4% ad val.
	Other:	
657.20	Paper clips...............................	3.8% ad val.
657.25	Other.....................................	5.7% ad val.
	Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
657.30	Of copper, other than alloys of copper; of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel............	6.3% ad val.
657.35	Other...	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
657.40	Articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal..	5.7% ad val.
657.50	Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal..	5.5% ad val.
657.60	Articles of tin, not coated or plated with precious metal..	4.2% ad val.
	Articles of lead, not coated or plated with precious metal:	
657.70	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound............	0.6% ad val.
657.75	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound................	3.9% ad val.
657.80	Articles of zinc, not coated or plated with precious metal..	5.7% ad val.
[657.90]	[Articles of magnesium, not coated or plated with precious metal].......................................	[6.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.]
658.00	Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit, not coated or plated with precious metal........................	5.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 4. - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover --
   - (i) bobbins, spools, cops, tubes, and similar holders;
   - (ii) belts and belting;
   - (iii) machine clothing, other than card clothing provided for in items 670.52 and 670.54;
   - (iv) articles of textile materials; articles of stone, of ceramic ware, of glass, or of other materials provided for in section 5; or articles of leather or of fur on the skin; or
   - (v) articles and parts of articles specifically provided for elsewhere in this schedule.

2. Unless the context requires otherwise, and subject to note 1 to unit A of this chapter, a multi-purpose machine is classifiable according to its principal purpose, but if such a machine is not described in a superior tariff heading as to its principal purpose, or if it has no one principal purpose, it is classifiable in unit E of this chapter as a machine not specially provided for.

3. An electric motor or other power unit imported with a machine is classifiable with such machine as an entirety if fitted thereto when imported, or, if the machine or its framework is designed to receive the power unit, or if the shipment includes a common base designed to receive both the power unit and the machine.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Boilers, Nonelectric Motors and Engines, and Other General-Purpose Machinery	
	Note:	
	1. A machine or appliance which is described in this unit and also is described elsewhere in this chapter is classifiable in this unit.	
660.10	Steam and other vapor generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), and parts thereof...	4.4% ad val.
660.15	Economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers; condensers for vapor engines and power units; all of the foregoing and parts thereof.........................	4.7% ad val.
	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and other gas generators, with or without purifiers; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
660.20	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts thereof.........	3.1% ad val.
660.22	Other..	2.8% ad val.
	Steam engines, steam turbines, and other vapor power units, and parts thereof:	
660.25	Steam engines and parts thereof..................	3.1% ad val.
660.30	Steam turbines and parts thereof.................	4.9% ad val.
660.35	Other..	3.4% ad val.
	Internal combustion engines and parts thereof:	
	Piston-type engines:	
[660.40]	[To be installed in tractors of a type provided for in item 692.30 or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00]......	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Internal combustion engines and parts, etc. (con.):	
	Piston-type engines (con.):	
	Other:	
660.42	Compression-ignition engines..............	3.7% ad val.
~~660.44~~	Engines other than compression-ignition engines:	
660.48	Specially designed for:	
660.56	Automobiles (including trucks and buses).............	3.1% ad val.
660.58	Other..........................	Free
~~660.46~~	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...............	Free
660.59	Non-piston type engines:	
660.61	Aircraft.....................................	Free
660.62	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
	Other...	3.7% ad val.
	Parts:	
[660.64] 1/	[Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery]..........	[Free]
	Other parts:	
660.67 1/	Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines............	3.1% ad val.
660.69 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....................	Free
660.71 1/	Other..................................	3.7% ad val.
660.73 3/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).........................	Free
	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:	
660.74 1/	Governors....................................	8% ad val.
660.76 1/	Other..	4.9% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number	Existing number	New number
660.50	660.64	660.65	660.74
660.52 pt.	660.67	660.70	660.76
660.54 pt.	660.71		

2/ 660.69 is a new item to be established form existing item 660.52.
3/ 660.73 is a new item to be established from existing item 660.54.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Nonelectric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:	
660.77 1/	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof..	2.4% ad val.
660.80	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors..........	4% ad val.
660.85	Other..	3.4% ad val.
660.87 2/	Nonelectric engines and motors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free
	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:	
660.92	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof.........................	2.5% ad val.
660.96	Stock pumps, and parts thereof, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.........................	Free
660.97	Other..	3% ad val.
660.99 3/	Pumps for liquids, operated by any kind of power unit, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..................................	Free
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:	
	Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:	
661.05 1/	Blowers for pipe organs.........................	Free
661.06 1/	Other..	4.7% ad val.
661.08 4/	Fans and blowers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)......................	Free

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
660.75	660.77
661.09	661.05
661.10 pt.	661.06

2/ 660.87 is a new item to be established from existing item 660.85.
3/ 660.99 is a new item to be established from existing item 660.97.
4/ 661.08 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.10.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors etc. (con.):	
661.12	Compressors, and parts thereof	3.4% ad val.
661.14 1/	Compressors, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
661.15	Other	3.7% ad val.
661.17 2/	Air pumps and vacuum pumps, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
661.20	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof	2.2% ad val.
661.22 3/	Air-conditioning machines, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
661.25	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof	3.4% ad val.
661.30	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, nonelectric, and parts thereof	5.7% ad val.
661.35	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof	2.9% ad val.
661.37 4/	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free

1/ 661.14 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.12.
2/ 661.17 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.15.
3/ 661.22 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.20.
4/ 661.37 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.35.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof:	
661.40	Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations	5.6% ad val.
661.45	Embossing rollers of metal	Free
661.50	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof	5.1% ad val.
661.54	Calendering and similar rolling machines, and parts thereof, for machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	Free
661.56	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof:	
661.65	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof	4% ad val.
	Other:	
661.67	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard, and parts thereof	2.4% ad val.
661.68	Other	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Centrifuges and parts thereof:	
	Cream separators:	
[661.75]	[Valued not over $50 each]......................	[Free]
[661.80]	[Valued over $50 but not over $100 each]......................................	[Free]
661.85	Valued over $100 each..........................	3.7% ad val.
661.90	Other..	3.9% ad val.
661.91 1/	Centrifuges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...........................	Free
	Other:	
661.92	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery..........	Free
661.95	Other...	3.9% ad val.
661.97 2/	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...........................	Free
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
662.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof...	3.4% ad val.
662.15	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof............	4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
662.18	Cast iron (except malleable cast iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery................................	1.3% ad val.
662.20	Other..	3.6% ad val.

1/ 661.91 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.90.
2/ 661.97 is a new item to be established from existing item 661.95.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Weighing machinery and scales (except balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better provided for in chapter 2D of section 7), including weight-operated counting and checking machines, and parts thereof; weighing machine weights not provided for in chapter 2D of section 7:	
[illegible]	[Weighing machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar]..	[Free]
662.26	Fully automatic weighing machinery requiring no manual operations for weight determinations, and accurate to 1/20 of 1 percent or better of the maximum weighing capacity, on weight tests within the weighing range of the scale....	3.7% ad val.
662.30	Other..	3.3% ad val.
	Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam- or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; all the foregoing (except automatic vending machines) and parts thereof:	
662.35	Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows, all the foregoing and parts thereof....................	3.7% ad val.
[662.40]	[Sand-blasting machines, and parts thereof].........	[Free]
[662.45]	[Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons) suitable for agricultural or horticultural use]....	[Free]
662.50	Other..	3.7% ad val.
662.52 1/	Fire extinguishers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..	Free

1/ 662.52 is a new item to be established from existing item 662.50.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Elevators, Winches, Cranes, and Related Machinery; Earth-Moving and Mining Machinery	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover -- (i) cranes or other machines mounted on vehicles, on vessels or other floating structures, or on other transport equipment (see chapter 6 of this section); or (ii) agricultural implements (see unit C of this chapter).	
~~664.05~~	Mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, bulldozers, and other excavating, leveling, boring, and extracting machinery, all the foregoing, whether stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores; pile drivers; snow plows, not self-propelled; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
664.06	Peat excavators	Free
664.07	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells, draglines, and wheel-type front-end loaders	2% ad val.
664.08	Other	2.5% ad val.
664.10	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifing, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in item 664.08	2% ad val.
664.12 1/	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free

1/ 664.12 is a new item to be established from existing item 664.10.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Agricultural and Horticultural Machinery; Machinery for Preparing Food and Drink	
	Note: 1. The provisions of item 666.00 for "agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for" do not apply to any of the articles provided for in section 6, chapter 2, chapter 3 (units A through F, inclusive), chapter 5 (except item 688.40), or chapter 6 or to any of the articles specially provided for elsewhere in this schedule, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 666.00 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 6B of this section.	
[666.00]	[Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, agricultural drills and planters, fertilizer spreaders, harvesting and threshing machinery, hay or grass mowers (except lawn mowers), farm wagons and carts, milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products, and agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for, and parts of any of the foregoing]..	[Free]
666.10	Lawn mowers and parts thereof..............................	4% ad val.
	Industrial machinery for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof:	
[666.20]	[Machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, and parts thereof]..	[Free]
666.25	Other..	3.5% ad val.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Pulp and Paper Machinery; Bookbinding Machinery; Printing Machinery	
	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; machines for processing or finishing pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them up into articles:	
668.00	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard....................................	Free
668.02	Other..	2% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing machines:	
668.04	Bed plates, roll bars, and other stock-treating parts for pulp or paper machines..........	4.7% ad val.
	Other:	
668.06	Parts of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard..................	Free
668.07	Other..	3% ad val.
668.10	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof..	3.7% ad val.
	Printing machinery:	
668.15	Textile printing machinery............................	5.1% ad val.
~~668.20~~	Other, including printing presses, offset duplicating machines, and stencil copy machines:	
668.21	Offset printing presses of the sheet-fed type weighing 3,500 pounds or more............	2.4% ad val.
668.23	Other..	3.3% ad val.
[668.25]	[Linotype and typesetting machines, and parts thereof]....	[Free]
	Print blocks, and print rollers, used for printing, stamping or cutting designs:	
668.32	Print rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt..	83¢ each + 8% ad val.
668.34	Other..	8% ad val.
668.36	Printing types..	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
668.38	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing..........	Free
668.50	Other parts of printing machinery......................	The rate for the articles of which they are parts
	Unit E. - Textile Machines; Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Machines; Sewing Machines	
670.00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments..................................	4.7% ad val.
	Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:	
670.02	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton)..................................	3.1% ad val.
670.04	Specially designed for wool.......................	4.7% ad val.
670.06	Other..	4.2% ad val.
670.12	Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles....................	4.7% ad val.
	Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:	
670.14	Weaving machines..................................	4.7% ad val.
	Circular knitting machines:	
670.16	Hosiery......................................	4.4% ad val.
670.17	Other..	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines, etc. (con.):	
	Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:	
670.18	Full-fashioned hosiery machines..............	5.1% ad val.
670.19	V-bed flat knitting machines................	5.1% ad val.
670.20	Other...	4.7% ad val.
	Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):	
670.22	Leavers (including go-through) machines......	4.2% ad val.
670.23	Other...	3.7% ad val.
670.25	Braiding and lace-braiding machines..............	4.7% ad val.
670.27	Embroidery machines..............................	4.2% ad val.
670.29	Other..	4.4% ad val.
	Machines for making or finishing felt and nonwoven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:	
670.33	Finishing machines and parts thereof.............	5.1% ad val.
670.35	Other..	4.4% ad val.
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:	
670.40	Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles.......................	2.8% ad val.
670.41	Dry-cleaning machines............................	3.9% ad val.
670.42	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers..........................	3.9% ad val.
670.43	Other..	5.1% ad val
670.50	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines...........	4.4% ad val.
	Parts of textile machinery:	
	Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:	
670.52	Made with round iron or untempered round steel wire................................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts of textile machinery (con.):	
	Card clothing not fitted or attached, etc. (con.):	
670.54	Made with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool..	6.6% ad val.
670.56	Jacquard cards..	7% ad val.
	Needles for knitting machines:	
670.58	Latch needles................................	10% ad val.
670.60	Spring-beard needles..........................	19¢ per 1,000 + 6.4% ad val.
670.62	Other..	23¢ per 1,000 + 8.2% ad val.
670.64	Needles for embroidery machines..................	21¢ per 1,000 + 5.6% ad val.
670.66	Shuttles for embroidery machines..................	4.8% ad val.
670.68	Spinning and twisting ring travelers..............	7.8% ad val.
670.70	Textile pins..	5.8% ad val.
670.72	Wire healds and heddles..........................	4¢ per 1,000 + 5% ad val.
670.74	Parts not specially provided for..................	The rate for the machines of which they are parts
670.90	Cordage machines and parts thereof....................	4.2% ad val.
	Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture specially designed for such machines:	
[672.05]	[Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, and parts thereof (except needles)]........................	[Free]
	Sewing machines other than those in item 672.05:	
672.10	Valued not over $10 each..........................	Free
~~672.15~~ 672.14	Valued over $10 each:	
	Specially designed for industrial or commercial use........................	2.5% ad val.
672.16	Other....................................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture, etc. (con.):	
	Parts:	
672.20	Needles	6% ad val.
672.22	Shuttles	6.5% ad val.
672.25	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Unit F. - Machines for Working Metal, Stone, and Other Materials	
	Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "machine tool" means any machine used for shaping or surface-working -- (i) metals (including metallic carbides); (ii) stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or glass in the cold; or (iii) wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, or other hard materials, whether by cutting away or otherwise removing the material or by changing its shape or form without removing any of it, but does not include rolling mills (item 674.20) or the hand-directed or -controlled tools provided for in items 674.60 and 674.70 of this unit and in item 683.20 of chapter 5 of this section; and (b) the term "metal-working" includes metallic-carbide-working.	
674.10	Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof	Free
674.20	Metal rolling mills and parts thereof	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machine tools:	
	Metal-working machine tools:	
674.30	Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears....	5.8% ad val.
674.32	Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes............	4.2% ad val.
674.35	Other..	4.4% ad val.
	Other machine tools:	
674.40	Reciprocating gang-saw machines............	3.9% ad val.
674.41	Copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last....................................	Free
674.42	Other..	3% ad val.
674.48	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, copy lathes provided for in item 674.41............................	Free
	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, machine tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools provided for in items 651.27, 674.70, and 683.20:	
674.50	Tool holders..	4.9% ad val.
	Other:	
	Parts:	
[674.51]	[Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery]........	[Free]
	Other:	
674.52	Parts of metal-working machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears..................................	5.8% ad val.
674.53	Other parts..................................	4.7% ad val.
	Accessories:	
674.55	Machines......................................	3.7% ad val.
[674.56]	[Other]..	[9.5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with pneumatic or self-contained nonelectric motor, and parts thereof:	
	Tools suitable for metal-working and parts	
674.60	thereof..	4.5% ad val.
674.70	Other..	2.5% ad val.
674.75	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof..........	Free
	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering appliances, and parts thereof:	
674.80	Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof..	5.7% ad val.
674.90	Other..	Free

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 1 (continued)

Unit G. - Office Machines

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover --
   (i) weighing machines (see unit A of this chapter and unit D of chapter 2 of section 7);
   (ii) bookbinding and printing machinery (see unit B of this chapter);
   (iii) mathematical calculating instruments or revolution and other counters (see units C and D of chapter 2 of section 7);
   (iv) hand tools not having a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place (see chapter 35 of this section).

2. For the purposes of this unit --
   (a) the term "office machines" refers to machines which are used in offices, shops, factories, workshops, schools, depots, hotels, and elsewhere, for doing work concerning the writing, recording, sorting, filing, mailing of correspondence, records, accounts, forms, etc., or for doing other "office work", and which have a base for fixing or placing them on a table, desk, wall, floor, or similar place; and
   (b) a "calculating mechanism" is one designed to perform one or more of the four arithmetical operations, i.e., addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Typewriters not incorporating a calculating mechanism:	
[676.05]	[Nonautomatic, with hand-operated keyboard]........	[Free]
676.07	Other..	2.2% ad val.
	Addressing, numbering, dating, and check-writing machines:	
676.10	Addressing machines..............................	[illegible].2% ad val.
676.12	Other..	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism:	
676.15	Accounting, computing, and other data-processing machines..................................	3.9% ad val.
676.16 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........	Free
676.20	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing...................	3.7% ad val.
676.22	Cash registers..	Free
676.23	Adding machines..	4.2% ad val.
676.25	Other..	3.9% ad val.
676.30	Office machines not specially provided for............	3.7% ad val.
676.31 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..................	Free
	Parts of the foregoing:	
676.50	Typewriter parts..	4% ad val.
676.52	Other..	3.9% ad val.
	Unit E. - Other Machines	
[678.10]	[Shoe machinery and parts thereof]........................	[Free]
678.20	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; all the foregoing and parts thereof....................................	2.9% ad val.

1/ 676.16 is a new item to be established from existing item 676.15.
2/ 676.31 is a new item to be established from existing item 676.30.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
678.30	Glass-working machines and parts thereof..........	3.9% ad val.
678.32	Other..	3.7% ad val.
678.35	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof..............	3.9% ad val.
678.40	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof..........	3.9% ad val.
678.45	Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar- or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof......................	4.2% ad val.
678.48 1/	Flight simulating machines and parts thereof...........	Free
678.50	Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof...	3.7% ad val.
	Unit J. - Parts of Machines	
680.05	Molding boxes for metal foundry........................	5.7% ad val.
680.07	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings......	4.2% ad val.
	Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:	
	Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:	
[680.11]	[Shoe machinery molds]........................	[Free]
680.12	Other..	3.9% ad val.
680.15	Other..	3.9% ad val.

1/ 678.48 is a new item to be established from existing item 678.50.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:	
680.16 1/ ~~680.20~~	Of copper..	5.6% ad val.
680.18	Of iron or steel..	8% ad val.
680.19	Other..	4.4% ad val.
	Other:	
680.25	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts....................	3.9% ad val.
680.27	Other..	3.7% ad val.
680.30	Antifriction balls and rollers....................................	4.9% ad val.
	Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof:	
680.33	Ball bearings with integral shafts..................	4.2% ad val.
~~680.36~~	Other:	
680.37	Ball bearings and parts thereof..............	11% ad val.
680.39	Other..	6.9% ad val.
680.42 2/	Forged steel grinding balls....................................	4.2% ad val.

1/ Existing item 680.20 is renumbered as 680.16.
2/ Existing item 680.40 is renumbered as 680.42.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up cartridge, and hanger units; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches; and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof:	
	Gear boxes and other speed changers and parts thereof:	
	Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation, and parts thereof:	
680.43	Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard........................	Free
680.44	Other..	2.3% ad val.
680.46 1/	Other speed changers........................	30¢ each + 7.7% ad val.
680.47 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....	Free
680.48	Other parts..................................	3% ad val.
680.50	Pulleys and shaft couplings, and parts thereof.....	3.7% ad val.
680.51 3/	Pulleys, shaft couplings, and parts of the foregoing which are specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free
	Pillow blocks and parts thereof:	
680.52 1/	Ball or roller bearing type..................	3.7% ad val.
680.53 1/	Other types..................................	3.7% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
680.47	680.46
680.51	680.52
680.50	680.53

2/ 680.47 is a new item to be established from existing item 680.47.
3/ 680.51 is a new item to be established from existing item 680.50.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; etc. (con.): Flange, take-up cartridge, and hanger units, and parts thereof:	
680.54 1/	Ball or roller bearing type	5.7% ad val.
680.55 1/	Other types	5.7% ad val.
680.56 1/	Torque converters, and parts thereof	3.4% ad val.
680.57 2/	Torque converters; and parts thereof which are specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
680.58 1/	Chain sprockets, clutches, universal joints, and parts thereof	5.7% ad val.
680.59 3/	Chain sprockets, clutches and universal joints, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
680.60 1/	Lubrication fittings	5.7% ad val.
680.65 1/	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) rollers for machines, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	1.4% ad val.
680.70	Kits, each containing three or more replacement parts however provided for elsewhere in this schedule, put up and packaged for the repair of hydraulic-brake master or wheel cylinders or for the repair of internal-combustion engine pumps or carburetors	3.7% ad val.
680.90	Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for	5.7% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
680.53	680.54
680.54	680.55
680.55	680.56
680.56	680.58
680.57	680.60
680.60	680.65

2/ 680.57 is a new item to be established from existing item 680.55.

3/ 680.59 is a new item to be established from existing item 680.56.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 5. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT **Notes:** 1. This chapter does not cover -- (i) electrical insulators or insulating materials (classifiable in other sections according to materials of which made); (ii) certain carbons, electrodes, and brushes provided for in chapter 1E of section 5; (iii) ceramic electrical ware (chapter 2D of section 5); (iv) electric blankets and other electrically warmed bedding (see chapter 5B of section 3); (v) washing machines, ironing machines, sewing machines, and other machines provided for in chapters 4 or 6 of this section; or (vi) electrical instruments and apparatus provided for in section 7. 2. For the purposes of this chapter (items 682.05, 682.07, and 682.08), the rated kVA of a transformer is the kilovolt-ampere output on a continuous duty basis at the rated secondary voltage (or amperage, when applicable) and at the rated frequency without exceeding the rated temperature limitations.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	3. The provisions of this note apply to "television apparatus and parts thereof" provided for in items 685.11 through 685.19, inclusive, of this chapter. (a) the term "complete", as used to describe television receivers, means a television receiver, fully assembled, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser. (b) for the purposes of items 685.15 and 685.16 -- (i) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer operated controls, or speaker, shall be classified in item 685.15; and (ii) each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit. 1/	
	4. For the purposes of this chapter, "transceivers" are combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting. 2/	
	5. For the purposes of this schedule, hand-held Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers are Citizens Band (CB) radio transceivers designed for operation in the hand, having a permanently affixed antenna and an internal microphone, and not designed for use with an external power source. 2/	

1/ Note 3 is not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979.

2/ Headnotes 3 and 4 of TSUS schedule 6, part 5, have been renumbered as notes 4 and 5 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:	
	Transformers:	
682.05	Rated at less than 1 kVA........................	6.6% ad val.
682.07	Other..	2.4% ad val.
682.08 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
	Motors:	
	Of under 1/40 horsepower:	
682.20	Synchronous, valued not over $4 each......	10% ad val.
682.25	Other..	6.6% ad val.
682.30	Of 1/40 or more but not over 1/10 horsepower...	4.2% ad val.
682.40		
[[illegible]]	[Of over 1/10 but under 1 horsepower]...........	[5% ad val.]
682.41	Of 1 horsepower or more, but not over 20 horsepower.................................	3.7% ad val.
682.42	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
682.45	Of over 20 horsepower but under 200 horsepower..	Free
682.46	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
682.50	Of 200 or more horsepower........................	4.2% ad val.
682.52	Commutators..	3.7% ad val.
682.55	Parts of motors of under 1/40 horsepower...........	10% ad val.
682.60	Other..	3% ad val.
682.61 2/	Generators, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).	Free
	Magnets; chucks, clamps, vises and similar work holders, all the foregoing which are magnetic; electromagnetic clutches and couplings; electromagnetic brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
682.70	Permanent magnets..	3.2% ad val.
682.80	Work holders and parts thereof........................	4.9% ad val.
682.90	Other..	3.9% ad val.

1/ 682.08 is a new item to be established from existing item 682.07.
2/ 682.61 is a new item to be established from existing item 682.60.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
6[illegible].95	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof	5.3% ad val.
	Storage batteries and parts thereof:	
683.10	Lead-acid type storage batteries, and parts thereof	5.3% ad val.
683.15	Other	5.1% ad val.
683.20	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof	2.2% ad val.
	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, and mixers, juice extractors and other electro-mechanical appliances, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, offices, schools, or hospitals (but not including factory or other industrial appliances or electrothermic appliances), and parts thereof:	
683.30	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, and parts thereof	3.4% ad val.
683.32	Other	4.2% ad val.
	Shavers, hair-clippers, and scissors, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, and parts therof:	
683.40	Hair-clippers and parts thereof	4% ad val.
683.50	Other	4.4% ad val.
683.60	Ignition magnetos, magnetogenerators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing and parts thereof	3.1% ad val.
683.62 1/	Ignition magnetos, magnetogenerators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free

1/ 683.62 is a new item to be established from existing item 683.60.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
683.65	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor vehicles, and parts thereof............................	Free
	Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof:	
683.70	Flashlights and parts thereof........................	25% ad val.
683.80	Other...	6.9% ad val.
	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:	
683.90	Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof..	2% ad val.
683.95	Other...	2.5% ad val.
	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electrothermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Flatirons:	
684.10	Travel type......................................	2.2% ad val.
684.15	Other..	6.8% ad val.
684.20	Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electrothermic kitchen and household appliances..................	5.3% ad val.
	Other:	
~~684.30~~	Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof:	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
684.26	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free
684.28	Other, including parts....................	Free
684.31	Cooking stoves and ranges, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)............................	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; etc. (con.):	
	Other (con):	
684.40	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof....................................	3.7% ad val.
684.42 1/	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..................................	Free
684.50	Other..	3.9% ad val.
684.51 2/	Food warming devices, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..........	Free
	Electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone apparatus and instruments, and parts thereof:	
684.62	Telephonic apparatus and instruments and parts thereof..................................	5.3% ad val.
684.64	Other..	4.7% ad val.
684.70	Microphones; loudspeakers; headphones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands)...	4.9% ad val.
684.72 3/	Microphones; loudspeakers; headphones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; all of the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..	Free

1/ 684.42 is a new item to be established from existing item 684.40.
2/ 684.51 is a new item to be established from existing item 684.50.
3/ 684.72 is a new item to be established from existing item 684.70.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and television cameras; record players, phonographs, tape recorders, dictation recording and transcribing machines, record changers, and tone arms; all of the foregoing, and any combination thereof, whether or not incorporating clocks or other timing apparatus, and parts thereof:	
685.10	Television cameras, and parts thereof................	4.2% ad val.
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof:	
~~685.20~~	Television apparatus, and parts thereof:	
	Television receivers and parts thereof:	
	Having a picture tube:	
[685.11]	[Complete television receivers]..	[5% ad val.]
	Assemblies (including kits containing all parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers):	
685.13	Monochrome.................	3.7% ad val.
[685.14]	[Color]......................	[5% ad val.]
	Not having a picture tube:	
	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:	
[685.15]	Entered with components enumerated in note 3(b)(1) of this chapter...................	[5% ad val.]
685.16	Other......................	3.7% ad val.
	Other:	
[685.17]	[Tuners]....................	[5% ad val.]
685.18	Other......................	3.7% ad val.
685.19	Other television apparatus and parts thereof................................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; etc. (con.):	
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof (con.):	
	Other:	
	Solid-state (tubeless) radio receivers:	
685.21	Designed for motor-vehicles installation..........................	8% ad val.
685.24	Other..................................	6% ad val.
685.25 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..............	Free
685.26	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 megahertz....................	2.4% ad val.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
685.30 2/	Radio-telegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................	Free
685.32 3/	Radio-phonograph combinations.........................	4.4% ad val.
	Record players, phonographs, record changers, turn-tables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing:	
685.34	Tone arms and parts thereof......................	3.9% ad val.
685.36	Other..	4.9% ad val.
685.40	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof..........	3.9% ad val.
685.41	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines; assemblies and subassemblies of such machines, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...............................	Free
	Other:	
685.42	Radio-television-phonograph combinations.......	4.9% ad val.
685.50	Other..	4.9% ad val.

1/ 685.25 is a new item to be established form existing item 685.24.
2/ 685.30 is a new item to be established from existing item 685.29.
3/ Existing item 685.30 is renumbered as 685.32.
4/ 685.41 is a new item to be established from existing item 685.40.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
685.60	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof....................................	4.9% ad val.
685.61 1/	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus; assemblies and subassemblies of such apparatus, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................................	Free
685.70	Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, all the foregoing which are electrical, and parts thereof....................................	2.7% ad val.
685.72 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................	Free
[685.80]	[Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable]..................	[10% ad val.]
685.90	Electrical switches, relays, fuses, lighting arresters, plugs, receptacles, lamp sockets, terminals, terminal strips, junction boxes and other electrical apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels; all the foregoing and parts thereof....................	5.3% ad val.
[686.10]	[Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers, but not including heating elements), and parts thereof]....................................	[6% ad val.].
	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:	
686.19 3/	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system....................................	3.1% ad val.
686.21 3/	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................................	Free
686.24	Other....................................	4.9% ad val.
686.25 4/	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...	Free

1/ 685.61 is a new item to be established from existing item 685.60.
2/ 685.72 is a new item to be established from existing item 685.70.
3/ 686.19 and 686.21 are new items to be established from existing item 686.22.
4/ 686.25 is a new item to be established from existing item 686.24.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultraviolet and infrared lamps and photoflash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:	
	Filament lamps:	
686.30	Christmas-tree lamps..............................	5.8% ad val.
686.40	Infrared lamps..............................	3.1% ad val.
686.50	Photoflash lamps..............................	3.1% ad val.
686.60	Sealed-beam lamps..............................	3.1% ad val.
686.62 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
	Other:	
	Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:	
686.78	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments..............	7.9% ad val.
686.80	Other..............................	Free
[illegible]	[Designed for operating at 100 volts or more]..............................	[5% ad val.]
687.10	Electric discharge lamps, including ultraviolet lamps..............................	3.7% ad val.
687.20	Arc lamps..............................	3.9% ad val.
687.30	Electric luminescent lamps..............................	2% ad val.
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezoelectric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Television picture tubes:	
[illegible]	[Color]..............................	[15% ad val.]
	Other:	
687.42	Having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 11.6 inches but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 16.4 inches..............................	7.2% ad val.
687.43	Other..............................	7.2% ad val.
~~687.60~~	Other:	
[687.50]	[Cathode-ray tubes and parts thereof (including parts of television picture tubes)].......	[6% ad val.]
687.58	Other..............................	4.2% ad val.

1/ 686.62 is a new item to be established from existing item 686.60.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):	
	Without fittings:	
688.04	Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper..............................	5.3% ad val.
688.06	Other..	4.9% ad val.
	With fittings:	
688.10	Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto..............................	8% ad val.
[688.12]	[Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in chapter 6 of section 6]..............................	[5% ad val.]
688.14 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...	Free
688.15	Other..	5.3% ad val.
	Uninsulated electrical conductors:	
688.20	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core..	4.9% ad val.
688.25	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core...............	4.2% ad val.
	Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:	
688.30	Pipes or tubes....................................	5.8% ad val.
688.35	Fittings..	5.8% ad val.
688.40	Electrical articles, and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for..........................	3.9% ad val.
688.42 2/	Electrical synchros and transducers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6..........................	Free

1/ 688.14 is a new item to be established from existing item 688.12.
2/ 688.42 is a new item to be established from existing item 688.40.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 6. - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
	Note: 1. This chapter does not cover — (i) bicycles (see chapter 5C of section 7); or (ii) sleds and toboggans (see chapter 5D of section 7).	
	Unit A. - Rail Locomotives and Rolling Stock	
690.05	Rail locomotives and tenders..................................	3.9% ad val.
690.10	Self-propelled rail vehicles designed to carry passengers or articles..................................	6.3% ad val.
	Railroad and railway rolling stock:	
[690.15]	[Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled]................	[18% ad val.]
690.20	Workshops, cranes, and other service vehicles.....	3.7% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing articles:	
690.25	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, all of the foregoing of iron or steel................	0.5% ad val.
[690.30]	[Wheels and parts thereof, of iron or steel; and any of such wheels or parts imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them]........	[Free]
	Other:	
690.35	Parts of cars provided for in item 690.15, except brake regulators..................	5.5% ad val.
690.40	Other..................................	3.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Motor Vehicles	
	Notes:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "motor vehicles" includes amphibious motor vehicles; (b) automobile truck tractors imported with their trailers are, together with their trailers, classifiable in item 692.02, but, if such tractors or trailers are separately imported, they are classifiable in item 692.32.	
	Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:	
	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:	
[692.02]	[Automobile trucks]	
692.04	Motor buses	3.1% ad val.
692.10	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics:	
692.14	Fire engines	3.3% ad val.
692.16	Other	3.7% ad val.
	Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:	
	Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:	
[692.20]	[For automobile trucks and motor buses]	[[illegible] ad val.]
692.22	Other	2.5% ad val.
	Other:	
[692.27]	[Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery]	[Free]
692.29	Other:	
[692.30]	[Parts of bodies for truck tractors]	[[illegible] ad val.]
692.32	Other	3.1% ad val.

TIAS 9620

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:	
[692.34 1/]	[Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof]........................	[Free]
692.35	Other..	2.2% ad val.
692.40	Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors..	Free
692.45	Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof..	Free
	Motorcycles and parts thereof:	
692.50	Motorcycles..	3.7% ad val.
692.55	Parts..	4.2% ad val.
692.60	Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof........	3.2% ad val.
	Unit C. - Aircraft and Spacecraft	
	Notes: 1. This unit does not cover -- (i) guided weapons and missiles or similar weapons of war (see chapter 5A of section 7); or (ii) toy balloons or toy kites (see chapter 5E of section 7).	

1/ Existing item 692.30 is renumbered to 692.34.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "aircraft" embraces lighter-than-air aircraft (balloons and airships), heavier-than-air aircraft (airplanes, including machines also capable of use for ground or water transportation; gliders and kites), all the foregoing, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, but does not include spacecraft; and (b) the term "spacecraft" embraces craft, however propelled, and whether designed for civilian or military use, designed for flight beyond the Earth's atmosphere. 3. Certified for Use in Civil Aircraft: (a) Whenever the term "certified for use in civil aircraft" is used in an item description in this schedule, the importer shall file a written statement accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require. (b) For purposes of this schedule the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard. 4. Section 466(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1446), shall not apply to the cost of repair parts, materials, or expenses of repairs in a foreign country upon a United States civil aircraft, as defined in note 3(b) of this unit.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Civil aircraft, spacecraft, and parts of each of the foregoing:	
694.16 1/	Balloons and airships......................................	Free
694.21 1/	Gliders..	Free
694.31 1/	Kites, and parts thereof...................................	5% ad val.
694.41 1/	Airplanes..	Free
694.50	Spacecraft...	3.7% ad val.
694.61 1/	Other parts..	Free
694.62 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3 of this unit)....................	Free
[694.65] 3/	[Military aircraft and parts thereof]....................	[5% ad val.]
694.70	Parachutes and parts thereof...............................	6% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
694.15 pt.	694.16
694.20 pt.	694.21
694.30 pt.	694.31
694.40 pt.	694.41
694.60 pt.	694.61

2/ 694.62 is a new item to be established from existing item 694.60 pt.

3/ 694.65 is a new item to be established from existing items 694.15 pt., 694.20 pt., 694.30 pt., 694.40 pt., and 694.60 pt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Pleasure Boats; Floating Structures	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover -- (i) yachts or pleasure boats provided for in items 696.05-.10 if in use or intended to be used in trade or commerce, or if brought into the United States by non-residents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising; or (ii) vessels which are not yachts or pleasure boats (see the general notes at the beginning of this schedule).	
	Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:	
	Yachts or pleasure boats:	
696.05	Valued not over $15,000 each..................	1.5% ad val.
696.10	Valued over $15,000 each......................	1.5% ad val.
696.15	Parts...	4.2% ad val.
	Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:	
696.30	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark........	Free
696.35	Pneumatic craft...............................	4.2% ad val.
696.40	Other...	4% ad val.
696.50	Floating docks and parts thereof..............	3.7% ad val.
696.60	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels).......	3.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS	
	CHAPTER 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS	
	Unit A. - Footwear	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except -- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see chapter 5D of this section), (ii) hosiery (see chapter 6C of section 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (see chapter 6F of section 3).	
	2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on; (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole;	

1/ Headnote 3(b) of TSUS schedule 7, part 1A is omitted and will be deleted from the Tariff Schedules of the United States. Headnote 3(a) of TSUS schedule 7, part 1A is renumbered as note 3 to this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt; (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto; (f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and (g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof. 3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):	
[700.05]	[Huaraches]	
[700.10]	[McKay-sewed footwear]........................	[10% ad val.]
[700.15]	[Moccasins]........................	[10% ad val.]
[700.20]	[Turn or turned footwear]........................	[2.5% ad val.]
	Welt footwear:	
[700.25]	[Valued not over $2 per pair]........................	[17% ad val.]
[700.26]	[Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair]......	[17¢ per pair]
[700.27]	[Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair]...	[5% ad val.]
	Valued over $6.80 per pair:	
[700.28]	[Ski boots]........................	[Free]
[700.29]	[Other]........................	[5% ad val.]
[700.30]	[Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers]........	[5% ad val.]
[700.32]	[Slippers]........................	[5% ad val.]
	Other:	
[700.35]	[For men, youths, and boys]........................	[8.5% ad val.]
	For other persons:	
[700.41]	[Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe].........	[10% ad val.]
	Other:	
[700.43]	[Valued not over $2.50 per pair].....	[15% ad val.]
[700.45]	[Valued over $2.50 per pair].........	[10% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this unit) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:	
	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):	
700.51	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined........	6.6% ad val.
[700.52]	[Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined].....................	[illegible]5% ad val.]
[700.53]	[Other]..	[37.5% ad val.]
	Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):	
	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxinglike band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):	
700.54	Zoris (thonged sandals)..................	2.4% ad val
[700.56] 1/	[Other].................................	[6% ad val.]
~~700.60~~ 700.57	Other:	
	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather......................	37.5% ad val.

1/ Existing item 700.58 is renumbered as 700.56.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this unit) etc. (con.):	
	Other footwear etc. (con.):	
~~700.60~~ (con.)	Other (con.):	
700.59	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.59 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper........	37.5% ad val.
	Other:	
	Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:	
700.61	Valued not over $6.50 per pair........................	37.5% ad val.
700.62	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair................	90¢ per pair + 20% ad val.
700.63	Valued over $12 per pair.......	20% ad val.
	Other:	
700.64	Valued not over $3.00 per pair........................	48% ad val.
700.67	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair................	90¢ per pair + 37.5% ad val.
700.69	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair................	90¢ per pair + 20% ad val.
700.71	Valued over $12 per pair.......	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Footwear, with uppers of fibers;	
	With soles of leather:	
[700.72] 1/	[Valued not over $2.50 per pair]................	[15% ad val.]
[700.73] 1/	[Valued over $2.50 per pair].....................	[10% ad val.]
	With soles of material other than leather:	
[700.74] 1/	[With uppers of vegetable fibers]...............	[7.5% ad val.]
700.75	With soles and uppers of wool felt..............	2.8% ad val.
[700.80]	[Other]..	[12.5% ad val.]
	Other footwear:	
[700.83]	[Of wood]...	[8% ad val.]
~~700.85~~	Other:	
700.90	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use..............	7.5% ad val.
[700.95]	[Other]..	[12.5% ad val.]
	Unit B. - Headwear and Hat Braids	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "headwear" includes hats, caps, berets, bonnets, hoods, and all other head coverings, of whatever material composed (including bodies, forms, plateaux, manchons, and shapes for headwear), designed for human wear, except infants' knit headwear, but does not include mufflers, scarves, shawls, mantillas, veils, and similar articles; hair nets; hair ornaments; or wigs and similar articles; and (b) the term "caps" (items 702.15 and 702.20) means headwear without a brim but with a shade or visor in front.	

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
700.66	700.72
700.68	700.73
700.70	700.74

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:	
	Of cotton, flax, or both:	
	Knit:	
702.06	Of cotton....................................	8.4% ad val.
702.08	Other..	8.4% ad val.
	Not knit:	
702.12	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton.......	8% ad val.
702.14	Other..	8% ad val.
	Other:	
	Caps:	
702.15	Of paper yarn..............................	7% ad val.
[702.20]	[Of materials other than paper yarn]......	[5% ad val.]
	Headwear other than caps:	
	Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:	
	Of straw:	
[702.25]	[Not blocked and not trimmed]...	[85¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.]
	Blocked or trimmed:	
702.28	Valued not over $15 per dozen...............	37¢ per doz. + 3.2% ad val.
702.30	Valued over $15 per dozen....................	50¢ per doz. + 3.8% ad val.
702.32	Of materials other than straw.......	30¢ per doz. + 5.2% ad val.
	Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:	
[702.35]	[Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen].....	[6.25% ad val.]
	Other:	
702.37	Not bleached and not colored........................	4% ad val.
[702.40]	[Bleached or colored]...........	[6¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.]
	Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:	
[702.45]	[Valued not over $3 per dozen]	
[702.47]	[Other].................................	[$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of wool:	
	Knit:	
702.54	Valued not over $2 per pound..................	17c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.
702.56	Valued over $2 per pound......................	23¢ per lb. + 15.4% ad val.
	Felt, not knit or woven:	
702.60	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed............................	5c per lb. + 11% ad val.
	Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:	
702.65	Valued not over $12 per dozen............	6c per lb. + 8% ad val. + 2c per article
702.70	Valued over $12 per dozen................	6.5¢ per lb. + 6.7% ad val. + 2¢ per article
	Other headwear of wool:	
702.75	Valued not over $4 per pound..................	10c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.
702.80	Valued over $4 per pound......................	15c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.
	Headwear of silk:	
702.85	For men or boys..................................	16¢ each + 3% ad val.
	For other persons:	
702.90	Knit..	5.8% ad val.
702.95	Not knit....................................	7.5% ad val.
	Headwear, of man-made fibers:	
703.05	Wholly or in part of braid........................	7.2% ad val.
	Not in part of braid:	
703.10	Knit..	18¢ per lb. + 14.1% ad val.
703.15	Not knit....................................	10c per lb. + 8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Headwear, of fur not on the skin:	
	For men or boys:	
703.20	Valued not over $12 per dozen..................	11% ad val.
703.25	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen....	9.4% ad val.
703.30	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen....	8.2% ad val.
703.35	Valued over $30 per dozen........................	$1.10 per doz. + 1.6% ad val.
	For other persons:	
703.40	Valued not over $9 per dozen.....................	22% ad val.
702.45	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen.....	26% ad val.
703.50	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen....	8.2% ad val.
703.55	Valued over $30 per dozen........................	$1.92 per doz. + 2.8% ad val.
703.60	Headwear, of fur on the skin..........................	6.6% ad val.
[703.65]	[Headwear, of leather]	[6% ad val.]
	Headwear, of rubber or plastics:	
703.70	Of reinforced or laminated plastics..................	4¢ per lb. + 3.4% ad val.
703.72	Other..	2.4% ad val.
[703.75]	[Other headwear]	[9.5% ad val.]
	Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:	
	Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:	
	Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:	
703.80	Not bleached and not colored.............	Free
703.85	Bleached or colored.........................	Free
703.90	In substantial part of man-made fibers........	Free
703.95	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie)......	3.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Gloves Notes: 1. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "gloves" includes all gloves and mittens designed for human wear, except boxing gloves, golf gloves, baseball gloves, and other gloves specially designed for use in sports; and (b) the term "glove linings" includes all linings for gloves, as defined in (a) supra. 2. In determining the component material of chief value in gloves — (a) lining and applied cuffs shall be disregarded, and (b) any leather component shall be disregarded unless the area of such leather is over 50 percent of the external surface area of the gloves exclusive of applied cuffs. 3. The length of gloves (items 705.62, 705.64, and 705.67 through 705.71) shall be the extreme length thereof when extended to their fullest dimension, including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:	
	Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Made from a preexisting machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:	
704.05	Woven..................................	20% ad val.
704.10	Not woven..............................	20% ad val.
704.15	Other......................................	20% ad val.
	Of wool:	
704.20	Embroidered................................	20% ad val.
	Not embroidered:	
704.25	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles..........................	20% ad val.
704.30	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles........	20% ad val.
	Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool:	
704.32	Of man-made fibers.........................	20% ad val.
704.34	Other......................................	20% ad val.
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:	
	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Made from a preexisting machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:	
[704.40]	[Woven]	[25% ad val.]
[704.45]	[Not woven]............................	
704.50	Other......................................	10% ad val.
	Of wool:	
	Gloves:	
	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:	
704.55	Knit...........................	12¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.
704.56	Not knit.......................	8.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
704.60	Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs................	15¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
704.65	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs......	15¢ per lb. + 7.4% ad val.
704.70	Glove linings..............................	15¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):	
	Gloves not of lace or net etc. (con.):	
	Of silk:	
704.75	Knit	6.5% ad val.
704.80	Not knit	7.5% ad val.
	Of man-made fibers:	
704.85	Knit	13¢ per lb. + 17.1% ad val.
704.90	Not knit	10¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
704.95	Of other materials	4% ad val.
705.30	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin	4% ad val.
705.35	Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather	14% ad val.
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:	
	Not seamed:	
705.40	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$2.45 per doz. pairs
705.42	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.
	Seamed:	
	Men's, not lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.43	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$2 per doz. pairs
705.45	Valued over $20 but not over $24 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.
705.46	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.48	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$2.42 per doz. pairs
705.50	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.
	Men's lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.51	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$2.35 per doz. pairs
705.53	Valued over $20 but not over $30 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.
705.54	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Men's lined (con.):	
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.55	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs............................	$2.35 per doz. pairs
705.57	Valued over $20 but not over $26 per dozen pairs..................	14% ad val.
705.58	Valued over $26 per dozen pairs.....	14% ad val.
	Women's or children's, not lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.60	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs............................	$2.40 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length...	14% ad val.
705.64	Over 12 inches in length.......	14% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.66	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs............................	$2.40 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $15 but not over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.67	Not over 12 inches in length...	$2.40 per doz. pairs
	Over 12 inches in length:	
705.68	Valued not over $17.14 per dozen pairs.........	15% ad val.
[705.69]	[Valued over $17.14 per dozen pairs]............	[$6 per doz. pairs]
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.70	Not over 12 inches in length...	14% ad val.
705.71	Over 12 inches in length.......	14% ad val.
	Women's or children's, lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.72	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs............................	$3.75 per doz. pairs
705.73	Valued over $32 but not over $36 per dozen pairs..................	14% ad val.
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs.....	14% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs............................	$3.50 per doz. pairs
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs.....	14% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Gloves of rubber or plastics:	
	Seamless:	
705.82	Surgical and medical..............................	3.7% ad val.
705.83	Other..	3.7% ad val.
705.85	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched..................................	14% ad val.
705.86	Other...	14% ad val.
705.90	Other gloves and glove linings..........................	3.7% ad val.

Unit D. - Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover:
   - (i) sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof (see chapter 3E of section 6);
   - (ii) cases for musical instruments (see chapter 3B of this section);
   - (iii) cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders (see chapter 9B of this section); or
   - (iv) cases, purses, or boxes provided for in chapter 6A of this section.

2. For the purposes of this schedule --
   - (a) the term "luggage" covers --
     - (i) travel goods, such as trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, gladstone bags, traveling bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, duffle bags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel; and

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(ii) briefcases, portfolios, school bags, photographic-equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational-luggage cases (physicians', sample, etc.), and like containers and cases designed to be carried with the person, except handbags as defined herein; (b) the term "handbags" covers pocketbooks, purses, shoulder bags, clutch bags, and all similar articles, by whatever name known, customarily carried by women or girls, but not including luggage or flat goods as defined herein or shopping bags; and (c) the term "flat goods" covers small flatwares designed to be carried on the person, such as banknote cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, card cases, change purses, cigarette cases, coin purses, coin holders, compacts, currency cases, key cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, powder cases, spectacle cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, tobacco pouches, and similar articles. 3. For the purposes of this unit -- (i) locks and other hardware fittings, frameworks, and linings, and (ii) bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets fitted into luggage and handbags shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in the products.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:	
	Of leather:	
	Flat goods:	
706.04	Of reptile leather........................	4.7% ad val.
[706.05]	[Other]..................................	[8% ad val.]
	Luggage and handbags:	
706.06	Of reptile leather........................	5.3% ad val.
~~706.08~~	Other:	
	Handbags:	
[706.07]	[Valued not over $20]............	[10% ad val.]
706.09	Valued over $20.................	9% ad val.
706.13	Other....	8% ad val.
	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:	
[706.15] 1/	[Of bamboo]................................	[12.5% ad val.]
706.16 1/	Of willow..................................	5.8% ad val.
706.17 1/	Of rattan or of palm leaf..................	18% ad val.
706.18 1/	Other......................................	5.3% ad val.
	Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:	
706.20	Wholly or in part of braid..................	8.4% ad val.
	Other:	
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	
706.22	Of cotton..........................	7.2% ad val.
[706.23]	[Other].............................	[6.5% ad val.]
[706.24]	[Other]......................................	[20% ad val.]
706.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics...............	5.5¢ per lb. + 4.6% ad val.
	Of other materials:	
	Handbags:	
706.40	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof................	8.2% ad val.
706.45	Of metal................................	7.8% ad val.
706.47	Of paper yarns..........................	7.8% ad val.
	Flat goods, of metal:	
706.50	Valued not over $5 per dozen.............	8.8% ad val.
706.55	Valued over $5 per dozen.................	7.8% ad val.
[706.60]	[Other]...	[20% ad val.]

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
706.10	706.15
706.11	706.16
706.12	706.17
706.14	706.18

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 2. - OPTICAL GOODS; SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS; WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND TIMING DEVICES; PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS; MOTION PICTURES; RECORDINGS AND RECORDING MEDIA	

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover —
   - (i) measuring cups, graduates, or other measuring containers;
   - (ii) laboratory and industrial chemical ware, and sanitary ware, of ceramic ware (see chapter 2D of section 5);
   - (iii) pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware (see chapter 3C of section 5);
   - (iv) toilet and sanitary wares of metal (see chapter 3F of section 6);
   - (v) tuning forks (see chapter 3B of this section);
   - (vi) furniture provided for in chapter 4A of this section;
   - (vii) toys (see chapter 5E of this section); or
   - (viii) articles of rubber or plastics provided for in items 772.40 and 772.42 of chapter 12 of this section.

2. Cases, boxes, and containers of types ordinarily sold at retail with the instruments or other articles provided for in this chapter are classifiable with such articles if imported therewith.

3. The term "optical instruments", as used in this chapter, embraces only instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but does not include any instrument in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit A. - Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes, Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For	

Notes:

1. The provisions for optical elements in this unit do not cover --
   - (i) unmounted optical elements of glass or synthetic optical crystals unless such elements have been optically worked (see chapter 3A of section 5);
   - (ii) plates or sheets of polarizing material unless cut to shape or mounted (see chapter 3A of section 5);
   - (iii) photographic filters (see unit F of this chapter).

2. The term "optically worked", as used in this unit, means that the glass or the synthetic optical crystals have been subjected to grinding or polishing incident to surface shaping for producing optical properties.

3. The provisions for mounted optical elements cover such elements when in a permanent frame or other mounting suitable for fitting to an apparatus or instrument and do not include mounted elements which are themselves separate instruments or apparatus such as spectacles, medical or dental mirrors, and hand magnifying glasses.

4. Sets comprised of tools, implements, and other articles fitted into and imported with cases containing microscopes provided for in item 708.71, and ordinarily sold at retail, and used, in conjunction with such microscopes, are classifiable therewith.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:	
	Not mounted:	
	Lenses:	
708.01	Ophthalmic.......................................	5.6% ad val.
708.03	Other..	5.6% ad val.
708.05	Prisms...	5% ad val.
708.07	Mirrors..	8% ad val.
708.09	Other..	8.4% ad val.
	Mounted:	
	Lenses:	
708.21	Projection.......................................	7% ad val.
708.23	Other..	6.6% ad val.
708.25	Prisms...	8% ad val.
708.27	Mirrors..	8% ad val.
708.29	Other..	8.4% ad val.
	Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
708.41	Lorgnettes.......................................	9% ad val.
	Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):	
708.43	Valued not over $2.50 per doz....................	7.2% ad val.
708.45	Valued over $2.50 per doz........................	7.2% ad val.
708.47	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof..........	7.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
	Telescopes:	
	Not designed for use with infrared light:	
708.51	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars)...............	3.4% ad val.
708.52	Prism binoculars..........................	8% ad val.
~~708.53~~	Other:	
[708.56]	[Telescopic sights for rifles].......	[20% ad val.]
708.58	Other.................................	8% ad val.
708.61 1/	Designed for use with infrared light..........	2.2% ad val.
708.63 1/	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for..	9% ad val.
708.65 1/	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof............	The rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows.

Existing number	New number
708.55	708.61
708.57	708.63
708.59	708.65

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
	Compound optical microscopes:	
	Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:	
708.71	Valued not over $25 each	8% ad val.
708.72	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	8% ad val.
708.73	Valued over $50 each	9% ad val.
708.75	Provided with means for projecting the image	9% ad val.
708.76	Other	4.9% ad val.
708.78	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus	4.4% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:	
708.80	For compound optical microscopes	7.2% ad val.
708.82	Other	6.2% ad val.
	Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in chapter 2 of this section; frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:	
708.85	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles	6.6% ad val.
708.87	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8% ad val.
708.89	Other appliances and instruments	9% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:	
708.91	For articles provided for in item 708.85	6% ad val.
708.93	Other	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover — (i) medical supplies provided for in chapter 13C of section 4; (ii) spectacles, lorgnettes, goggles and similar articles; microscopes and diffraction apparatus (see unit A of this chapter); (iii) clinical thermometers and laboratory instruments and appliances (see unit D of this chapter); or (iv) cameras (see unit F of this chapter).	
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electromedical apparatus and opthalmic instruments), and parts thereof:	
	Optical instruments and appliances, and parts thereof:	
709.01	Mirrors and reflectors...........................	9% ad val.
709.03	Binocular loupes for eye examinations.........	6.6% ad val.
709.05	Other...	10% ad val.
	Other:	
709.06	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments (except syringes), and parts thereof................	5.7% ad val.
709.07	Basal metabolism apparatus, and parts thereof..	6.2% ad val.
709.09	Bougies, catheters, drains, and sondes, and parts thereof...........................	4.2% ad val.
709.10	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes...........................	5.7% ad val.
709.11	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters, and oscillometers, and parts thereof............	3.4% ad val.
709.13	Syringes, including hypodermic syringes, and parts thereof (except needles)..........	8.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus, etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
	Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof:	
709.15	Electro-surgical apparatus, and parts thereof....................................	7.9% ad val.
709.17	Other..	4.2% ad val.
709.19	Dental burs..	6.2% ad val.
	Needles:	
709.21	Dental hypodermic needles..................................	5.3% ad val.
709.23	Other..	8.4% ad val.
	Other:	
709.25	Dental instruments, and parts thereof....	4.7% ad val.
709.27	Other..	7.9% ad val.
709.40	Mechanotherapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts thereof..	4.2% ad val.
709.45	Artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators; parts of the foregoing............	3.7% ad val.
709.46 1/	Gas masks and similar respirators, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 8E, section 4)............	Free
709.50	Hearing aids and parts thereof..................................	4.2% ad val.
	Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and similar articles; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other prosthetic articles; splints and other fracture appliances:	
	Artificial teeth and dentures:	
[709.53]	[Wholly or almost wholly of plastics]..........	[7% ad val.]
709.55	Other..	8% ad val.
709.56	Bone and joint prostheses, bone plates, screws, and nails, and other internal fixation devices and appliances..................................	7.2% ad val.
709.57	Other..	5.0% ad val.
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof:	
	X-ray apparatus and parts thereof:	
709.61	X-ray tubes, and parts of tubes..................	2.9% ad val.
709.63	Other..	2.1% ad val.

1/ 709.46 is a new item to be established from existing item 709.45.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations etc. (con.):	
709.66	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof.......	6% ad val.
	Unit C. - Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For	
	Note: 1. This unit does not cover -- (i) radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus (see item 685.70 and 685.71, chapter 5, section 6); (ii) thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, or combinations thereof (see unit D of this chapter); (iii) instruments or apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (see unit D of this chapter); (iv) revolution counters (see unit D of this chapter); (v) electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus (see unit D of this chapter); (vi) watches, clocks, and timing apparatus (see unit E of this chapter); (vii) cameras (see unit F of this chapter); or (viii) photographic rangefinders (see unit F of this chapter).	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; parts of the foregoing instruments:	
	Optical instruments and parts thereof:	
710.04	Photogrammetrical instruments, and parts thereof....................................	6% ad val.
710.06	Rangefinders (except surveying rangefinders)....	9% ad val.
710.08	Other...	5.6% ad val.
710.09 1/	Optical instruments, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)................................	Free
	Other instruments and parts:	
	Compasses, and parts thereof:	
710.12	Surveying compasses, and parts thereof.....	5.6% ad val.
710.14	Gyroscopic compasses, and parts thereof....	3.9% ad val.
710.15 2/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...........................	Free
710.16	Other..	5.7% ad val.
710.17 3/	Compasses, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)......................	Free
	Ships' logs, and parts thereof:	
710.20	Logs...	18¢ each + 2.8% ad val.
710.21	Parts..	10% ad val.
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:	
710.26	Anemometers..................................	47¢ each + 7.4% ad val.
710.27	Parts..	9% ad val.
710.30	Automatic pilots, and parts thereof............	3.9% ad val.
710.31 4/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)......	Free

1/ 710.09 is a new item to be established from existing item 710.08.
2/ 710.15 is a new item to be established from existing item 710.14.
3/ 710.17 is a new item to be established from existing item 710.16.
4/ 710.31 is a new item to be established from existing item 710.30.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, etc. (con.):	
	Other instruments and parts (con.):	
	Seismographs, and parts thereof:	
710.34	Portable or field type	2.2% ad val.
710.36	Other	4.4% ad val.
	Other:	
	Surveying and hydrographic instruments, and parts thereof:	
710.40	Not of metal	5.1% ad val.
710.42	Of metal	5.6% ad val.
710.46	Navigational instruments, and parts thereof	Free
710.47 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
710.50	Other	4.4% ad val.

1/ 710.47 is a new item to be established from existing item 710.46.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of
	Drafting machines, compasses, dividers, ruling pens, lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, pantographs, drawing curves, rulers, scribers, straight edges, disc calculators, slide rules, and other instruments, all the foregoing which are drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments; hand styluses; micrometers, calipers, gauges, balancing machines, and nonoptical measuring or checking instruments, apparatus, and machines not specially provided for; and parts of the foregoing articles:	
	Disc calculators, slide rules, and other mathematical calculating instruments, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
710.60	Not of metal....................................	4.4% ad v
710.61	Of metal..	6.2% ad v
710.63	Protractors, and parts thereof.....................	6.2% ad v
710.65	Calipers and micrometers, and parts thereof........	5.8% ad v
	Folding rules, and parts thereof:	
710.67	Of aluminum.....................................	6.7% ad v
710.68	Of wood...	6.5% ad v
710.70	Other...	5.8% ad v
710.72	Rules (except folding rules)........................	5.3% ad v
710.76	Lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, and parts thereof............	5.8% ad v
710.78	Hand styluses.......................................	3.9% ad v
710.80	Other...	4.9% ad v
	Optical measuring or checking instruments and appliances not provided for elsewhere in unit C, D, or F of this chapter, and parts thereof:	
710.86	Profile projectors and parts thereof..............	7% ad val
710.88	Comparator benches, measuring benches, and micrometric reading apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof....................	9% ad val
710.90	Other...	10% ad v

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments	
	Notes:	
	1. The provisions of this unit covered by items 711.04 to 711.89, inclusive, do not apply to electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments or apparatus, as defined in note 2 below.	
	2. For the purposes of this unit, the provisions herein (items 712.05 to 712.52, inclusive) for "electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus" apply only to the following articles: (a) appliances, instruments, apparatus, or machines of kinds described in unit C of this chapter or in the provisions of this unit (unit D) covered by items 711.04 to 711.89, inclusive, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled; (b) instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities; and (c) instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic, or similar radiations.	
	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof; weights suitable for use with such balances and sets of weights containing any such weights:	
711.04	Jewelers' balances and parts thereof..............	5.7% ad val.
711.06	Other..	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
711.25	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof...	4.7% ad val.
	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantels, shelves, or furniture:	
711.30	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers........	8.4% ad val.
	Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:	
	Nonrecording instruments:	
	Thermometers:	
	Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:	
711.34	Clinical.........................	17% ad val.
711.36	Other............................	8.4% ad val.
711.37 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..........	Free
711.38 2/	Other.................................	4.7% ad val.
711.39 3/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).......	Free
	Pyrometers:	
711.40	Optical pyrometers..................	10% ad val.
711.42	Other...............................	4.2% ad val
	Barometers:	
	Aneroid:	
711.45	Surveying, with altimeter setting........................	5.6% ad val.
711.47	Other...........................	2.8% ad val.
711.49	Other...............................	4.6% ad val.

1/ 711.37 is a new item to be established from existing item 711.36.
2/ Existing item 711.37 is renumbered as 711.38.
3/ 711.39 is a new item to be established from existing item 711.37.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, etc. (con.):	
	Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, etc. (con.):	
	Nonrecording instruments (con.):	
711.55	Hygrometers and psychrometers	3.9% ad val.
711.60	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments	3% ad val.
711.67	Other	4.7% ad val.
	Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in unit C of this chapter:	
	Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:	
711.82	Instruments and apparatus	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.
711.83 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
711.84 2/	Parts	9% ad val.
711.85 2/	Other	4.7% ad val.
711.87 3/	Instruments and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free

1/ 711.83 is a new item to be established from existing item 711.82.

2/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
711.83	711.84
711.84	711.85

3/ 711.87 is a new item to be established from existing item 711.84.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:	
711.88 1/	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof..	10% ad val.
711.89 1/	Other..	6.2% ad val.
	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in unit C of this chapter; parts of the foregoing:	
711.90	Taximeters and parts....................................	15% ad val.
711.93	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof.............	17% ad val.
711.96 1/	Other..	Free
711.97 2/	Speedometers and tachometers, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free
	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:	
712.05	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof..	10% ad val.
712.06 3/	Optical instruments, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)......................	Free
	Other:	
	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:	
712.10	Instruments and apparatus................	4.8% ad val.
712.12	Parts..	10% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
711.86	711.88
711.88	711.89
711.98	711.96

2/ 711.97 is a new item to be established from existing item 711.98.

3/ 712.06 is a new item to be established from existing item 712.05.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments etc. (con.):	
	Other (con.):	
712.15	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof	4.7% ad val.
712.20	Seismographs, and parts thereof	4.9% ad val.
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:	
712.25	Anemometers	49¢ each + 7.6% ad val.
712.27	Parts	9% ad val.
712.47	Automatic flight control instruments and apparatus designed for use in aircraft, and parts thereof	4.2% ad val.
712.48 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
712.49	Other	4.9% ad val.
712.52 2/	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)	Free
	Gas and liquid supply or production meters; watt-hour meters, ampere-hour meters, and other electricity supply or production meters designed to register the total amount of electricity or electrical energy produced or consumed; standard meters for checking and calibrating any of the foregoing meters; all the foregoing and parts therefor:	
	Meters:	
713.05	Valued not over $10 each	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val.
	Valued over $10 each:	
	Electricity supply or production meters and standard meters therefor:	
713.07	Valued not over $15 each	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val.
713.09	Valued over $15 each	45¢ each + 4.4% ad val.
713.11	Other	45¢ each + 7% ad val.
713.15	Parts	9% ad val.

1/ 712.48 is a new item to be established from existing item 712.47.
2/ 712.52 is a new item to be established from existing item 712.49.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stroboscopes of all kinds, and parts thereof:	
713.17	Stroboscopes..	45¢ each + 7% ad val.
713.19	Parts..	9% ad val.
	Unit E. - Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus	
	Notes: 1/	
	1. This unit covers watches and clocks, time switches and other timing apparatus with clock or watch movements, and parts of these articles. This unit, however, does not cover — (i) synchronous or subsynchronous motors (see chapter 5 of section 6); (ii) screws, nuts, and bolts (see chapter 3D of section 6); (iii) music boxes and their mechanisms (see chapter 3 of section 7); (iv) combination articles provided for elsewhere in this schedule; or (v) clock and watch glasses and glass domes (see chapter 3 of section 5).	
	2. For the purposes of this unit — (a) the term "watches" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches, stopwatches, and watches designed for use in skindiving) suitable for wearing or carrying on or about the person, whether or not the movement therein is within the definition of "watch movement" in note 2(b), below; (b) the term "watch movement" means a timepiece movement measuring less then 1.77 inches in width and less than 0.50 inch in thickness; (c) the term "clock movement" means any movement or mechanism, other then "watch movements" as defined in note 2(b), above, intended or suitable for measuring time;	

1/ Headnotes 3(a) and 6, of TSUS schedule 7, part 2F, are omitted; headnotes 3(b) and 3(c) of TSUS schedule 7, part 2E, are revised and renumbered as notes 3(a) and 3(b), respectively, to this unit; headnotes 3(d), 3(e) and 3(f) of TSUS schedule 7, part 2E are renumbered as notes 3(c), 3(d) and 3(e), respectively, to this unit; and headnote 4 of TSUS schedule 7, part 2E, is revised as note 4 to this unit.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(d) the term "cases" embraces inner and outer cases, containers, and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases, and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches, and other apparatus provided for in this unit; and (e) the term "jewels" includes substitutes for jewels. 3. (a) The complete citation for watches covered by item 715.05 and clocks covered by items 715.15 and 715.16 shall be each of such item numbers, followed by the appropriate item numbers for the respective movements and cases comprising such watches or clocks. Thus, item 715.05-716.04-720.20 is the correct citation for a watch in a gold case with a movement having over 17 jewels and valued not over $15. (b) In this unit, each of the rates of duty provided for watch movements, having no jewels or not over 17 jewels, not adjusted, not self-winding, and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding (items 716.09 through 716.29, inclusive) is also the "base rate" for watch movements having the same width and number of jewels covered by item 719.--. For citation purposes, the two blanks on the end of the latter item number shall be filled in with the last two digits of the item number for the applicable base rate. Thus, "item 719.27" would be the citation for an adjusted, self-winding watch movement, 1 inch wide, having 17 jewels, valued not over $15. (c) The width of a watch or clock movement, as defined in note 2(a) and (b) of this unit, is the shortest surface dimension through the center of the pillar or bottom plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement; and the thickness of a "watch movement", as so defined, is the maximum thickness between the outside surfaces of the plate and bridges, or their equivalents. (d) The additional duty for adjustments to watch movements applies to each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments), in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided for.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(e) Bimetallic balance wheels which are not part of balance assemblies, and mainsprings with riveted ends, are each to be considered as one part or piece, for the purposes of assessing duties on assemblies and subassemblies provided for in items 720.75, 720.80, 720.82, 720.84, and 720.86. b. Special Marking Requirements: Any movement, case, or dial provided for in this unit, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this unit, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die-sinking, engraving, or stamping, as specified below: (a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show-- (i) the name of the country of manufacture; (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; (iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and (iv) in words, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted". (b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show-- (i) the name of the country of manufacture; (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and (iii) the number of jewels, if any. (c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back cover to show-- (i) the name of the country of manufacture; and (ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser. (d) Clock cases and other cases provided for in this unit shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture; and (e) Dials shall be marked to show the name of the country of manufacture.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	5. Combination Articles Containing Watch or Clock Movements.—A watch or clock movement (and its dial, if any) in a combination article is classifiable under the provision applicable to such combination article, but, in determining the duties on the combination article, the movement (and its dial, if any) shall be constructively separated therefrom and assessed with the same rate as would have applied if it had been imported separately. However, such separate assessment shall not be applicable to movements which, when imported, are installed as the usual equipment of vehicles or craft provided for in chapter 6 of section 6 or as integral and essential parts of laboratory, industrial, or commercial apparatus or equipment.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
715.05 (see note 3(a))	Watches..	The rates applicable to the cases, plus the rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
	Clocks:	
715.15 (see note 3(a))	With watch movements; or with clock movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width..........	The rates applicable to the cases, plus th. rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately
715.16 1/ (see note 3(a))	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)...............	Free
	With other movements:	
715.20	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements..........................	75¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2¢ for each jewel, if any
	Other clocks:	
715.25	Valued not over $1.10 each.................	3.5¢ each + 6.1% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.27	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each....................................	10¢ each + 6.1% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any

1/ 715.16 is a new item to be established from existing item 715.15.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clocks (con.): With other movements (con.): Other clocks (con.):	
715.29	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each...	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.31	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.33	Valued over $10 each.....................	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
	Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
715.40	Pigeon timers..	35¢ each + 5.2% ad val. + 2¢ for each jewel, if any
	Other:	
715.45	Valued not over $1.10 each....................	7.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.47	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.49	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each........	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apparatus with watch or clock movements, etc. (con.): Other (con.):	
715.51	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.53	Valued over $10 each..........................	45¢ each + 7% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
	Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors	
715.60	Valued not over $1.10 each........................	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.62	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each..........	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.64	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each............	15¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.66	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..............	30¢ each + 4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.68	Valued over $10 each..............................	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:	
~~716.08~~	Having over 17 jewels:	
[716.04]	[Valued not over $15]........................	[$5.37 each]
716.06	Valued over $15................................	$2.15 each
	Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:	
	Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:	
716.09 1/	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel..........	36¢ each
716.17 2/	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels..............................	72¢ each
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:	
	Valued not over $15:	
716.18 3/	Not over 0.6 inch in width......	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.19 4/	Over 0.6 but not over 0.9 inch in width......................	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.27 5/	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width......................	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7

/ 716.09 is a new item established from existing items 716.10, 716.11, 716.12, 716.13, 716.14, 716.15, and 716.16.

/ 716.17 is a new item established from existing items 716.20, 716.21, 716.22, 716.23, 716.24, 716.25, and 716.26.

/ 716.18 is a new item established from existing item 716.30 pt.

/ 716.19 is a new item established from existing items 716.31 pt. and 716.32 pt.

/ 716.27 is a new item established from existing item 716.33 pt.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of d
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.): Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels (con.): Not adjusted, not self-winding etc. (con.) : Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels (con.): Valued not over $15 (con.):	
716.28 1/	Over 1 but not over 1.77 inches in width..............	90¢ each + for each jewel ove
716.29 2/	Valued over $15........................	72¢ each + for each jewel ove
719.— 3/ (see note 3(b))	Adjusted or self-winding, whether or not adjusted, (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding................................	Column 1 b rate + 35 each if s winding + for each adjustment

1/ 716.28 is a new item established from existing items 716.34 pt., 716.35 pt., an
716.36 pt.

2/ 716.29 is a new item established from existing items 716.30 pt., 716.31 pt., 716.32 pt., 716.33 pt., 716.34 pt., 716.35 pt., and 716. 36 pt.

3/ 719.— is a new item established from existing items 717.—, 718.—, and 719.—

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:	
	Measuring less than 1.77 inches in width:	
	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:	
720.02	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.........	30¢ each
720.04	Having over 1 jewel.......................	53¢ each + 5.5¢ for each jewel over 7
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:	
720.06	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel.........	60¢ each
720.08	Having over 1 jewel.......................	85¢ each + 5.5¢ for each jewel over 7
720.09 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)....................	Free
	Other clock movements:	
720.10	Valued not over $1.10 each....................	5.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
720.12	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	10¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
720.14	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each........	15¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
720.16	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	30¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
720.18	Valued over $10 each..........................	45¢ each + 6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any

1/ 720.09 is a new item to be established from existing item 720.08.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
	Wholly or almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:	
720.20	Cases..	15¢ each + 6% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.21	Bezels, backs, and centers...............	8% ad val.
720.22	Other....................................	8% ad val.
	Not wholly and not almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:	
	Wholly or in part of silver; or containing gold or platinum; or set, or prepared to be set, with precious or semiprecious stones or with imitation gemstones:	
720.24	Cases....................................	8¢ each + 6% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.25	Bezels, backs, and centers..........	4¢ each + 6% ad val.
720.26	Other................................	6% ad val.
	Other:	
720.28	Cases....................................	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
	Parts:	
720.29	Bezels, backs, and centers..........	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.
720.30	Other................................	8.1% ad val.
	Clock cases, cases for time switches or for other apparatus provided for in this unit, and parts of the foregoing cases:	
	Clock cases and parts thereof:	
720.32	Over 50 percent of metal by weight and wholly or in part of precious metal.........	7.4% ad val.
	Other:	
720.33	Outer cases for travel clocks...........	4% ad val.
720.34	Other...................................	6.9% ad val.
720.36	Other cases and parts............................	6% ad val.
	Dials and parts thereof:	
	Watch and clock dials:	
720.40	Under 1.77 inches in width....................	0.5¢ each + 9% ad val.
720.42	1.77 inches or more in width..................	6.6% ad val.
720.44	Other..	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
720.60	Jewels, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes in any watch or clock movement, or in any meter, compass, or similar precision mechanism........	Free
	Plates:	
720.65	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent................................	One-half the duty for the complete movement for which suitable
720.67	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement.............	One-half the duty for the complete movement for which suitable
	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:	
720.70	Balance assemblies, consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly......................	7¢ each assembly
720.75	Other assemblies and subassemblies................	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:	
	Consisting in part of a plate or set of plates provided for in item 720.67:	
720.80	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements....................	The rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5¢ for each jew (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement.
720.82	For other movements..............................	The rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.5¢ for each jewel (i any) + 0.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, etc. (con.):	
	Other assemblies and subassemblies:	
720.84	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements....................	13% ad val. + 5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.6¢ for each other piece or part
720.86	For other movements..........................	6.4% ad val. + 2.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part
	Other parts for watch or clock movements:	
720.90	For watch movements..................................	11% ad val.
	For clock movements:	
720.92	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements....................	10% ad val.
720.94	For other movements..........................	6.4% ad val.
721.05	Any of the foregoing parts of watch movements (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete watch movements (whether or not suitable for use in such movements) but not including any portion of all the parts in such shipment which exceeds in value 4 percent of the value of such movements........	9% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing parts of clock movements (except plates and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete clocks, clock movements, apparatus, or time switches provided for in this unit (whether or not suitable for use in such complete articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1.5 percent of the value of such complete articles:	
721.10	For any standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles....................	2.4% ad val.
721.12	For any clock, clock movements, apparatus, or time switch, if imported with any complete articles except standard marine chronometers.....	4.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit F. - Photographic Equipment and Supplies	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover — (i) optical elements other than photographic filters (see unit A of this chapter); (ii) electrical pick-up or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in chapter 5 of section 6; or (iii) still pictures (see chapter 5 of section 2) or motion pictures (see unit G of this chapter).	
	Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:	
722.02	Valued under $50 each	4.5% ad val.
722.04	Valued $50 or more each	4.5% ad val.
	Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:	
722.10	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article	5% ad val.
	Other cameras:	
722.12	Fixed-focus	4% ad val.
	Other than fixed-focus:	
722.14	Valued not over $10 each	6.8% ad val.
722.16	Valued over $10 each	3% ad val.
722.18	Other enlargers and camera-enlargers	4.9% ad val.
	Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:	
722.30	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part	5% ad val.
	Other:	
722.32	For motion-picture cameras	4.9% ad val.
722.34	Other	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing systems:	
722.40	Projectors other than motion-picture projectors....	7% ad val.
	Motion-picture projectors:	
722.42	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures..............................	2.2% ad val.
722.44	Other....................	7% ad val.
722.46	Combination camera-projectors......................	7% ad val.
722.50	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors......................................	7% ad val.
	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations:	
	Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof:	
722.52	Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof..	7.8% ad val.
722.55	Other..	9% ad val.
722.56	Other..	4.7% ad val.
722.60	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras....................	5.7% ad val.
722.64	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment..............................	5.8% ad val.
722.70	Photographic projection screens........................	4% ad val.
722.72	Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus...............	3.9% ad val.
722.75	Photographic light meters..............................	3.4% ad val.
722.78	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof..........................	5% ad val.
722.80	Photographic film reels and reel cans..................	5.7% ad val.
722.82	Frames or mounts for photographic slides...............	3.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes:	
722.83	Made photographically on plastics material	3.1% ad val.
722.85	Other	6.9% ad val.
	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture):	
722.86	Contact printers	2.2% ad val.
	Developing tanks:	
722.88	Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts	5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
722.90	Other	3.6% ad val.
722.92	Enlarging easels	3.6% ad val.
722.94	Other, not specially provided for	3.7% ad val.
722.96	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film	3.7% ad val.
	Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed:	
	Motion-picture film:	
723.05	Under 1 inch in width	3.7% ad val.
723.10	1 inch or more in width	Free
723.15	Other than motion-picture film	3.7% ad val.
723.20	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	3% ad val.
723.25	Photographic dry plates	4.9% ad val.
	Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:	
723.30	Silver halide papers	3.7% ad val.
723.32	Other	3.1% ad val.
723.35	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed	2.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit G. - Motion Pictures; Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film	
	Notes: 1. The provisions of items 724.05 and 724.10 are the only provisions in this unit which cover photographic film on which pictures have been recorded. 2. For the purposes of assessing the duty on motion-picture film provided for in item 724.10, the footage of multiple film matrices of equal length, on each of which are recorded photographic images complementary to like images on the other matrices, shall be the length of a single matrix only, if such matrices are imported together for producing motion-picture film, in color, of a length no greater than that of one of the imported matrices.	
	Motion-picture film in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed:	
[724.05]	[Newsreels, not developed, of current events abroad]......	[Free]
724.10	Other......	Free
724.12	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded......	0.2¢ per lin. ft.
[724.15]	[News sound recordings relating to current events abroad]......	[Free]
724.20	Sound recordings (except those provided for in item 724.05) produced on photographic or magnetic film, tape, or wire, and suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits......	0.2¢ per lin. ft.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
724.25	Phonograph records (except those provided for in item 724.15)........	3.7% ad val.
[724.30]	[Sound recordings on discs of soft wax (master records), or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export]........	[Free]
	Sound recordings, and magnetic recordings, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit:	
724.35	Recorded on wire........	0.2¢ per lin. ft.
724.40	Recorded on magnetic tape or on any medium other than wire........	0.3¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	Magnetic recording media not having any material recorded thereon........	4.2% ad val.
[724.50]	[Scrap and waste photographic film fit only for the recovery of its constituent materials]........	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part 7 (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3. - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES Unit A. - Musical Instruments Notes: 1. This unit does not cover -- (i) articles which are toys (see chapter 5 of this section); or (ii) articles which are antiques (see chapter 11 of this section). 2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "brass wind instruments" refers to wind instruments of the "cupped-mouthpiece family" such as, but not limited to, trumpets, trombones, tubas, bass horns, sousaphones, bugles, French horns, cornets, flugelhorns, and saxhorns; (b) the term "woodwind instruments" refers to wind instruments, usually sounded with reeds, and includes, but is not limited to, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, English horns, flutes, recorders, fifes, flageolets, piccolos, saxophones, and sarrusophones; and (c) the term "electronic musical instruments" embraces all musical instruments in which the sound is generated electrically, and conventional-type instruments not suitable for playing without electrical amplification, but the term does not include conventional-type instruments, fitted with electrical pickup and amplifying devices, when the instrument is suitable for playing without such amplification. 3. The provisions of this unit for string, wind, and percussion musical instruments include such instruments whether or not fitted with electrical pickup and amplifying devices. Such devices, however, are separately classifiable from the musical instrument with which imported unless such devices are, or are designed and intended to be, fitted into or housed in the instrument itself.	

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Stringed musical instruments:	
	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
725.01	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards), except grand pianos....	5.3% ad val.
725.03	Other	5.3% ad val.
725.04	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	4.9% ad val.
~~725.06~~	Other stringed instruments:	
	Guitars:	
725.05	Valued not over $100	6.8% ad val.
725.07	Other	13% ad val.
725.08	Other	7% ad val.
	Wind musical instruments:	
	Organs:	
725.10	Pipe	Free
725.12	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Accordions and concertinas:	
725.14	Piano accordions	4.7% ad val.
725.16	Other	5.1% ad val.
725.18	Mouth organs	4.7% ad val.
	Brass wind instruments:	
725.20	Valued not over $10 each	12% ad val.
725.22	Valued over $10 each	5.8% ad val.
	Wood-wind instruments:	
725.23	Bagpipes	Free
725.24	Other	4.9% ad val.
725.26	Other wind instruments	3.4% ad val.
	Percussion musical instruments:	
725.30	Cymbals	Free
725.32	Drums	5.3% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:	
725.34	Containing not over 22 bells	3.7% ad val.
725.36	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	2.8% ad val.
725.38	Containing over 34 bells	Free
725.40	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Electronic musical instruments:	
725.46	Fretted stringed instruments	6.8% ad val.
725.47	Other	6.8% ad val.
	Other musical instruments:	
725.50	Music boxes	3.2% ad val.
725.52	Other	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover electrical pickup or amplifying devices or other articles which are provided for in chapter 5 of section 6 or chapter 2 of section 7.	
726.05	Cases for musical instruments	5.3% ad val.
726.10	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended	4.7% ad val.
726.15	Bow rosin	4.2% ad val.
726.20	Bow hair	8.2% ad val.
726.25	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	5.7% ad val.
726.40	Strings for musical instruments	4.7% ad val.
726.45	Tuning pins	10¢ per 1,000 pins + 3.5% ad val.
	Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):	
726.50	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests	4% ad val.
726.52	Other	4.4% ad val.
726.55	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in items 725.05, 725.07 and 725.08 (except strings and tuning pins)	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts of pipe organs:	
726.60	Player actions, and parts thereof..................	4.2% ad val.
726.62	Other..	3.2% ad val.
726.63	Parts of accordions and concertinas....................	4% ad val.
726.65	Parts of brass wind instruments........................	5% ad val.
	Parts of wood-wind instruments:	
726.69	Parts of bagpipes......................................	Free
726.70	Other..	4.9% ad val.
726.75	Movements and other parts of music boxes...............	3.2% ad val.
	Musical instrument parts not specially provided for:	
726.85	Piano parts..	5.3% ad val.
726.90	Other..	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 4. - FURNITURE; PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, AND MATTRESSES; NONTEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
	Unit A. - Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "furniture" includes movable articles of utility, designed to be placed on the floor or ground, and used to equip dwellings, offices, restaurants, libraries, schools, churches, hospitals, or other establishments, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other means of transport, gardens, patios, parks, or similar outdoor places, even though such articles are designed to be screwed, bolted, or otherwise fixed in place on the floor or ground; and kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards, seats and beds, and sectional bookcases and similar sectional furniture, even though designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other; but the term does not include -- (i) antique furniture provided for in chapter 11B of section 7; (ii) articles of concrete, of stone, or of ceramic ware (see chapters 1 and 2 of section 5); (iii) lamps and other lighting apparatus (see chapter 5 of section 6); (iv) floor coverings (see chapter 2B of section 2, chapter 5 of section 3, and unit B of this chapter); (v) blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades (see chapters 1B and 2B of section 2); (vi) furnishings provided for in chapter 5 of section 3; (vii) mirrors (see chapter 3 of section 5); (viii) waste paper baskets; (ix) game tables and equipment, or toys (see chapter 5 of this section);	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(x) safes (see chapter 3F of section 6); (xi) refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, stoves, clothes washers or dryers, television sets, radios, and phonographs (see chapters 3F, 4, and 5 of section 6); (xii) furniture specially designed for X-ray work (see chapter 2B of section 7); or (xiii) furniture specially designed for sewing machines (see chapter 4E of section 6).	
	Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:	
727.02	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof.....................	3.9% ad val.
727.04	Other...	5.3% ad val.
727.06	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof..	3.1% ad val.
	Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:	
727.10	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials.............	7.5% ad val.
	Of wood:	
727.15	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof........	6.6% ad val.
	Other:	
	Chairs:	
	Folding:	
727.23 1/	Director's chairs..............	5.3% ad val.
727.25 1/	Other..........................	5.3% ad val.
~~727.33~~	Other:	
727.27	Of teak........................	3.4% ad val.
727.29	Other..........................	5.3% ad val.
727.35	Furniture other than chairs..............	2.5% ad val.
727.40	Parts of furniture.......................	5.3% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
727.31	727.23
727.32	727.25

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for (con.):	
727.45	Of textile materials, except cotton..................	7% ad val.
	Of rubber or plastics:	
727.47	Of reinforced or laminated plastics...........	6% ad val.
727.49 1/	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..........................	Free
727.50 2/	Other..	2.4% ad val.
727.51 3/	Furniture, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)..........................	Free
727.52	Of copper..	4.2% ad val.
727.55	Other..	4% ad val.
727.56	Furniture, except of leather, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)......................	Free
	Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics:	
727.82	Of cotton..	6% ad val.
727.86	Other..	6% ad val.

1/ 727.49 is a new item to be established from existing item 727.47.
2/ Existing item 727.48 is renumbered as 727.50.
3/ 727.51 is a new item to be established from existing item 727.48.
4/ 727.56 is a new item to be established from existing item 727.55.

Rev.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Nontextile Floor Coverings Notes: 1. This unit covers certain hard-surfaced floor coverings and floor coverings not specially provided for, but does not cover -- (i) floor coverings of unspun fibrous vegetable materials (see chapter 2B of section 2); (ii) floor coverings of textile materials (see chapter 5A of section 3); or (iii) floor coverings of fur or leather (see chapter 13B of section 7). 2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "linoleum" embraces a covering consisting of oxidized linseed oil or other drying oils with added fillers such as wood flour, cork, resins, and color pigments, whether or not applied to a base of burlap, felt, or other material, and whether or not cut or made into sizes for rugs, carpets, mats, tiles, table or counter tops, or other articles; (b) the term "inlaid" (item 728.05), as used with regard to linoleum, refers to linoleum having a design or pattern which extends vertically from the wearing surface through to the other surface or to the base, if one is present; (c) the term "floor coverings" embraces articles which, whether in the form of continuous sheets or made or cut into rugs, carpets, tiles, or other shapes, are suitable for use as floor coverings in homes, business establishments, institutions, vehicles, or elsewhere; and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(d) the term "felt-base" (item 728.15), as used with regard to floor coverings, embraces a floor covering with a base of paper felt, usually asphalt saturated, and a wearing surface wholly of paints or enamels.	
	Linoleum:	
728.05	Inlaid..	4.2% ad val.
728.10	Other..	4.2% ad val.
728.15	Felt-base floor coverings............................	3.7% ad val.
728.20	Floor coverings wholly of cork.........................	Free
728.25	Floor coverings not specially provided for..............	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 5. - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; FISHING TACKLE; WHEEL GOODS; SPORTING GOODS, GAMES AND TOYS Unit A. - Arms and Ammunition Notes: 1. This unit covers side arms, firearms, and other arms, whether designed for military, police, sporting, or other use; certain pistols, guns and other devices which are not arms but which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles, and similar munitions of war, and ammunition; and parts of the foregoing. This unit does not cover -- (i) archery bows and arrows, and fencing foils (see unit D of this chapter); (ii) tools operated by means of an explosive charge, cutlery, hand tools, and similar implements (see chapters 3E and 4F of section 6); (iii) transportation equipment even if armed or otherwise designed for military use (see chapter 6 of section 6); or (iv) flares and other chemical signals (see chapter 9A of this section). 2. For the purposes of this unit, the term "firearms" covers every weapon or other device designed to project a missile by the firing of an explosive charge (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices even though the projectiles are not completely released), and also includes any such device in the form of an object such as a walking stick, cane, pencil, pocket knife, or cigarette case; but the term does not include line-throwing guns, Very light pistols or other devices designed to project signal flares, pistols or other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, or any other device similar to the foregoing which expends or operates by means of an explosive charge.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
730.05	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor..	5.3% ad val.
[730.10]	[Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing]........	[Free]
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):	
	Pistols and revolvers:	
730.15	Valued not over $4 each........................	40¢ each + 11% ad val.
730.17	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each...........	27¢ each + 6% ad val.
730.19	Valued over $8 each...........................	27¢ each + 6% ad val.
	Rifles:	
730.23	Valued not over $5 each.......................	8.1% ad val.
730.25	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	9.1% ad val.
730.27	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.........	6.3% ad val.
730.29	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.........	7.5% ad val.
730.31	Valued over $50 each..........................	4.7% ad val.
	Shotguns:	
730.37	Valued not over $5 each.......................	10% ad val.
730.39	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	8.4% ad val.
730.41	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.........	5.3% ad val.
730.43	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.........	3.3% ad val.
730.45	Valued over $50 each..........................	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, etc. (con.):	
	Combination shotguns and rifles:	
730.51	Valued not over $5 each........................	6.9% ad val.
730.53	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each..........	6.9% ad val.
730.55	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each.........	6.9% ad val.
730.57	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.........	5.4% ad val.
730.59	Valued over $50 each...........................	5.4% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):	
730.61	Pistol and revolver parts......................	8.4% ad val.
	Rifle parts:	
730.63	Stocks...	7% ad val.
730.65	Barrels..	32¢ each + 4% ad val.
730.67	Other..	3.6% ad val.
	Shotgun parts:	
730.71	Stocks...	2.8% ad val.
	Barrels:	
730.73	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored.....	2.1% ad val.
730.74	Other......................................	2.3% ad val.
730.75	Other..	2.4% ad val.
730.77	Combination rifle and shotgun parts............	5.4% ad val.
	Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:	
730.80	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof...........	8.4% ad val.
730.84	Other..	3.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:	
	Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:	
730.85	Rifles, and parts thereof........................	7.8% ad val.
730.86	Other..	3.4% ad val.
730.88	Other..	5.7% ad val.
	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:	
730.90	Cartridges and empty cartridge shells............	5% ad val.
730.91	Percussion caps..................................	4.2% ad val.
730.92	Gun wads...	3.2% ad val.
730.93	Other..	3.6% ad val.
	Unit B. - Fishing Tackle	
	Note:	
	1. This unit does not cover -- (i) fish netting and fishing nets other than fish landing nets (see chapter 4C of section 3); (ii) feathers for artificial flies (see chapter 15D of section 1); (iii) fishing guns (see unit A of this chapter); or (iv) watercraft or other transportation equipment (see chapter 6 of section 6).	
	Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:	
731.05	Snelled hooks....................................	5% ad val.
731.06	Other..	6% ad val.
731.10	Fishing baskets or creels........................	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
731.15	Fishing rods, and parts thereof..............................	7.6% ad val.
	Fishing reels and parts thereof:	
	Reels:	
731.20	Valued not over $2.70 each.......................	9.2% ad val.
731.22	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each.....	30¢ each
731.24	Valued over $8.45 each..........................	4.9% ad val.
731.26	Parts..	5.4% ad val.
731.30	Fishing casts or leaders......................................	7% ad val.
	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:	
731.40	Of cotton...	5.8% ad val.
731.42	Of flax..	4.4% ad val.
731.44	Other..	5.4% ad val.
731.50	Fish landing nets...	5% ad val.
	Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for:	
731.65	Artificial baits and flies..............................	9% ad val.
731.70	Other..	9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Wheel Goods	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefor in this unit, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.	
	Bicycles:	
	Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:	
[732.02]	[Valued not over $6.25 each].......................	[15% ad val.]
732.04	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each................................	45¢ each
[732.06]	[Valued over $8.33-1/3 each]......................	[11% ad val.]
	Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:	
[732.08]	[Valued not over $10 each]........................	[15% ad val.]
[732.10]	[Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each].	[$1.50 each]
[732.12]	[Valued over $13.33-1/3 each].....................	[11% ad val.]
	Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:	
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:	
[732.14]	[Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each]...........	[11% ad val.]
732.16	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each..........................	65¢ each
[732.18]	[Valued over $16.66-2/3 each].............	[5.5% ad val.]
	Other:	
732.20	Valued not over $12.50 each...............	7.2% ad val.
732.22	Valued over $12.50 but not over $16.66-2/3 each..........................	7.2% ad val.
[732.24]	[Valued over $16.66-2/3 each].............	[11% ad val.]
[732.26]	[Other]...	[15% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty,
	Parts of bicycles:	
	Frames:	
732.30	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each.................	7.2% ad val.
732.32	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each..................................	36¢ each
732.34	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each.........................	4.9% ad val.
732.35	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles..	6% ad val.
732.38	Three speed hubs whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; caliper brakes; multiple freewheel sprockets..................................	6% ad val.
~~732.40~~ 732.41	Variable speed hubs (except three speed) with internal gear-changing mechanisms, whether or not incorporating a coaster brake; derailleurs; drum brakes; click twist grips; click stick levers; cotterless type crank sets; rims; parts of all the foregoing and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle.................	6% ad val.
732.42	Other parts of bicycles............................	10% ad val.
732.43 1/	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof.......	7.8% ad val.
	Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:	
732.50	Chain-driven wheeled goods............................	Free
732.52	Other...	3.6% ad val.
	Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:	
732.60	Of metal...	4.9% ad val.
732.62	Other...	2.4% ad val.

1/ Existing item 732.40 is renumbered as 732.43.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Games and Sporting Goods Notes: 1. This unit covers equipment designed for indoor or outdoor games, sports, gymnastics, or athletics, but does not cover -- (i) arms and ammunition or fishing tackle (see units A and B of this chapter); (ii) footwear, other than footwear with skates permanently attached (see chapter 1A of this section); (iii) headwear (see chapter 1B of this section); (iv) body-supporting garments provided for in chapter 6D of section 3; (v) other wearing apparel, other than specially designed protective articles such as, but not limited to, gloves, shoulder pads, leg guards, and chest protectors; (vi) automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles; canoes, boats, or other watercraft; or aircraft (see chapter 6 of section 6); or (vii) luggage (see chapter 1D of this section). 2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "in sets" (item 734.30), as used with regard to table-tennis equipment means at least two but not more than four bats, one net with requisite clamps and supports, and not over six balls, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail stores.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:	
734.05	Balls	8.2% ad val.
734.10	Other	5.1% ad val.
734.15	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	5.8% ad val.
734.20	Game machines, including coin- or disk-operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof	3.9% ad val.
734.25	Playing cards	0.8¢ per pack + 0.8% ad val.
	Table tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:	
734.30	In sets	5.1% ad val.
	Not in sets:	
734.32	Balls	5.8% ad val.
734.34	Other	5.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Tables specially designed for games:	
734.40	Of wood	5.1% ad val.
734.42	Other	3.8% ad val.
734.45	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	3.4% ad val.
	Badminton equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.48	Nets of cotton, whether or not in badminton sets	5.6% ad val.
734.51	Other	7% ad val.
	Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.54	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	6% ad val.
734.56	Other	3% ad val.
734.60	Croquet equipment, and parts thereof	5.1% ad val.
[734.65]	[Curling stones, and parts thereof]	[Free]
	Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.70	Balls	Free
734.71	Polo mallets and soccer guards	3.1% ad val.
734.72	Other	4.9% ad val.
	Golf equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.75	Balls and parts thereof	2.4% ad val.
734.77	Other	4.9% ad val.
734.80	Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	Free
	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:	
734.85	Balls	4.2% ad val.
	Rackets, whether or not strung:	
734.86	Not strung	3.9% ad val.
734.87	Strung	5.3% ad val.
734.88	Other	3.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:	
734.90	Roller skates, and parts thereof....................	Free
	Ice-skates, and parts thereof:	
734.91	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached..	5.8% ad val.
734.93	Other..	2% ad val.
	Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
735.00 1/	Toboggans..	Free
~~734.96~~	Skis and snowshoes:	
735.01	Cross country skis..............................	3.5% ad val.
735.02	Other..	5.1% ad val.
735.03 1/	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition..........................	5.5% ad val.
~~734.99~~	Other:	
735.04	Cross country ski equipment and parts thereof..............................	3.5% ad val.
735.06	Other..	5.5% ad val.
735.07 1/	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit, specially designed for use in sports..........................	4.9% ad val.
	Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this unit:	
735.09	Inflatable balls..................................	6% ad val.
735.10	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter..................................	7.8% ad val.
735.11	Sponge rubber balls..............................	6.9% ad val.
735.12	Other..	4.9% ad val.
735.15	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants..	Free
735.17	Lacrosse sticks..................................	Free
735.18	Skeet targets....................................	Free
735.20	Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for..................	5.8% ad val.

1/ The existing item numbers listed below are renumbered as follows:

Existing number	New number
734.95	735.00
734.98	735.03
735.05	735.07

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit E. - Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors	
	Notes:	
	1. The articles described in the provisions of this unit (except parts) shall be classified in such provisions, whether or not such articles are more specifically provided for elsewhere in this schedule, but the provisions of this unit do not apply to — (i) doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof (see chapter 5C of this section); (ii) wheeled goods designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof (see chapter 5C of this section); or (iii) games and other articles in items 734.15 and 734.20, toy balls (items 735.09-.12), and puzzles and games in item 735.20 (see chapter 5D of this section).	
	2. For the purposes of this schedule, a "toy" is any article chiefly used for the amusement of children or adults.	
	Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:	
[737.05]	[Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models]...	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, etc. (con.):	
	Other models, and construction kits or sets:	
737.07	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller	5.1% ad val.
737.09	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article	5.7% ad val.
737.15	Other	7.8% ad val.
	Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing:	
737.21	Doll clothing imported separately	8% ad val.
737.22	Other	12% ad val.
	Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):	
	Not having a spring mechanism:	
	Stuffed:	
737.25	Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height	11.2% ad val.
737.30	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height	5.5% ad val.
	Not stuffed:	
737.35	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	4.2% ad val.
737.40	Other	7% ad val.
	Having a spring mechanism:	
737.45	Wholly or almost wholly of metal	5.8% ad val.
737.50	Other	8.8% ad val.
[737.52]	[Toy books, including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words]	[Free]
737.55	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes	6% ad val.
737.60	Toy musical instruments	6.4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
737.65	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles..................	5.8% ad val.
[737.70]	[Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers]..	[10% ad val.]
	Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for:	
737.80	Toys having a spring mechanism......................	8.0% ad val.
	Other:	
737.85	Kites..	7.0% ad val.
737.95	Other..	7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 6. - JEWELRY AND RELATED ARTICLES; CAMEOS; NATURAL, CULTURED, AND IMITATION PEARLS; IMITATION GEMSTONES; BEADS AND ARTICLES OF BEADS Unit A. - Jewelry and Related Articles Notes: 1. This unit covers jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, certain religious articles, and certain parts and materials. This unit does not cover -- (i) luggage (see chapter 1D of this section); (ii) watches (see chapter 2E of this section); (iii) brushes (see chapter 8A of this section); (iv) cigar or cigarette lighters or articles in which cigar or cigarette lighters are incorporated as integral parts (see chapter 9B of this section); (v) pens or pencils (see chapter 10 of this section); (vi) hand fans (see chapter 13A of this section); or (vii) manicure implements, pocket knives, and similar articles (see chapter 3E of section 6). 2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "jewelry and other objects of personal adornment" (items 740.05 through 740.38), includes rings, earrings and clips, bracelets (including watch bracelets and identification bracelets), necklaces, neck chains, watch chains, key chains, brooches, tie pins and clips, collar pins and clips, cuff links, dress-studs, buttons, buckles and slides, medals, military, fraternal and similar emblems and insignia (including	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	those prescribed for military, police, or other uniforms), fobs, pendants, hair ornaments (including barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and dress combs), and similar objects of personal adornment, but does not include -- (i) articles described in note 2(b) of this unit; (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character; or (iii) textile "motifs" as defined in note 2(a) of chapter 5B of section 3; and (b) the term "small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience" (items 740.05 and 740.10) includes cigar and cigarette cases and holders, spectacle cases, coin purses, card cases, powder boxes, pocket combs, lipstick holders, money clips, and similar articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, but does not include -- (i) articles described in note 2(a) of this unit; or (ii) religious articles of a purely devotional character. 3. Items 740.30 through 740.38 cover articles described in note 2(a) of this unit, except buttons, buckles, and slides, and hair ornaments (see chapters 7A and 8A of this section). 4. Small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, which are not covered by the provisions of items 740.05 and 740.10, are provided for elsewhere in this schedule (e.g., see chapters 1D, 8A, and 9B of this section).	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:	
[740.05]	[Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts]..........	[27.5% ad val.]
740.10	Other..	6.5% ad val.
740.20	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string:	
740.20A	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen.................	7.2% ad val.
740.20B	Valued over 20 cents but not over 30 cents per dozen..	11% ad val.
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this chapter (except articles excluded by note 3 of this chapter), and parts thereof:	
740.30	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts..	7.2% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
	Watch bracelets:	
740.34	Valued not over $5 per dozen.............	14% ad val.
740.35	Valued over $5 per dozen.................	14% ad val.
740.38	Other..	11% ad val.
	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:	
740.50	Rosaries and chaplets.............................	4.9% ad val.
	Crucifixes and medals:	
740.55	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)............................	7.8% ad val.
740.60	Other..	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this unit:	
740.70	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)..	7% ad val.
	Other:	
40.75	Valued not over 30¢ per yard........................	8% ad val.
740.80	Valued over 30¢ per yard........................	11% ad val.
	Unit B. - Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "imitation gemstones" means glass, plastics or other materials made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones, or imitation pearls.	
	Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:	
[741.05]	[Natural]..	[Free]
741.06	Cultured..	2.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
741.10	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set...........	8% ad val.
741.15	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry..	2.1% ad val.
	Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:	
741.20	Ivory...	4% ad val.
741.25	Synthetic resin..................................	6.7% ad val.
741.30	Other...	4.7% ad val.
741.35	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads)...	2.8% ad val.
741.40	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones.....................	8% ad val.
741.50	Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof.............................	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 7. - BUTTONS, BUCKLES, PINS, AND OTHER FASTENING DEVICES; ARTIFICIAL AND PRESERVED FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE; MILLINERY ORNAMENTS; TRIMMINGS; AND FEATHER PRODUCTS	
	Unit A. - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners	
	Notes: 1/	
	1. This unit does not cover -- (i) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment provided for in chapter 6A of section 7; or (ii) harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware (see chapter 3D of section 6).	
	2. For the purposes of this unit -- (a) the term "line" in the rate of duty column (items 745.20 and 745.32) means the line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch; and (b) the term "button blanks" (item 745.40) is limited to raw or crude blanks suitable for manufacture into buttons.	
	Buttons:	
	Of metal:	
745.04	Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering	3.6% ad val.
	Other:	
745.08	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen	3.7% ad val.
745.10	Valued over 20 cents per dozen	11% ad val.
745.20	Of pearl or shell	0.35¢ per line per gross + 5% ad val.
745.25	Of casein	4.9% ad val.

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 7, part 7A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Buttons (con.):	
745.28	Of glass..	5.5% ad val.
745.30	Wholly of horn..................................	5.3% ad val.
745.32	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins............................	0.4¢ per line per gross + 6.4% ad val.
745.34	Other...	5.7% ad val.
745.40	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons..........	11.4% ad val.
745.45	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof............	5.7% ad val.
	Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:	
745.50	Plated with precious metal........................	10% ad val.
	Not plated with precious metal:	
745.52	Dressmakers' or common pins..................	3.2% ad val.
745.54	Hair pins.....................................	5.1% ad val.
745.56	Safety pins...................................	9% ad val.
745.58	Other...	3.4% ad val.
745.60	Hooks and eyes..	1¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:	
	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
	Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof:	
745.61	Of plastics, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	11% ad val.
745.62	Other	11% ad val.
745.65	Other	6.9% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:	
	For jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:	
745.66	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver)	6.5% ad val.
745.67	Other	11% ad val.
745.68	Other	5.3% ad val.
	Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:	
	Fasteners:	
745.70	Valued not over 4 cents each	15% ad val.
745.72	Valued over 4 cents each	15% ad val.
745.74	Parts	23% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products	
	Notes: 1. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 do not include -- (i) articles wholly or almost wholly of glass or ceramics; (ii) articles (other than individual parts, such as pistils, stamens, ovaries, petals, calyxes, leaves, and flower heads, fruits, or vegetables without stems and foliage) which have been obtained in one piece from stone, metal, wood, or other material by molding, stamping, carving, forging, or other process; (iii) articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods; or (iv) headwear (see chapter 1 of this section). 2. The provisions of items 748.20 and 748.21 include articles which are equipped with pins or similar devices for fastening the articles to wearing apparel as lapel or other ornaments.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
748.05	Lame and bullions..	2¢ per lb. + 3.6% ad val.
748.10	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States Armed Forces...	5.1% ad val.
748.12	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States Armed Forces...........	2.4% ad val.
748.15	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof..........................	7% ad val.
	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.40 of this unit):	
748.20	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics................	8.4% ad val.
748.21	Other..	17% ad val.
[748.25]	[Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated]......................................	[5% ad val.]
	Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:	
[748.30]	[Dried or bleached]..................................	[Free]
[748.32]	[Other]..	[11% ad val.]
	Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreaths, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:	
[748.34]	[Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30]..	[5% ad val.]
[748.36]	[Other]..	[12.5% ad val.]
748.40	Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers......	4.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 8. - COMBS; HAIR ORNAMENTS; BROOMS AND BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS; UMBRELLAS AND CANES Unit A. - Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers Notes: 1/ 1. This unit does not include -- (i) mechanical combs, brooms, or brushes (other than combs or brushes which are toilet articles), or combs, brooms, or brushes which are parts of articles (other than toilet articles); (ii) combs, brooms, or brushes imported with, and as part of, fitted luggage and handbags (see chapter 1D of section 7); (iii) pedicure or manicure sets (see chapter 3E of section 6); (iv) brushes imported with, and as part of, paint sets, kits, or color outfits (see chapter 9C of section 4); or (v) combs or hair ornaments provided for in chapter 6A of section 7. 2. For the purposes of this unit, the term "combs" means toothed instruments having not over two rows of teeth, for adjusting, cleaning, or confining hair, or for personal adornment.	
	Combs:	
750.05	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	0.1¢ each + 2% ad val.
	Valued over $4.50 per gross:	
750.10	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber	7.8% ad val.
750.15	Other	0.2¢ each + 4.6% ad val.

1/ Headnote 3 of TSUS schedule 7, part 8A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):	
750.20	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3% ad val.
750.22	Other	11% ad val.
750.25	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1% ad val.
	Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles:	
	Brooms wholly or in part of broom corn:	
	Whiskbrooms:	
	Valued not over 32¢ each:	
[750.26]	[In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 91,885 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under note 3(a) to this unit) whiskbrooms classifiable under items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive]	
[750.27]	[Other]	
[750.28]	[Valued over 32¢ each]	
	Other brooms:	
	Valued not over 96¢ each:	
[750.29]	[In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 161,540 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under note 3(a) to this unit) brooms classifiable under items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive]	
[750.30]	[Other]	
[750.31]	[Valued over 96¢ each]	
750.32	Other	10% ad val.
[750.35]	[Feather dusters]	[7% ad val.]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other brooms and brushes:	
750.40	Tooth brushes..	0.2¢ each + 3.4% ad val.
	Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:	
750.45	Valued not over 40¢ each........................	0.2¢ each + 7% ad val.
750.47	Valued over 40¢ each.............................	0.3¢ each + 3.6% ad val.
	Artists' brushes and hair pencils:	
750.50	Valued not over 5¢ each.........................	5.1% ad val.
750.55	Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each..........	0.3¢ each
750.60	Valued over 10¢ each..............................	3.1% ad val.
750.65	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes..............	4% ad val.
750.70	Other...	5.6% ad val.
750.75	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts......	5.6% ad val.
750.80	Paint rollers..	7.5% ad val.

Unit B. - Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops, and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this unit, the term "umbrellas" refers to canopies of cloth, paper, or other material supported on a radiating frame which is collapsible around a supporting central shaft, and, in addition to ordinary umbrellas for protection against rain, includes parasols, beach umbrellas, tent umbrellas, cane umbrellas, and decorative umbrellas of the type usually made of paper on a wood or bamboo frame, but does not include miniature umbrellas of the type used as party favors or as toys.

2. Wood sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, or riding crops, are provided for in chapter 1A and chapter 2B of section 2.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
751.05	Umbrellas...	8.2% ad val.
	Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips, and riding crops:	
751.10	Valued under $5 per dozen..........................	5% ad val.
751.11	Valued $5 or more per dozen........................	5.8% ad val.
	Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:	
751.15	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen..................................	4.8% ad val.
	Other:	
751.20	Of metal....................................	12% ad val.
751.25	Not of metal................................	7.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 9. - MATCHES AND PYROTECHNICS; CANDLES; BLASTING CAPS; SMOKERS' ARTICLES	
	Unit A. - Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps 1/	
	Matches:	
755.05	In immediate containers each containing not more than 100 matches............................	Free
755.10	Other...	Free
755.15	Fireworks...	5¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings
755.20	Flares and other chemical signals.......................	7.5% ad val.
755.25	Candles and tapers......................................	5.8% ad val.
755.30	Alcohol, gas, kerosene, or other mantles, treated with metallic oxides or other chemicals..............	6.9% ad val.
755.35	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys.................	22¢ per lb. + 2.6% ad val.
	Blasting caps:	
[755.40]	[Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each]......	[0.14¢ each]
755.45	Containing over 1 gram of explosive each...........	0.1¢ each + 0.025¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	Blasting, mining, and similar fuses......................	36¢ per 1,000 feet

1/ Headnote 1 of TSUS schedule 7, part 9A, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes	
	Note: 1/	
	1. This unit does not cover cigar and cigarette holders, and parts thereof, provided for in chapter 6A of this section.	
	Cigar and cigarette lighters (including articles in which lighters are incorporated as significant integral parts), and parts thereof:	
	Pocket lighters, combination pocket and table lighters, and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts and which are ordinarily carried in pockets or handbags:	
756.02	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones..................	7.2% ad val.
	Other:	
756.04	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces......	10% ad val.
756.06	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces..........	9% ad val.
756.10	Lighters and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts, and which are ordinarily used on the table, not provided for heretofore in this unit......................	4.8% ad val.
756.15	Parts..	10% ad val.
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:	
	Of brier or other wood or root:	
	Valued not over $5 per dozen:	
756.21	Of brier wood or root....................	1¢ each + 16% ad val.
756.23	Other....................................	0.5¢ each + 8% ad val.
756.25	Valued over $5 per dozen.....................	0.5¢ each + 4% ad val.
756.30	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay............................	3.7% ad val.
756.35	Other..	0.5¢ each + 6.4% ad val.

1/ Headnote 2 of TSUS schedule 7, part 9B, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cigar and cigarette holders:	
756.40	Of metal..	7% ad val.
756.45	Other..	0.5¢ each + 3% ad val.
	Mouthpieces and other parts, not specially provided for, for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders:	
756.50	Of metal..	7.8% ad val.
[756.58]	[Bamboo pipe stems]..	[Free]
756.55	Other..	0.2¢ each + 3% ad val.
756.60	Cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders..	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 10. - PENS, PENCILS, LEADS, CRAYONS, AND CHALKS	
	Notes:	
	1. The provisions of this chapter cover pens and pencils designed for writing, marking, and similar uses, and do not cover -- (i) drawing pens (see chapter 2 of this section); (ii) eyebrow pencils and other toilet preparations (see chapter 7 of section 4); or (iii) erasers (classifiable according to component material of chief value).	
	2. For the purposes of items 760.05, 760.10, and 760.12, any refills included within the pens or pencils at the time of importation are classifiable therewith.	
	3. If pen point holders (item 760.20) are imported with pen points inserted therein, such holders and points are separately classifiable.	
760.05	Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
	Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:	
760.10	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6% ad val.
760.12	Other	3.4% ad val.
760.15	Marking pens having a wicklike tip of felt or other material	8% ad val.
760.20	Pen point holders	4.9% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this chapter (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):	
	Pen points:	
760.30	Of gold..	5.8% ad val.
760.32	Other..	Free
760.34	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils..................	40¢ per 1,000 + 7% ad val.
760.36	Refill cartridges..	0.8¢ each + 5.4% ad val.
760.38	Mechanical pencil actions................................	3.8% ad val.
	Other:	
760.40	For articles in item 760.05........................	0.3¢ each + 6.1% ad val.
760.42	Other..	3.9% ad val.
760.45	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors..................	Free
760.48	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for...	14¢ per gross + 4.3% ad val.
	Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:	
	Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
760.50	Not over 2 inches in length........................	0.8¢ per gross
760.52	Over 2 inches in length........................	Free
	Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.25 inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
[760.54]	[Black]..	[0.5¢ per gross]
760.56	Other than black..	5.1% ad val.
760.58	0.25 inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension..	5.5¢ per gross + 3.4% ad val.
760.65	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk........................	3.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 11. - WORKS OF ART; ANTIQUES Unit A. - Works of Art Notes: 1. This unit does not cover -- (i) architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans (see chapter 5 of section 2); (ii) painted or decorated manufactured articles (such as, but not limited to, vases, cups, plates, screens, trays, cases, and chests); (iii) articles made in any part by stenciling, or by photochemical or other mechanical processes; or (iv) any articles of utility or for industrial use. 2. Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints not covered by item 765.10 of this unit are provided for in chapter 5 of section 2. 3. Sculptures and statuary not covered by item 765.15 are covered in other chapters of this schedule on the basis of the component materials of which they are made.	
[765.03]	[Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, all the foregoing, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand]........................	[Free]
[765.10]	[Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints, all the foregoing, unbound, and printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved with hand tools]..........	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
[765.15]	[Original sculptures and statuary (including the first 10 castings, replicas, or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed), all the foregoing made in any form from any material as the professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, and whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand or cast]........................	[Free]
[765.20]	[Original mosaics]......................................	[Free]
[765.25]	[Original works of the free fine arts not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this chapter, in any media including, but not limited to, applied paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used on collages].............	[Free]
[765.30]	[Works of art which are productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad]...................	[Free]
	Unit B. - Antiques	
	Notes: 1. For the purposes of item 766.20, the value of repairs shall be — (i) the cost thereof; or (ii) if no charge was made, the value thereof, as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, as the case may be, then the value of the repairs shall be determined in accordance with section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. (1970) 1401a, 1402).	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. Except for picture frames, the provisions of items 766.20 and 766.25 do not apply to movable articles of convenience or decoration designed for use in furnishing a house, apartment, place of business or of accommodation, unless such articles are entered at ports designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such purpose. Antique picture frames may be entered at any port of entry.	
	Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to 100 years before their date of entry; all the foregoing articles, including such articles which have been repaired or renovated without changing their original form or character:	
[766.20]	[If repaired with a substantial amount of additional material within 3 years prior to importation]......................................	[A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this unit]
[766.25]	[Other]...	[Free]
766.30	Any article imported for sale and claimed to be classifiable under item 766.20 or item 766.25, and thereafter determined to be not authentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for classification thereunder............................	A duty of 6.6% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article 1/

1/ Whether or not such article is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty

CHAPTER 12. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS

Note:

1. For the purposes of this schedule --
   (a) the term "rubber" refers to rubber, as defined in chapter 4B of section 4;
   (b) the term "plastics" refers to --
      (i) synthetic plastics materials, as defined in chapters 1C and 4A of section 4;
      (ii) polyurethane;
      (iii) natural resins;
      (iv) protein substances, such as casein compounds;
      (v) regenerated cellulose;
      (vi) vulcanized fiber; and
      (vii) reinforced or laminated plastics, as defined in unit A of this chapter,
   but does not include rubber; and
   (c) the term "rubber or plastics" means rubber, plastics, or combinations of rubber and plastics.

Unit A. - Reinforced or Laminated Plastics;
Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics

Notes:

1. This unit does not cover --
   (i) compression-modified or densified wood, and articles thereof (see chapter 1C of section 2);
   (ii) plywood, building boards and other articles provided for in chapter 3 of section 2; or
   (iii) certain products of fibrous glass provided for in chapter 3A of section 5.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	2. For the purposes of this schedule, the term "reinforced or laminated plastics" means -- (i) rigid, infusible, insoluble plastics formed by the application of heat and high pressure on two or more superimposed layers of fibrous sheet material which has been impregnated or coated with plastics; or (ii) rigid plastics comprised of imbedded fibrous reinforcing material (such as paper, fabric, asbestos, and fibrous glass) impregnated, coated or combined with plastics usually by the application of heat or heat and low pressure.	
	Articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics:	
	Laminated:	
770.05	Plates or sheets..................................	4.8% ad val.
770.07	Other..	4.4% ad val.
770.10	Other..	6.3% ad val.
	Expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics, and articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of such rubber or plastics:	
770.30	Not flexible..	5.3% ad val.
	Flexible:	
770.40	Of polyurethane..................................	4.2% ad val.
770.45	Of cellulose..	8.1% ad val.
770.70	Of natural rubber................................	4.2% ad val.
770.80	Other..	6.6% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes Notes: 1. This unit covers rubber or plastics products (other than waste or scrap) in the following forms: (a) blocks and slabs in bulk forms; (b) film, strips, sheets, and plates, all the foregoing (whether or not printed, embossed, polished, or otherwise surface-processed) made or cut into rectangular pieces over 15 inches in width and over 18 inches in length; and (c) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, all the foregoing whether or not polished or otherwise surface processed, or cut into lengths which are over 15 inches. 2. This unit does not cover -- (i) printed matter provided for in chapter 5 of section 2; (ii) man-made fibers, as defined in chapter 1E of section 3; (iii) articles provided for in unit A of this chapter; (iv) film, strips, sheets, and plates, which -- (A) have been made or cut into nonrectangular shapes of any size; or (B) measure not over 15 inches in width; or (C) measure not over 18 inches in length; or (D) have been ground on the edges, drilled, milled, hemmed, or otherwise usefully processed (except surface-processed); or	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	(v) filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and profile shapes, which have been made or cut into lengths measuring not over 15 inches, or which have been ground on the ends, drilled, milled, or otherwise processed (except surface-processed).	
	The products described in (iv) and (v) are classifiable as articles in unit C of this chapter or under descriptions elsewhere in this schedule.	
	3. The provisions in this unit applicable to waste and scrap of rubber or plastics do not apply to waste and rags of man-made fibers (see section 3) or to any waste or scrap which has been cleaned, ground, melted, made into pellets, or otherwise processed.	
	Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:	
771.05	Cellulose acetate..	2.5¢ per lb.
[771.10]	[Rubber]..	[Free]
[771.15]	[Other.]..	[Free]
	Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:	
	Of cellulosic plastics materials:	
771.20	Of cellulose acetate...........................	2.9% ad val.
771.25	Of vulcanized fiber............................	3.1% ad val.
	Other:	
	Film, strips, and sheets:	
771.30	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness....	6.2% ad val.
771.31	Over 0.003 inch in thickness........	3.7% ad val.
771.35	Other....................................	4.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, etc. (con.):	
	Not of cellulose plastics materials:	
	Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:	
771.40	Made in imitation of patent leather......	3.1% ad val.
~~771.42~~	Other:	
[771.41]	[Of materials other than polyester, polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene or polypropylene, over 0.006 inch in thickness, and not in rolls]...	[6% ad val.]
771.43	Other..............................	4.2% ad val.
	Other:	
[771.45]	[Of acrylic resin].........................	[8.3¢ per lb.]
771.50	Of casein..............................	2.7% ad val.
771.55	Other..............................	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit C. - Specified Rubber and Plastics Products	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this unit, cord, fabric, wire, or nonrubber or nonplastic reinforcing or traction-increasing media shall be disregarded in determining the component material of chief value in tires, or in tubes for tires (items 772.45 through 772.60, inclusive).	
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:	
772.03	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers	3.4% ad val.
772.06	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters	7% ad val.
772.09	Trays	5.5% ad val.
772.15	Other	3.4% ad val.
772.20	Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise	3% ad val.
772.25	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics	3.4% ad val.
772.30	Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics	5% ad val.
772.35	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	4.2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
772.40	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics.....	3.1% ad val.
772.42	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics..............	4.2% ad val.
	Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics:	
	Pneumatic tires:	
772.45	Airplane..	Free
772.46 1/	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6).....	Free
[772.48]	[Bicycle]..	[5% ad val.]
[772.50]	[Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.30 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00]................	[Free]
772.51	Other..	4% ad val.
772.54	Tires, other than pneumatic tires..................	Free
	Tubes:	
[772.57]	[Bicycle]..	[15% ad val.]
[772.59]	[Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50]........................	[Free]
772.60	Other..	3.7% ad val.
772.65	Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings........................	3.1% ad val.
772.67 2/	Hose, pipe, and tubing; all the foregoing with attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see note 3, chapter 6C, section 6)........................	Free
~~772.70~~	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives:	
[772.69]	[Vinyl-coated fabric backed wall coverings]..........	[6% ad val.]
772.71	Other..	4.2% ad val.

1/ 772.46 is a new item to be established from existing item 772.45.
2/ 772.67 is a new item to be established from existing item 772.65.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
772.80	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles...............	6.5% ad val.
772.85	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics.....................	5.3% ad val.
	Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in chapter 6A of this section) of rubber or plastics:	
772.95	Christmas tree ornaments...........................	5% ad val.
772.97	Other..	5.3% ad val.
[773.05]	[Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics]..................	[0.7% ad val.]
773.10	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics............	5.3% ad val.
	Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:	
[773.15]	[Nylon]...	[1¢ per lb.]
773.20	Other..	10.5% ad val.
773.25	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics..........................	3.5% ad val.
773.30	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics..............	3.7% ad val.
773.35	Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers.............	4.2% ad val.
	Unit D - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics	
	Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:	
774.20	Of shellac or copal................................	6% ad val.
774.25	Of natural rubber..................................	4.2% ad val.
774.35	Of casein..	11.6% ad val.
774.40	Of vulcanized fiber................................	Free
~~774.60~~	Other:	
774.45	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20..............................	3.4% ad val.
774.50	Parts of footwear..............................	5.3% ad val.
774.55	Other..	5.3% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 13. - PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE ENUMERATED	
	Unit A. - Miscellaneous Products	
	Notes:	
	1. This unit does not cover -- (i) glass inners for vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers (see chapter 3 of section 5); (ii) pressure-sensitive articles impregnated or coated with drugs (see chapter 13C of section 4); or (iii) pressure-sensitive floor coverings and wall coverings.	
	2. The term "pressure sensitive", as used in items 790.50 and 790.55, refers to articles which have an adhesive coating on one or both surfaces that will adhere to other surfaces upon the application of pressure only.	
790.00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles............	6.4% ad val.
790.03	Casters..	5.7% ad val.
	Clothespins:	
[790.05]	[Spring type]..	[10¢ per gross]
	Other than spring type:	
790.07	Of plastics..	5.3% ad val.
[790.08]	[Other]..	[7.5% ad val.]
790.10	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment..............................	2.4% ad val.
790.15	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)........................	1.8% ad val.
[790.20]	[Fossils]..	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
790.23	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for..	Free
[790.25]	[Hand fans]..	[17% ad val.]
790.30	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof.......	4.2% ad val.
	Incense (including joss sticks):	
[790.35]	[Joss sticks]..	[Free]
790.37	Other..	2.4% ad val.
790.39	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for..............................	4.2% ad val.
790.40	Planting pots in part of peat moss........................	Free
	Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:	
790.45	Of cellulosic plastics materials....................	6.6% ad val.
790.47	Other..	4.2% ad val.
790.50	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not prersure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)......................	6.6% ad val.
790.55	Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls........	5.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:	
	Containers:	
790.59	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint..........	9% ad val.
790.60	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints....................................	9% ad val.
790.61	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints....................................	8.7% ad val.
790.62	Having a capacity of over 4 pints.............	8.7% ad val.
790.63	Parts..	9% ad val.
790.70	Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles..........	2.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit B. - Articles of Fur and of Leather	
	Note:	
	1. For the purposes of this schedule (except chapter 5A of section 1) —	
	(a) the term "leather" includes "leather", as defined in note 1(a), chapter 5A, section 1, and also includes rawhide, parchment, and vellum.	
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:	
791.05	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	7.4% ad val.
791.10	Of dog, goat, or kid	5.3% ad val.
791.15	Other	5.0% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:	
791.17	Of silver, black, or platinum fox	7.4% ad val.
791.19	Other	3.4% ad val.
	Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:	
791.20	Patent leather	2.8% ad val.
~~791.25~~	Other:	
791.27	Uppers	3.7% ad val.
[791.28]	[Other]	[5% ad val.]
791.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	3.7% ad val.
791.35	Leather welting	3.7% ad val.
791.45	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	2.5% ad val.
791.48	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	4.2% ad val.
791.50	Leather shoelaces	Free
791.54	Leather straps and strops	2.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
791.57	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials.....	2.8% ad val.
791.60	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in chapter 6A of this section)...	5.3% ad val.
791.65	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather...............	5.8% ad val.
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:	
791.70	Of reptile leather..................................	4.7% ad val.
	Other:	
[791.74]	[Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article]......................................	[6% ad val.]
[791.76]	[Other]..	[6% ad val.]
	Articles not specially provided for, of leather:	
791.80	Of reptile leather..................................	7% ad val.
791.90	Other..	Free
	Unit C. - Articles of Gelatine, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge	
	Articles not specially provided for:	
792.10	Of gelatine, glue, or combinations thereof.........	4.2% ad val.
	Of gut:	
[792.20]	[Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins]....	[Free]
792.22	Other..	7.7% ad val.
	Of wax:	
792.30	Of beeswax (except skiwax)......................	4% ad val.
792.32	Other..	2.5% ad val.
792.40	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or of any combination thereof.........................	Free
792.50	Of shell..	3.4% ad val.
792.60	Of ivory..	4.2% ad val.
[792.70]	[Of natural sponge]..................................	[6% ad val.]
792.75	Of hair...	4.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Unit D. - Waste and Scrap	
[793.00]	[Waste and scrap not specially provided for]	[Free]

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 14. - NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS	
	Any article, not provided for elsewhere in this schedule: Which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article or articles enumerated in any of the foregoing provisions of this schedule as chargeable with duty:	
798.00	Most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty.....	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use 1/
798.50	Not most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty, but equally resembling as to use two or more enumerated articles chargeable with duty..	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed 1/
799.00	Other...	3.7% ad val.

1/ Whether or not such article is the subject of a rate concession elsewhere in this part.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	SECTION 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS CHAPTER 7. - OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS Note: 1. The provisions of items 870.40 and 870.45 do not apply to -- (i) articles of textile materials; articles provided for in section 5; articles of leather or of fur on the skin; (ii) articles provided for in section 6, chapter 2, chapter 3 (units A through F except items 652.13 through 652.38, inclusive, 652.84, 652.88, 653.00 and 653.01), chapter 5 (except item 688.40), or chapter 6, but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in item 870.40 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 6B of section 6; (iii) ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts, and parts thereof, provided for in items 680.33 through 680.39, inclusive; or (iv) articles provided for in item 666.00. 1/ 2. The United States reserves the right to withdraw or modify the concessions on any or all of the products provided for in items 870.40 and 870.45 in this chapter as a result of the outcome of consultations with Canada, to be commenced in January 1984, regarding the continuation in effect of such concessions. 1/	

1/ These notes 1 and 2 are not in the Tariff Schedules of the United States on June 30, 1979. Headnote 1 to TSUS Schedule 8, part 7, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
870.40	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes..................	Free
870.45	Parts of articles provided for in item 666.00, whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of general interpretative rule 10(ij)...........	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Part II Preferential Tariff Nil.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

In any case in which this annex specifies that the full concession rate, or the first stage of a rate reduction, shall become effective on a date other than the effective date of this schedule, the effective date of such full concession rate or first stage rate shall be the later of the effective date of this schedule (see general note 13) or such other date (or, in the case of Part 1D of this annex, the latest of the effective date of this schedule or the other two dates specified in that part).

Part 1. Concessions to be Implemented in One Stage

A. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective on the effective date of this schedule.

Item
100.73
100.75
100.95
106.10
106.30
106.60
111.92
114.36
115.20
116.00
116.10
116.20
117.15
126.61
130.56
132.50
135.41
135.42
136.94
136.96
140.09
140.14
140.25
140.45
141.55
145.08

Item
147.05
147.09
147.16
148.65
156.35
161.79
161.94
168.04
168.06
168.09
168.11
168.12
168.13
168.14
168.16
168.43
168.44
168.51
168.56
168.58
168.60
168.62
168.63
168.77
168.79
168.81

Item
168.85
168.87
168.89
168.91
168.93
168.95
168.97
170.10
170.15
170.20
170.45
170.66
176.33
176.60
177.62
186.15
192.19
202.40
206.98
222.34
222.62
222.64
252.67
254.75
256.60
304.20

Item
308.06
315.60
416.10
417.90
418.76
427.88
435.70
439.50
466.10
473.28
473.60
493.17
514.11
516.11
517.27
522.64
601.03
601.27
601.45
601.54
607.96
612.06
612.44
613.10
618.10
618.25

Item
618.40
618.45
624.02
624.03
644.46
644.92
646.25
646.32
653.02
653.47
653.48
653.52
688.04
688.20
696.35
712.47
734.10
734.87
748.40
750.50
756.30
760.65
790.39
870.45
870.48

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 1. Concessions To Be Implemented in One Stage (continued)

3. The full concession rate for each item listed below and the duty-free treatment for repairs to aircraft provided in note 4 to section 6, chapter 6C shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft, entered into on April 12, 1979.

Item	Item	Item	Item
518.52	661.91	684.51	710.17
544.43	661.97	684.72	710.31
642.22	662.52	685.25	710.47
647.04	664.12	685.30	711.37
647.07	676.16	685.41	711.39
652.11	676.31	685.61	711.83
653.41	678.48	685.72	711.87
653.96	680.47	686.21	711.97
660.58	680.51	686.25	712.06
660.61	680.57	686.62	712.48
660.69	680.59	688.14	712.52
660.73	682.08	688.42	715.16
660.87	682.42	694.16	720.09
660.99	682.46	694.21	727.49
661.08	682.61	694.41	727.51
661.14	683.62	694.62	727.56
661.17	684.26	709.46	745.46
661.22	684.31	710.09	772.46
661.37	684.42	710.15	772.67

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 1. Concessions to be Implemented in One Stage (continued)

C. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979.

Item	Item	Item	Item
402.52	406.61	412.38	429.24
402.80	407.05	412.48	429.47
403.12	408.04	412.64	445.44
403.56	408.22	412.68	445.46
403.64	408.28	413.28	470.57
404.28	408.36	425.00	473.46
404.36	409.26	425.12	473.48
404.46	411.08	425.52	644.95
404.88	411.40	425.76	680.37
405.08	411.48	427.40	770.05
405.32	411.56	427.74	771.35
405.60	411.72	427.96	772.51
405.68	411.84	428.06	774.35
405.80	411.94	428.30	
406.08	412.02	428.47	
406.40	412.10	428.52	
406.56	412.34	429.22	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 1. Concessions To Be Implemented in One Stage (continued)

D. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the later of (a) the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979, or (b) the expiration of a period of 18 months commencing with the effective date of this schedule.

Item

700.57
700.59
700.61
700.62
700.63

Item

700.64
700.67
700.69
700.71

E. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of two years after the effective date of this schedule.

Item

300.15
300.20
306.52
307.30
335.50
360.05
361.42

Item

385.45
606.00
606.02
606.04
606.06
606.15
606.17

Item

606.24
606.36
606.39
606.60
607.23
607.26
607.28

Item

607.34
607.43
607.46
607.54
609.41
609.80
610.20

Item

610.25
610.32
610.37

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 1. Concessions to be Implemented in One Stage (continued)

F. For item 240.23, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 3 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule.

G. For item 705.35, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages

A. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, or 6 years (depending upon how soon it is reached in the staging process) commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During the year commencing with the effective date of this schedule and during each year thereafter, commencing on the same day in each successive year, until the full concession rate is reached, the duty applicable to each such item shall be the base rate of duty for the item, or the concession rate during the immediately preceding year, minus the amount of reduction listed below or, if no such amount is so listed, 3 percent ad valorem (or, in the last stage, that portion of either such amount which is adequate to reach the full concession rate).

Item	Reduction each stage if other than 3% ad valorem	Item	Reduction each stage if other than 3% ad valorem
107.52		148.22	
107.55	0.8¢ per lb.	149.15	
107.63		149.60	
107.76		150.01	
112.01		152.30	1.4¢ per lb.
117.20		152.43	
117.55		152.58	
121.56		153.02	
125.70		153.08	
131.30	1¢ per lb.	156.45	
136.00		161.31	
137.02	1¢ per lb.	162.15	
137.78		176.01	
137.82		176.16	
140.56		176.17	0.75¢ per lb.
145.09		192.17	
146.66		206.35	
146.76		206.67	
146.84		206.95	
146.87		222.44	
147.36		222.57	
147.38	1.5¢ per lb.	240.00	
147.96	1.6¢ per lb.		
148.19			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

---

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2A (continued)

Item	Reduction each stage if other than 3% ad valorem	Item	Reduction each stage if other than 3% ad valorem
240.02		652.60	
240.03		660.77	
240.04		664.30	
240.06		688.10	
240.38		702.13	
240.40		703.72	
252.79	0.45¢ per lb. + 1.3% ad val.	713.07	14¢ each + 2% ad val.
304.06		713.19	
308.30		725.10	
308.31		725.20	
337.40		727.50	
360.15		730.17	6¢ each + 1.4% ad val.
516.24		731.05	
516.71		731.10	
516.73		734.31	
516.76		735.11	
516.78		750.22	
516.96		750.32	
520.32		750.63	
520.33		751.05	
520.35		751.10	
523.37		751.20	
544.11		790.60	
545.05		790.70	
603.45	5¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 2.4% ad val.	791.17	
		791.19	
622.20		791.80	
629.26		792.30	
648.63			
649.39			
650.47	0.3¢ each + 1.8% ad val.		
652.10	0.8¢ per lb. + 1.3% ad val.		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part I. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage,
but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

B. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During this period the amount of reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 3 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item
306.10	306.21	306.31
306.11	306.22	306.32
306.12	306.23	306.33
306.13	306.30	306.34

C. For item 240.17, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 4 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During each year of this period the rate which shall be in effect is listed below opposite the year.

Year 1	17% ad val.
Year 2	14% ad val.
Year 3	12% ad val.
Year 4	10% ad val.

D. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the rate which shall be in effect is listed below opposite the item number.

Item	Rate of Duty
437.00	3% ad val.
437.24	2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

E. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 3 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. The second stage shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of six months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. During the full staging period the rate of duty which shall be in effect in each stage is shown opposite the item number.

Item	Rate of duty (percent of ad valorem)			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4
409.66	19	18	17	16
409.74	19	18	17	16
409.82	19	18	17	16
409.90	19	18	17	16
410.00	19	18	17	16
410.08	19	18	17	16
410.16	19	18	17	16
410.20	19	18	17	16
410.32	19	18	17	16

F. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, or 6 years (depending upon how soon it is reached in the staging process) commencing with the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During the year commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction and during each year thereafter, commencing on the same day in each successive year, until the full concession rate is reached, the duty applicable to each such item shall be the base rate for the item, or the concession rate during the immediately preceding year, minus the amount of reduction listed below or, if no such amount is so listed, 3 percent

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2F (continued)

ad valorem (or, in the last stage, that portion of either such amount which is adequate to reach the full concession rate).

Item	Reduction each stage of other than 3% ad valorem	Item	Reduction each stage of other than 3% ad valorem
304.36		360.35	1.5¢ per sq. ft.
304.58		360.65	
305.20		360.70	
305.22		361.10	
305.28		361.54	
305.30		363.05	
305.40		363.50	
307.64	11.6¢ per lb. 1/	364.16	
315.35	1.3¢ per lb. 2/	364.18	
315.45	2¢ per lb. 3/	366.45	
315.50	1.3¢ per lb.	366.46	
315.90		366.84	
315.95		367.30	
316.40		367.45	
316.50		370.04	0.3¢ each 4/
346.70		374.65	
347.30		379.35	
353.50		379.66	
359.10		385.95	1¢ per sq. ft.
359.40		386.25	
360.10	0.75¢ per sq. ft.	386.30	
		387.20	
		727.82	

1/ The amount of reduction will be 6.8¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val. for the third stage, 3% ad val. for the fourth stage, and 1.5% ad val. for the fifth stage.

2/ The amount of reduction will be 0.7¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val. for the second stage, and 1.7% ad val. for the third stage.

3/ The amount of reduction will be 3% ad val. for the second stage, 3% ad val. for the third stage, and 2% ad val. for the fourth stage.

4/ The amount of reduction will be 0.1¢ each + 1.5% ad val. for the fourth stage, and 1% ad val. for the fifth stage.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

G. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 5 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 6 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item	Item
206.85	301.15	301.35	301.55
245.00	301.16	301.36	301.56
245.10	301.17	301.37	301.57
245.20	301.18	301.38	301.58
245.30	301.19	301.39	301.59
300.60	301.20	301.40	301.60
301.01	301.21	301.41	301.70
301.02	301.22	301.42	301.80
301.03	301.23	301.43	301.82
301.04	301.24	301.44	301.84
301.05	301.25	301.45	301.86
301.06	301.26	301.46	301.88
301.07	301.27	301.47	301.92
301.08	301.28	301.48	301.94
301.09	301.29	301.49	301.96
301.10	301.30	301.50	301.98
301.11	301.31	301.51	302.— 1/
301.12	301.32	301.52	303.10
301.13	301.33	301.53	303.20
301.14	301.34	301.54	

1/ See note 2 to section 3, chapter 1, unit A.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item	Item	Item	Item
304.22	306.74	309.65	315.75
304.26	306.81	309.66	315.80
304.34	306.82	309.70	315.85
304.44	306.83	309.75	316.05
304.52	306.84	309.80	316.10
305.04	307.02	309.90	316.20
305.06	307.04	310.01	316.25
305.08	307.06	310.02	316.30
305.09	307.08	310.05	316.55
305.10	307.10	310.06	316.70
305.12	307.12	310.10	319.01
305.14	307.16	310.11	319.03
305.16	307.18	310.20	319.05
305.18	307.50	310.21	319.07
305.50	307.52	310.40	319.21
306.14	307.62	310.50	319.23
306.24	308.80	310.60	319.25
306.41	309.03	310.80	319.27 1/
306.42	309.05	310.90	319.29 1/
306.43	309.06	310.91	320.01
306.44	309.10	312.10	320.02
306.53	309.20	312.30	320.03
306.54	309.21	312.40	320.04
306.61	309.25	315.05	320.05
306.62	309.30	315.10	320.06
306.63	309.31	315.15	320.07
306.64	309.35	315.25	320.08
306.71	309.43	315.30	320.09
306.72	309.50	315.40	320.10
306.73	309.60	315.55	320.11

1/ See note 2 of section 3, chapter 3, unit A.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item

320.12
320.13
320.14
320.15
320.16
320.17
320.18
320.19
320.20
320.21
320.22
320.23
320.24
320.25
320.26
320.27
320.28
320.29
320.30
320.31
320.32
320.33
320.34
320.35
320.36
320.37
320.38
320.39
320.40
320.41
320.42
320.43
320.44
320.45

Item

320.46
320.47
320.48
320.49
320.50
320.51
320.52
320.53
320.54
320.55
320.56
320.57
320.58
320.59
320.60
320.61
320.62
320.63
320.64
320.65
320.66
320.67
320.68
320.69
320.70
320.71
320.72
320.73
320.74
320.75
320.76
320.77
320.78
320.79

Item

320.80
320.82
320.84
320.86
320.88
320.92
320.94
320.96
320.98
321.— 1/
322.— 1/
323.— 1/
324.— 1/
325.— 1/
326.— 1/
327.— 1/
328.— 1/
329.— 1/
330.— 1/
331.— 1/
332.10
332.40
335.60
335.70
335.75
335.85
335.95
336.10
336.15
336.20
336.25
336.35
336.40
336.55

Item

336.62
336.64
337.70
337.90
338.10
338.15
338.40
338.50
339.10
345.10
345.30
345.35
345.50
345.60
346.10
346.15
346.20
346.22
346.24
346.30
346.32
346.35
346.40
346.45
346.50
346.52
346.56

1/ See note 2 of section 3, chapter 3, unit A.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item
346.60
346.65
346.80
346.82
346.86
346.90
346.95
347.10
347.15
347.20
347.26
347.28
347.33
347.35
347.40
347.45
347.50
347.55
347.60
347.65
347.70
347.72
347.75
348.00
348.05
349.15
349.25
349.30
350.00
351.20
351.25
351.40
351.44
351.50

Item
351.60
351.70
351.90
352.10
352.20
352.30
352.40
352.50
353.10
355.02
355.04
355.15
355.18
355.20
355.25
355.35
355.42
355.50
355.55
355.65
355.75
355.81
355.82
355.85
356.05
356.10
356.15
356.20
356.25
356.35
356.40
356.45
356.70
356.80

Item
357.05
357.15
357.30
357.35
357.40
357.45
357.60
357.70
357.80
357.90
357.95
358.24
358.26
358.30
358.35
358.40
358.50
358.60
359.20
359.60
360.20
360.25
360.30
360.36
360.40
360.46
360.48
360.76
360.77
360.78
360.79
360.81

Item
360.82
360.83
360.84
361.05
361.07
361.18
361.21
361.22
361.44
361.46
361.48
361.50
361.53
361.56
361.80
361.85
363.01
363.02
363.10
363.15
363.20
363.30
363.35
363.40
363.45
363.51
363.55
363.60
363.65
363.70
363.75

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item
363.80
363.85
363.90
364.07
364.09
364.13
364.14
354.20
364.22
364.25
364.30
364.35
365.05
365.11
365.14
365.15
365.20
365.25
365.29
365.35
365.40
365.45
365.70
365.77
365.80
365.81
365.83
365.84
365.86
365.91
366.03
366.09
366.12

Item
366.15
366.18
366.21
366.24
366.27
366.30
366.33
366.36
366.39
366.42
366.47
366.48
366.51
366.54
366.57
366.60
366.65
366.69
366.72
366.75
366.77
366.79
366.81
367.05
367.10
367.15
367.20
367.25
367.35
367.40
367.50
367.55
367.60
367.65

Item
370.08
370.12
370.17
370.19
370.21
370.22
370.24
370.28
370.32
370.36
370.40
370.44
370.48
370.60
370.72
370.76
370.80
370.84
370.88
370.92
372.04
372.06
372.08
372.10
372.15
372.20
372.25
372.35
372.40
372.45
372.50
372.55
372.60

Item
372.65
372.75
372.80
373.05
373.10
373.15
373.20
373.22
373.25
373.30
374.05
374.10
374.15
374.25
374.35
374.45
374.50
374.55
376.04
376.08
376.12
376.16
376.20
376.54
376.56
378.10
378.15
378.20
378.25
378.30
378.35
378.40
378.45

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item

378.50
378.55
378.65
378.70
379.02
379.06
379.23
379.26
379.31
379.37
379.39
379.41
379.43
379.45
379.48
379.51
379.54
379.56
379.57
379.60
379.63
379.64
379.68
379.69
379.71
379.74
379.75
379.76
379.78
379.79
379.81
379.83
379.84

Item

379.86
379.87
379.89
379.90
379.91
379.95
379.96
379.98
383.02
383.05
383.06
383.18
383.19
383.22
383.25
383.28
383.29
383.30
383.32
383.33
383.36
383.39
383.42
383.45
383.48
383.49
383.50
383.52
383.53
383.60
383.62
383.63
383.65

Item

383.66
383.68
383.72
383.75
383.77
383.78
383.80
383.81
383.83
383.84
383.90
383.92
383.95
385.15
385.20
385.25
385.30
385.40
385.50
385.53
385.55
385.60
385.61
385.63
385.70
385.75
385.80
385.85
385.90
386.06
386.07
386.09
386.10

Item

386.40
386.50
387.10
387.32
387.34
388.10
388.20
388.30
388.40
389.10
389.20
389.30
389.40
389.50
389.61
389.62
389.70
425.74
429.70
429.85
430.20
520.75
532.24
532.27
606.11
606.19
606.22
606.26
606.28
606.31
606.37
606.40

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item

606.44
606.46
606.50
606.51
606.57
606.59
606.62
606.64
606.66
606.68
606.69
606.71
606.73
606.75
606.77
606.78
606.80
606.81
606.82
606.84
606.86
606.88
606.91
606.93
606.97
606.99
607.05
607.07
607.09
607.14
607.22
607.32

Item

607.41
607.48
607.62
607.64
607.65
607.67
607.69
607.78
607.83
607.86
607.91
607.92
607.93
607.94
607.97
608.01
608.07
608.11
608.13
608.14
608.19
608.21
608.23
608.26
608.31
608.38
608.41
608.47
608.55
608.59
608.67
609.12

Item

609.13
609.15
609.17
609.20
609.21
609.22
609.25
609.26
609.27
609.30
609.31
609.32
609.35
609.36
609.37
609.40
609.43
609.45
609.70
609.72
609.75
609.76
609.82
609.84
609.86
609.88
609.90
609.96
609.98
610.21
610.26
610.30

Item

610.31
610.35
610.36
610.39
610.40
610.42
610.43
610.45
610.46
610.48
610.49
610.51
610.52
610.56
610.58
610.62
610.63
610.65
610.66
610.70
610.71
610.74
610.80
626.22
629.14
629.20
629.28
629.29
629.30
629.33
642.96

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More than One Stage, but Less than Eight Stages (continued)

Part 2G (continued)

Item	Item	Item	Item
642.97	704.34	704.95	734.42
653.25	704.50	706.47	745.61
670.58	704.56	722.40	745.62
680.18	704.65	722.35	748.10
704.05	704.70	727.40	748.12
704.10	704.75	728.05	755.30
704.15	704.80	728.10	772.30
704.32	704.83	732.42	790.23

H. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 5 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. The rate which shall be effective during such first stage of reduction shall be the rate listed below opposite the item number. During the remaining period of 4 years the amount of the reduction from such first stage rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 5 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	First stage rate
606.30	1.6% ad val.
606.48	8.8% ad val.
607.17	2% ad val.
607.59	3.4% ad val.
607.99	4.1% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, But Less Than Eight Stages (continued)

I. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 7 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item
355.60
356.30
357.20
359.50
365.00
365.75
365.78
370.32

Item
370.66
370.68
372.30
372.70
379.00
379.04
379.08
379.13

Item
379.17
379.92
379.94
383.00
383.03
383.08
383.12
383.15

Item
383.55
383.57
383.86
383.88
386.20
704.90

J. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 3 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 4 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 5 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item
176.45
176.46
176.47
178.15

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 2. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than One Stage, but less than Eight Stages (continued)

K. For item 406.20, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 4 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. The second stage shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of six months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. During the staging period from the base rate to the full concession rate, the rate of duty which shall be in effect in each stage is listed below.

Stage 1	17% ad val.
Stage 2	15.5% ad val.
Stage 3	14% ad val.
Stage 4	12.5% ad val.
Stage 5	11% ad val.

L. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 4 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During this period the amount of duty reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 5 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item
716.06	716.18	716.28
716.09	716.19	716.29
716.17	716.27	719.—

M. For items 251.49 and 417.30, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 1 year commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During this period the amount of duty reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 2 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concession To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule

A. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The rate which shall be effective during the first year commencing with the effective date of this schedule shall be the rate listed below opposite the item number. During the remaining period of 6 years the amount of the reduction from such first stage rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 7 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	First Stage Rate	Item	First Stage Rate
252.20	3.5% ad val.	618.15	2.9% ad val.
252.27	3% ad val.	680.37	7.3% ad val.
254.15	5.4% ad val.	646.20	1.7% ad val.
254.30	3.2% ad val.	646.30	3.9% ad val.
254.46	5.9% ad val.	646.84	5.9% ad val.
254.85	4.4% ad val.	654.05	9.3% ad val.
419.34	4.9% ad val.	654.11	9.3% ad val.
612.30	2% ad val.	680.30	7% ad val.

B. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During each year of this period the rate which shall be in effect is listed below opposite the item number.

Item	Rate of duty (percent ad valorem)						
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7
624.04	3.6	3.4	3.2	3	2.8	2.7	2.5
628.45	2	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.2
688.15	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5
709.66	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1
713.15	19.5	16.5	14.1	13	12	11	10

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

C. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage reduction. The second stage shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. During the full staging period, the amount of reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal stages, the last 7 of which shall be annual stages as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item
114.04
602.00
602.04
602.08
602.12
602.16
602.20
602.24
602.28
602.32
602.36
602.40
602.44
602.48
602.54
602.58
602.60
602.64
602.68
602.72

Item
602.76
602.80
602.84
602.88
602.92
602.96
603.00
603.05
603.09
603.14
603.16
603.20
603.24
603.28
603.32
603.36
603.41
603.45
603.49
603.51

Item
603.55
603.59
603.61
603.64
603.68
603.72
603.76
603.81
603.88
603.92
603.96
604.00
604.04
604.08
604.12
604.16
604.20
604.24
604.30
604.35

Item
604.38
604.40
604.44
604.47
604.48
604.52
604.56
604.60
604.64
604.68
604.72
604.76
604.80
604.84
604.88
604.92
604.98
605.00
605.03
605.09

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

Part 3C (continued)

Item

405.12
405.16
405.21
405.24
405.28
405.34
405.36
405.41
405.44
405.48
405.52
405.56
405.62
405.64
405.70
405.72
405.76
405.82
405.84
405.88
405.92
405.96
406.00
406.05
406.09
406.12
406.16
406.24
406.28
406.32
406.36
406.42
406.44
406.48

Item

406.52
406.58
406.63
406.64
406.68
406.72
406.76
406.81
406.84
406.86
406.92
406.96
407.00
407.07
407.09
407.15
408.00
408.08
408.12
408.16
408.21
408.23
408.24
408.29
408.32
408.38
408.41
408.44
408.48
408.52
408.54
408.61
408.64
408.68
408.72

Item

408.76
408.81
408.84
408.88
408.92
408.96
409.02
409.06
409.10
409.14
409.18
409.22
409.28
409.30
409.34
409.38
409.42
409.46
409.50
409.54
409.58
409.62
409.68
409.70
409.76
409.78
409.84
409.86
409.92
409.94
409.96
410.02
410.04
410.10
410.12

Item

410.18
410.22
410.24
410.28
410.34
410.36
410.40
410.44
410.48
410.52
410.56
410.60
410.64
410.66
410.68
410.72
410.76
410.80
410.84
410.88
410.92
410.96
411.00
411.04
411.10
411.12
411.16
411.20
411.24
411.28
411.32
411.36
411.42

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

Part 3C (continued)

Item

411.44
411.50
411.52
411.58
411.60
411.64
411.68
411.74
411.76
411.80
411.86
411.90
411.96
411.98
412.04
412.06
412.12
412.14
412.18
412.22
412.26
412.30
412.40
412.42
412.50
412.52
412.56
412.60
412.66
412 70
412.72
412.76
412.88
412.92
412.96
413.00

Item

413.04
413.08
413.12
413.16
413.20
413.24
413.30
413.32
413.36
413.40
413.50
413.51
425.02
425.04
425.06
425.08
425.09
425.10
425.14
425.20
425.22
425.24
425.26
425.28
425.30
425.32
425.34
425.36
425.38
425.41
425.42
425.70
425.72
425.78
425.82
425.88

Item

425.94
425.99
426.00
426.04
426.08
426.10
426.12
426.14
426.18
426.28
426.34
426.36
426.44
426.54
426.56
426.58
426.62
426.64
426.72
426.76
426.77
426.78
426.82
426.84
426.86
426.88
426.92
426.94
426.98
427.02
427.04
427.06
427.08
427.12
427.16
427.18

Item

427.20
427.22
427.25
427.28
427.30
427.42
427.44
427.45
427.46
427.53
427.54
427.56
427.58
427.60
427.62
427.70
427.82
427.84
427.94
427.97
427.98
428.04
428.12
428.20
428.22
428.24
428.26
428.32
428.40
428.42
428.44
428.50
428.54
428.58
428.62

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

Part 3C (continued)

Item

428.64
428.66
428.68
428.72
428.80
428.82
428.84
428.86
428.88
428.92
428.94
428.96
429.00
429.10
429.12
429.19
429.28
429.29
429.30
429.32
429.34
429.38
429.42
429.44
429.46
429.48
429.56
429.60
429.95
437.04
437.06
437.10
437.12
437.13
437.14
437.16

Item

437.18
437.20
437.22
437.30
437.32
437.36
437.38
437.40
437.44
437.50
437.52
437.54
437.56
437.57
437.58
437.65
437.68
437.69
437.70
437.72
437.82
437.84
445.05
445.10
445.15
445.20
445.25
445.30
445.35
445.42
445.48
445.52
445.34
445.56
446.12
460.15

Item

460.25
460.35
460.40
460.45
460.50
460.65
460.70
460.75
460.80
470.15
470.25
470.55
470.85
473.10
473.12
473.18
473.20
473.44
473.50
473.72
473.74
473.78
473.82
473.88
473.90
474.04
474.06
474.08
474.20
474.22
474.26
474.30
474.35
474.40
474.42
474.44

Item

474.46
474.50
474.60
474.62
490.14
493.22
493.66
493.67
540.15
540.27
680.39
704.55
705.85
705.86
706.30
726.05
728.25
734.54
735.07
741.25
750.25
770.07
770.30
770.40
770.45
771.05
771.25
771.30
771.31
771.40
771.43
771.50
771.55
772.03

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

Part 3C (continued)

Item	Item	Item	Item
772.06	772.35	773.10	790.45
772.09	772.42	774.40	790.47
772.15	772.71	774.45	790.55
772.20	772.80	774.55	
772.25	772.85	790.07	

D. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage reduction. The second stage shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of six months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. The rate which shall be effective during the first stage of reduction shall be the rate listed below opposite the item number. During the remaining period of 6 years the amount of the reduction from such first stage rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 7 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	First Stage Rate
425.18	8.6% ad val.
425.86	6.3% ad val.
427.72	12% ad val.
428.34	13.5% ad val.
428.41	12.3% ad val.
437.02	9.5% ad val.
465.87	9.8% ad val.
473.84	1.7% ad val.
493.18	4.3% ad val.
770.10	10.1% ad val.
771.20	3.3% ad val.

88-777 O - 82 - 43

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

E. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item	Item
309.02	359.30	370.56	379.72
351.05	365.31	374.30	383.58
351.30	365.50	374.40	386.04
351.80	366.06	374.60	
355.45	366.63	378.60	

F. For item 727.10, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on a date to be designated by the President, not more than 30 days after the date on which he has determined that the Philippines provide satisfactory supply access assurances for rattan. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

G. For item 240.21, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on a date to be designated by the President, not more than 30 days after the date on which he has determined that satisfactory progress has been made toward the development of a common North American standard for softwood plywood. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

H. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the date on which import relief action under section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 with respect to footwear, initiated by the Presidential statement of April 1, 1977 (Public Papers of the Presidents (Carter) 1977 (book 1) 551), has terminated. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item

774.50
791.20
791.27

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

I. For items 685.16 and 685.18, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the date on which the exchange of notes, between the United States and Japan on May 20, 1977, relating to trade in color television receivers ceases to be in effect. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

J. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on a date to be designated by the President, which shall be not more than 30 days after he has determined that other major countries provide adequate entity coverage under the Agreement on Government Procurement, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 8 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item
660.10
660.15
660.25
660.30
660.35
660.59
660.62
660.74
660.76
684.62

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs From the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Concessions To Be Implemented in Eight Stages, but the Implementation Does Not Otherwise Conform to the General Staging Rule (continued)

K. For item 628.55, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During each year of this period the rate which shall be in effect is listed below opposite the year.

Year 1	19% ad val.
Year 2	18% ad val.
Year 3	16.5% ad val.
Year 4	15% ad val.
Year 5	13.5% ad val.
Year 6	12% ad val.
Year 7	10% ad val.

L. Implementation of the concessions on the items listed below is conditional on the implementation by Canada of the concession rate of 1 cent per pound on Canadian tariff item 501.1.

100.40
100.43
100.53
100.55

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 4. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than Eight but Not More Than Ten Stages

A. For items 711.34, 715.25, and 748.21, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 8 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 9 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

B. For each item listed below, the full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 9 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 10 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item

690.79
702.75
703.40
703.45
705.40
705.42
705.43
705.45
705.46
705.48
705.50

Item

705.51
705.53
705.54
705.55
705.57
705.58
705.60
705.62
705.64
705.66
705.67

Item

705.70
705.71
705.72
705.73
705.74
705.76
705.78
730.15
736.21
760.34

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 4. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than Eight but Not More Than Ten Stages (continued)

C. For item 412.36, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 7 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. The second stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. During the staging period, the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 9 equal stages, the last 8 of which shall be annual stages as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

D. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective on the effective date for the United States of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, entered into on April 12, 1979. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 8 years and 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. The second stage shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 6 months commencing with the effective date of the first stage. During the staging period, the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 10 equal stages, the last 9 of which shall be annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item
412.80
412.84
429.26
474.02

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 4. Concessions To Be Implemented in More Than Eight but Not More Than Ten Stages (continued)

E. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 8 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 9 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item	Item
335.93	379.11	379.33	383.20
351.46	379.15	383.10	383.23
363.25	379.20	383.13	704.25
378.05	379.28	383.16	

F. For each item listed below, the first stage of reduction shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 2 years commencing with the effective date of this schedule. The full concession rate shall become effective upon the expiration of a period of 9 years commencing with the effective date of the first stage of reduction. During this period the amount of the reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall become effective in 10 equal annual stages, as provided in paragraph (d) of general note 14.

Item	Item	Item	Item
336.30	355.70	374.20	704.60
336.50	357.10	704.20	
339.05	370.16	704.30	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 5. Staging for Certain Compound Rates of Duty

A. Each item listed below has a compound base rate of duty and an ad valorem full concession rate. For each such item, the full concession rate shall become effective, and the staging of the amount of reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall take place, in accordance with staging rules provided for that item elsewhere in this schedule (see Annex III and general note 14(a)). In the staging of reductions to the full concession rate, the specific part of the compound rate shall be removed, and the ad valorem part of the rate reduced to the ad valorem full concession rate, by successively deducting equal annual amounts from each part of the rate appropriate to the staging rule applicable to the item.

Item

303.20
307.62
309.10
309.23
309.70
309.80
309.90
310.06
310.21
310.40
310.50
310.60
310.80
312.30
315.47
316.55
335.55
335.60
336.20
336.25
336.30
336.40
336.50
336.64
338.10
338.15
338.50

Item

339.05
345.30
345.50
346.52
346.60
346.82
346.90
347.40
347.55
347.60
347.65
347.70
355.25
355.45
355.60
355.70
355.82
356.30
356.40
357.15
357.20
357.35
357.65
357.90
357.95
358.08
358.14
358.30

Item

358.50
359.30
359.90
363.10
363.85
364.22
364.30
367.05
367.10
367.15
367.25
367.50
367.55
370.08
370.12
370.16
370.17
370.19
370.21
370.22
370.28
370.32
370.40
370.44
370.52
370.56
370.64
370.68

Item

370.76
370.86
372.25
372.30
372.35
372.40
372.45
372.70
372.75
373.15
373.25
374.50
374.60
376.08
376.16
378.35
378.40
378.43
378.60
378.63
379.71
379.72
379.74
379.76
379.79
379.81
379.84
379.89

Item

379.91
379.92
379.94
379.96
383.55
383.57
383.58
383.60
383.63
383.64
383.68
383.75
383.81
383.83
383.84
383.86
383.88
383.92
385.53
385.61
385.85
386.10
386.20
386.30
389.40
389.50
389.61
389.62

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from
the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Staging for Certain Compound Rates of Duty

B. Each item listed below has, on the date of the protocol to which this schedule is annexed, a compound rate of duty (the ad valorem equivalent of which is listed as the base rate in Annex II) and has an ad valorem full concession rate. For each such item, the full concession rate shall become effective, and the staging of the amount of reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate shall take place, in accordance with staging rules provided for that item elsewhere in this schedule (see Annex III and general note 14(a)), except that such staged reductions shall first eliminate the specific part of the compound rate by deducting from it each year, until it is eliminated, an amount, in appropriate specific terms, the ad valorem equivalent of which is the amount of reduction for that year resulting from the application of staging rules provided for elsewhere (see above) to the total reduction from the base rate to the full concession rate (or that portion of the ad valorem equivalent rate in any year which is adequate to eliminate the specific part of the compound rate).

Item

252.40
254.09
254.40
256.20
307.64
313.35
315.45
370.04
602.16
602.40
602.44
602.48
602.52
602.54
602.56
602.60
602.64
602.68
602.72
602.76
602.80
602.82
602.84
602.88

Item

602.96
603.00
603.05
603.09
603.12
603.16
603.20
603.24
603.28
603.32
603.36
603.41
603.43
603.51
603.52
603.56
603.61
603.64
603.66
603.68
603.72
603.76
603.81
603.88
603.92

Item

603.98
604.00
604.04
604.08
604.12
604.16
604.24
604.28
604.32
604.36
604.38
604.40
604.44
604.46
604.48
604.52
604.56
604.64
604.68
604.72
604.76
604.80
604.84
604.88
604.92

Item

604.96
605.00
605.03
605.08
605.12
605.16
607.21
605.24
605.28
605.32
605.36
605.41
605.44
605.46
605.52
605.56
605.60
605.62
605.64
605.68
605.70
605.72
605.76
605.80
605.84

Item

605.88
605.92
605.96
606.00
606.05
606.08
606.09
606.12
606.16
606.20
606.24
606.32
606.36
606.40
606.44
606.48
606.52
606.56
606.61
606.84
606.86
606.92
607.00
7.05
607.09

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex I (continued)

Concession Items for Which the Staging Differs from the General Staging Rule
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Part 3. Staging for Certain Compound Rates of Duty (continued)

Part 3B (continued)

Item	Item	Item	Item	Item
608.00	609.30	611.16	612.02	613.04
608.09	609.38	611.20	612.06	613.06
608.12	609.40	611.24	612.08	613.08
608.15	609.42	611.28	612.10	613.10
608.21	610.26	611.32	612.12	613.11
608.22	610.30	611.36	612.14	613.12
608.23	610.40	611.40	612.18	613.13
608.24	610.44	611.42	612.22	613.14
608.25	610.48	611.44	612.26	613.16
608.29	610.52	611.48	612.30	613.20
608.32	610.56	611.50	612.34	613.24
608.41	610.60	611.52	612.36	613.28
608.44	610.64	611.56	612.38	613.30
608.48	610.66	611.58	612.40	613.32
608.52	610.68	611.60	612.42	613.35
608.54	610.72	611.62	612.48	613.47
608.61	610.76	611.64	612.50	613.50
608.64	610.80	611.68	612.52	613.51
608.70	610.84	611.72	612.56	622.40
608.80	610.88	611.74	612.60	627.50
608.86	610.92	611.76	612.64	627.70
609.02	610.96	611.80	612.66	643.35
609.06	611.00	611.84	612.68	653.17
609.14	611.04	611.86	612.70	659.20
609.18	611.06	611.90	612.72	760.28
609.22	611.10	611.94	612.76	775.06
609.26	611.12	611.98	612.80	775.09

best copy available

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items Is Calculated

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

For each item listed below, the amount of reduction shall be the difference between the base rate of duty listed below opposite the item number and the full concession rate. For each item not listed below on which a concession is made in this schedule, the amount of reduction is the difference between the rate for the corresponding item listed in rate column numbered 1 in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (1978), as modified by Supplements 1 to 5 thereto, and the full concession rate.

Item	Base Rate of Duty
110.65	0.6% ad val.
111.32	0.9% ad val.
111.36	0.5% ad val.
112.03	2.2% ad val.
112.12	0.8% ad val.
112.24	1.7% ad val.
113.15	0.8% ad val.
114.04	22.2% ad val.
114.34	2.1% ad val.
114.36	5% ad val.
114.55	4.5% ad val.
135.41	1¢ per lb.
135.42	0.5¢ per lb.
141.60	9.5% ad val.
168.04	42¢ per proof gal.
168.06	42¢ per proof gal.
168.09	$2.28 per proof gal.
168.11	$1 per proof gal.
168.12	$1.04 per proof gal.
168.13	94¢ per proof gal.
168.14	50¢ per proof gal.
168.16	50¢ per proof gal.
168.36	62¢ per proof gal.
168.37	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.39	50¢ per proof gal.
168.41	$1 per proof gal.
168.43	$3.40 per proof gal.
168.44	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.49	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.51	50¢ per proof gal.
168.53	$1 per proof gal.
168.56	50¢ per proof gal.
168.58	50¢ per proof gal.
168.60	$1.12 per proof gal.
168.62	50¢ per proof gal.
168.63	50¢ per proof gal.
168.65	$1.75 per proof gal.
168.67	$1.75 per proof gal.
168.69	51¢ per proof gal.
168.71	51¢ per proof gal.
168.73	62¢ per proof gal.
168.75	62¢ per proof gal.
168.77	$2.27 per proof gal.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction
for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty
168.79	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.81	$2.56 per proof gal.
168.83	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.85	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.87	$2.56 per proof gal.
168.89	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.91	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.93	$1.25 per proof gal.
168.95	$5.75 per proof gal.
168.97	$2.50 per proof gal.
175.47	10.1% ad val.
178.15	15.6% ad val.
252.13	5.3% ad val.
252.15	4.1% ad val.
252.20	3.9% ad val.
252.27	5% ad val.
252.30	4.6% ad val.
252.40	6.2% ad val.
252.42	5% ad val.
252.45	1.8% ad val.
252.59	5.3% ad val.
252.61	7.3% ad val.
252.63	2% ad val.
252.67	2.5% ad val.
252.70	6.8% ad val.
252.73	3.9% ad val.
252.75	6% ad val.
252.77	3.8% ad val.
253.05	2.9% ad val.
253.10	5.4% ad val.
253.15	4.5% ad val.
253.20	4.7% ad val.
253.25	2.2% ad val.
253.35	6.1% ad val.
253.40	5% ad val.
253.45	4.3% ad val.
254.09	6.5% ad val.
254.15	7% ad val.
254.18	3.4% ad val.
254.20	4% ad val.
254.30	3.5% ad val.
254.35	4.5% ad val.
254.40	5.2% ad val.
254.42	4.3% ad val.
254.44	1.6% ad val.
254.46	6.2% ad val.
254.48	5.6% ad val.
254.50	3.3% ad val.
254.54	4.5% ad val.
254.56	6.5% ad val.
254.58	6% ad val.
254.63	3.7% ad val.
254.65	2.5% ad val.
254.70	4.9% ad val.
254.75	2.7% ad val.
254.80	3.2% ad val.
254.85	4.8% ad val.
254.90	4.9% ad val.
254.95	3.3% ad val.
256.20	7.9% ad val.
256.25	8% ad val.
256.48	3% ad val.
256.65	4.1% ad val.
256.80	4.9% ad val.
256.84	5.6% ad val.
256.87	5.6% ad val.
307.64	23.4% ad val.
315.35	14.5% ad val.
315.45	16.5% ad val.
370.04	18.7% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	
402.00	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	
402.04	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	
402.08	0.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	
402.12	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.6% ad val.	
402.16	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	(15.8% ad val.)
402.20	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	
402.24	0.85¢ per lb + 5% ad val.	
402.28	0.8¢ per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	
402.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	
402.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	
402.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(16.8% ad val.)
402.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(23.8% ad val.)

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
402.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(17.7% ad val.)	403.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	(27.5% ad val.)
402.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	(25.9% ad val.)	403.24	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	(11.3% ad val.)
402.54	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	(25.9% ad val.)	403.28	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	(26.4% ad val.)
402.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(18.2% ad val.)	403.32	1.4¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	(14.8% ad val.)
402.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.2% ad val.	(15.7% ad val.)	403.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.1% ad val.	(19.1% ad val.)
402.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 28.6% ad val.	(43.6% ad val.)	403.41	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(14.2% ad val.)
402.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 26.3% ad val.	(38.1% ad val.)	403.45	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.5% ad val.)
402.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(13.2% ad val.)	403.49	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	
402.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	(16.8% ad val.)	403.51	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	(14.7% ad val.)
402.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	(22.8% ad val.)	403.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	(14.9% ad val.)
402.82	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	(22.8% ad val.)	403.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	(20.9% ad val.)
402.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.4% ad val.	(25% ad val.)	403.59	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	
402.88	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	(18.7% ad val.)	403.61	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.6% ad val.)
402.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	(14.6% ad val.)	403.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	(25.5% ad val.)
402.98	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		403.66	1.7¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	(25.5% ad val.)
403.00	1.7¢ per lb. + 23.3% ad val.	(27.1% ad val.)	403.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.6% ad val.)
403.05	1.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	(13.8% ad val.)	403.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)
403.09	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)	403.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	(13.2% ad val.)
403.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.	(19.1% ad val.)	403.81	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.3% ad val.	(25.4% ad val.)
403.14	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.9% ad val.		403.88	1.4¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	(13.9% ad val.)
403.16	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(14.3% ad val.)	403.92	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	(10.9% ad val.)

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
403.96	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)	404.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	(26.4% ad val.)
404.00	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(16.3% ad val.)	404.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(15.5% ad val.)
404.04	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(18.5% ad val.)	404.72	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	(10.9% ad val.)
404.08	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	(17.8% ad val.)	404.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(14.6% ad val.)
404.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(19.3% ad val.	404.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.8% ad val.)
404.16	1.7¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	(24.4% ad val.)	404.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)
404.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.		404.88	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	(20.6% ad val.)
404.24	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(12.9% ad val.)	404.90	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	
404.28	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	(18.7% ad val.)	404.92	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.2% ad val.	(12.8% ad val.)
404.30	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		404.96	1.5¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	(17.4% ad val.)
404.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	(13.5% ad val.)	405.00	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	(13.2% ad val.)
404.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	(23.1% ad val.)	405.03	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	(10.9% ad val.)
404.38	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	(23.1% ad val.)	405.08	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	(16.2% ad val.)
404.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.1% ad val.)	405.09	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	
404.44	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	(13.8% ad val.)	405.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.7% ad v.)
404.46	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	(19.3% ad val.)	405.16	1.5¢ per lb. + 13.2% ad val.	(14.7% ad val.)
404.47	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.		405.21	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13% ad val.)
404.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.4% ad val.	(15% ad val.)	405.24	1.4¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	(8.6% ad val.)
404.52	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)	405.28	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	(13.1% ad val.)
404.56	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	(10.3% ad val.)	405.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	(19.1% ad val.)
404.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.		405.34	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 3B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated

(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
405.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(15.2% ad val.)	406.08	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	(22.1% ad val.)
405.41	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.6% ad val.)	406.09	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	(22.1% ad val.)
405.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(15% ad val.)	406.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.6% ad val.)
405.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	(11.2% ad val.)	406.16	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	(21.2% ad val.)
405.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.1% ad val.	(21% ad val.)	406.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.1% ad val.	(18.5% ad val.)
405.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)	406.24	1.4¢ per lb. + 16.6% ad val.	(17.7% ad val.)
405.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	(22.7% ad val.)	406.28	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	
405.62	1.7¢ per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	(22.7% ad val.)	406.32	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	(10% ad val.)
405.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(12.8% ad val.)	406.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	(12.7% ad val.)
405.68	1.7¢ per lb + 19.9% ad val.	(21.3% ad val.)	406.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	(17% ad val.)
405.70	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	(21.3% ad val.)	406.42	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	
405.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(14.6% ad val.)	406.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 20.9% ad val.	(22% ad val.)
405.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	406.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	(13.2% ad val.)
405.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	(21% ad val.)	406.52	1.4¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	(15.6% ad val.)
405.82	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.		406.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	(19.5% ad val.)
405.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	406.58	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	
405.88	1.5¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	(15.3% ad val.)	406.61	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	(15.3% ad val.)
405.92	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	(10% ad val.)	406.63	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	
405.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	(10.9% ad val.)	406.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	
406.00	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	406.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	
406.05	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.6% ad val.)	406.72	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
406.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		408.16	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.9% ad val.)
406.81	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.		408.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(13.3% ad val.)
406.84	1.7c per lb + 27.2% ad val.	(36.2% ad val.)	408.22	1.7c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	(16.9% ad val.)
406.86	1.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	(14.2% ad val.)	408.23	1.7c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	(16.9% ad val.)
406.92	1.7c per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	(23.1% ad val.)	408.24	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
406.96	1.7c per lb + 15.6% ad val.		408.28	1.7c per lb. + 20.1% ad val.	(22% ad val.)
407.00	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	(10.3% ad val.)	408.29	1.7c per lb. + 20.1% ad val.	(22% ad val.)
407.05	1.7c per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	(17.8% ad val.)	408.32	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)
407.07	1.7c per lb + 16.8% ad val.		408.36	1.7c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	
407.09	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	(15.8% ad val. but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material)	408.38	1.7c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	
			408.41	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	(21.3% ad val.)
			408.44	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	(10.2% ad val.)
			408.48	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	(10.2% ad val.)
407.15	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material		408.52	1.4c per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	(13% ad val.)
			408.56	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	(10.8% ad val.)
			408.61	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	(11.6% ad val.)
			408.64	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	(9.8% ad val.)
408.00	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	(22.3% ad val.)	408.68	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	
408.04	Free		408.72	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	
408.08	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	(12.3% ad val.	408.76	1.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	(16.8% ad val.)
408.12	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	(11.2% ad val.			

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	
408.81	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	
408.84	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	
408.88	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	(10.8% ad val.)
408.92	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	
408.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	(10% ad val.)
409.02	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	(10.7% ad val.)
409.06	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	(11.2% ad val.)
409.10	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	
409.14	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	(11.5% ad val.)
409.18	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	(10% ad val.)
409.22	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	(12.6% ad val.)
409.26	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	(10.8% ad val.)
409.28	1.4¢ per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	(10.8% ad val.)
409.30	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	(17.2% ad val.)
409.34	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	
409.38	1.5¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	(19.7% ad val.)
409.42	3.5¢ per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	(35.7% ad val.)
409.46	1.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	
409.50	1.5¢ per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	
409.54	22.6% ad val.	
409.58	17.7% ad val.	
409.62	23% ad val.	

Item	Base Rate of Duty	
409.66	30.7% ad val.	
409.68	30.7% ad val.	
409.70	22.6% ad val.	
409.74	30.9% ad val.	
409.76	30.9% ad val.	
409.78	23.8% ad val.	
409.82	28.6% ad val.	
409.84	28.6% ad val.	
409.86	22.5% ad val.	
409.90	27.8% ad val.	
409.92	27.8% ad val.	
409.94	19% ad val.	
409.96	19.9% ad val.	
410.00	28% ad val.	
410.02	28% ad val.	
410.04	20.5% ad val.	
410.08	27.8% ad val.	
410.10	27.8% ad val.	
410.12	20.9% ad val.	
410.16	32.9% ad val.	
410.18	32.9% ad val.	
410.20	21.9% ad val.	
410.22	21.9% ad val.	
410.24	2.8¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	(31.2% ad val.)
410.28	20.4% ad val.	
410.32	31.3% ad val.	
410.34	31.3% ad val.	
410.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	(14.2% ad val.)
410.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
410.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	(15.8% ad val.)
410.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	(27% ad val.)
410.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(15% ad val.)
410.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	(21.4% ad val.)
410.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.9% ad val.)

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
410.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	(10.1% ad val.)	411.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 28.9% ad val.	(29.1% ad val.)
410.66	1.7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	(21.8% ad val.)	411.42	1.7¢ per lb. + 28.9% ad val.	(29.1% ad val.)
410.68	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	(12.9% ad val.)	411.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	(13.9% ad val.)
410.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	(25.6% ad val.)	411.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	(24.6% ad val.)
410.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	411.50	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	(24.6% ad val.)
410.80	1.4¢ per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	(16.4% ad val.)	411.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.5% ad val.)
410.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.8% ad val.	(25.1% ad val.)	411.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	(23% ad val.)
410.88	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.3% ad val.	(8.5% ad val.)	411.58	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	(23% ad val.)
410.92	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	411.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	(13.5% ad val.)
410.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(13% ad val.)	411.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
411.00	1.4¢ per lb. + 11.7% ad val.	(11.8% ad val.)	411.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.5% ad val.)
411.04	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	(10.2% ad val.)	411.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	(15.8% ad val.)
411.08	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	(10.2% ad val.)	411.74	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	(15.8% ad val.)
411.10	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	(10.2% ad val.)	411.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(12.5% ad val.)
411.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	(15.6% ad val.)	411.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 36.9% ad val.	(38% ad val.)
411.16	1.4¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	(13.1% ad val.)	411.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	(27% ad val.)
411.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	(13.3% ad val.)	411.86	1.7¢ per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	(27% ad val.)
411.24	1.4¢ per lb. + 17.8% ad val.	(18.5% ad val.)	411.90	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	(12.8% ad val.)
411.28	1.4¢ per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	(29% ad val.)	411.94	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	(19.4% ad val.)
411.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	(16.6% ad val.)	411.96	1.7¢ per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	(19.4% ad val.)
411.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	(13.6% ad val.)	411.98	1.7¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	(13% ad val.)

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty	
412.02	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	(20% ad val.)	412.66	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
412.04	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	(20% ad val.)	412.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
412.06	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	(13.2% ad val.)	412.70	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
412.10	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	(18.9% ad val.)	412.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	(22.7% ad val.)
412.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	(18.9% ad val.)	412.76	3.5¢ per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	(18.6% ad val.)
412.14	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	(14.9% ad val.)	412.80	3.5¢ per lb. + 52.1% ad val.	(58.8% ad val.)
412.18	1.7¢ per lb. + 33.3% ad val.	(33.4% ad val.)	412.84	3.5¢ per lb. + 42.1% ad val.	(47.2% ad val.)
412.22	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	(13.4% ad val.)	412.88	3.5¢ per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	(29.4% ad val.)
412.26	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)	412.92	3.5¢ per lb. + 40.1% ad val.	(40.7% ad val.)
412.30	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	(12.6% ad val.)	412.96	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.8% ad val.	(14% ad val.)
412.34	1.7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	(41.6% ad val.)	413.00	3.5¢ per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	(12.4% ad val.)
412.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	(41.6% ad val.)	413.04	3.5¢ per lb. + [illegible].4% ad val.	(30.6% ad val.)
412.38	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	(16.4% ad val.)	413.08	[illegible]¢ per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	(12% ad val.)
412.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	(16.4% ad val.)	413.12	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	(23.5% ad val.)
412.42	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.6% ad val.)	413.16	3.5¢ per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	(20.8% ad val.)
412.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	(21.7% ad val.)	413.20	3.5¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.	(40.8% ad val.)
412.50	1.7¢ per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	(21.7% ad val.)	413.24	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)
412.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	(17.5% ad val.)	413.28	3.5¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	(29.8% ad val.)
412.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 40.4% ad val.	(40.4% ad val.)	413.30	3.5¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	(29.8% ad val.)
412.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.6% ad val.	(17.9% ad val.)	413.32	3.5¢ per lb. + 24.1% ad val.	(24.9% ad val.)
412.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	(13.7% ad val.)	413.36	3.5¢ per lb. + 34.2% ad val.	(39.2% ad val.)

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 3B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty		Item	Base Rate of Duty
413.40	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	(10.6% ad val.)	419.24	1.4% ad val.
			419.28	1.7% ad val.
413.50	3.3¢ per lb. + 23% ad val.	(24.9% ad val.)	419.34	5% ad val.
			419.60	4.1% ad val.
413.51	3.3¢ per lb. + 23% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material.	(24.9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material)	419.80	4.5% ad val.
			419.82	12.7% ad val.
			420.04	2.3% ad val.
			420.06	4.4% ad val.
			420.08	1.7% ad val.
			420.20	3.5% ad val.
			420.22	3.8% ad val.
			420.24	2.9% ad val.
			420.26	1.3% ad val.
413.10	3.2% ad val.		420.28	7.8% ad val.
416.30	3.9% ad val.		420.32	25% ad val.
416.40	15% ad val.		420.84	1.3% ad val.
417.10	1.9% ad val.		420.88	3.2% ad val.
417.16	1.3% ad val.		420.94	3% ad val.
417.22	6.9% ad val.		420.98	2.9% ad val.
417.24	2% ad val.		421.04	1.9% ad val.
417.26	3.7 ad val.		421.10	5.1% ad val.
417.28	6.2% ad val.		421.14	21.5% ad val.
417.30	3.7% ad val.		421.16	1.6% ad val.
417.32	0.2% ad val.		421.18	3.1% ad val.
4[illegible].34	1.7% ad val.		421.34	1.2% ad val.
[illegible].40	13.3% ad val.		421.36	5.8% ad val.
417.52	6% ad val.		421.46	3.1% ad val.
417.54	10.1% ad val.		421.52	3.6% ad val.
417.70	5.9% ad val.		421.54	1.8% ad val.
417.72	3% ad val.		421.56	12.7% ad val.
417.74	2.4% ad val.		422.40	14.6% ad val.
417.76	2.3% ad val.		422.42	11.9% ad val.
417.78	2.3% ad val.		422.72	1.9% ad val.
418.14	2.1% ad val.		422.76	1.6% ad val.
418.24	1.4% ad val.		423.88	3.6% ad val.
418.26	4.9% ad val.		423.92	11.9% ad val.
418.30	11.3% ad val.		425.00	11.6% ad val.
418.62	1.5% ad val.		425.02	8.8% ad val.
418.72	5.8% ad val.		425.12	12.6% ad val.
418.74	6.3% ad val.		425.14	9.8% ad val.
418.76	1.8% ad val.		425.18	11.6% ad val.
418.78	6.6% ad val.		425.38	9% ad val.
419.00	5% ad val.		425.52	8.4% ad val.
419.02	2.3% ad val.		425.70	2.1% ad val.

Note.-For items on this page for which there is indicated both a compound rate of duty and, in parenthesis, an ad valorem rate, the compound rate is the base rate of duty. The ad valorem rate shown in parenthesis is the ad valorem equivalent to be used as the basis for calculating stages of reduction in the compound rate in accordance with the provisions of Annex I, part 5B.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	Item	Base Rate of Duty
425.72	2.1% ad val.	428.30	12.8% ad val.
425.74	10.3% ad val.	428.34	15.8% ad val.
425.76	9% ad val.	428.41	13.6% ad val.
425.78	1.1% ad val.	428.47	13.6% ad val.
425.86	7.7% ad val.	428.52	15.9% ad val.
425.88	1.4% ad val.	428.58	5.1% ad val.
425.94	6.3% ad val.	428.68	5.2% ad val.
426.12	1.7% ad val.	428.80	6.8% ad val.
426.14	4.1% ad val.	428.84	11.7% ad val.
426.32	6.4% ad val.	428.86	13.4% ad val.
426.34	5.8% ad val.	428.88	7.3% ad val.
426.36	1.3% ad val.	428.94	17.7% ad val.
426.[illegible]2	3% ad val.	428.96	9.2% ad val.
426.56	7.3% ad val.	429.00	9.1% ad val.
426.72	2.1% ad val.	429.22	2.7% ad val.
426.76	7% ad val.	429.24	15.9% ad val.
426.77	8% ad val.	429.26	50% ad val.
426.78	8.1% ad val.	429.44	15.4% ad val.
426.82	5.7% ad val.	429.46	7% ad val.
426.94	21% ad val.	429.47	28.6% ad val.
426.98	13.7% ad val.	437.02	10.4% ad val.
427.40	8% ad val.	437.68	2% ad val.
427.42	8.1% ad val.	437.69	1.8% ad val.
427.44	20.3% ad val	445.05	12.3% ad val.
427.46	15% ad val.	445.10	11.9% ad val.
427.54	10% ad val.	445.15	11.3% ad val.
427.56	8.1% ad val.	445.20	9.3% ad val.
427.58	9.2% ad val.	445.25	8.3% ad val.
427.70	16.3% ad val.	445.30	14% ad val.
427.72	15% ad val.	445.35	13.6% ad val.
427.74	10.1% ad val.	445.42	4.2% ad val.
427.82	10.4% ad val.	445.44	4% ad val.
427.88	4% ad val.	445.46	10.3% ad val.
427.94	5.1% ad val.	445.48	8.8% ad val.
427.97	19.5% ad val.	445.52	15.7% ad val.
428.04	9.3% ad val.	465.87	11.8% ad val.
428.06	16.5% ad val.	472.22	1.6% ad val.
428.20	8.8% ad val.	472.30	8.6% ad val.
428.22	9.7% ad val.	472.44	2.3% ad val.
428.24	7.6% ad val.	473.24	8.4% ad val.
428.26	8.4% ad val.	473.28	4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty
473.46	1.2% ad val.
473.48	4.3% ad val.
473.52	6% ad val.
473.54	2.6% ad val.
473.56	0.6% ad val.
473.60	1.4% ad val.
473.66	4.1% ad val.
473.72	2.6% ad val.
473.74	5.3% ad val.
473.76	1.6% ad val.
473.78	1.4% ad val.
473.80	3.6% ad val.
473.84	1.8% ad val.
490.30	5% ad val.
490.32	6.1% ad val.
490.42	10% ad val.
490.44	11.1% ad val.
490.46	5.6% ad val.
490.65	7.9% ad val.
490.90	5.4% ad val.
493.18	6% ad val.
493.22	3.2% ad val.
522.24	13.6% ad val.
533.15	6% ad val.
533.20	48.7% ad val.
533.22	23.5% ad val.
533.24	11.6% ad val.
533.29	13.6% ad val.
533.30	13.6% ad val.
533.32	13.6% ad val.
533.34	11.6% ad val.
533.39	23.5% ad val.
533.52	48.7% ad val.
533.56	17.5% ad val.
533.62	38.6% ad val.
533.64	18.6% ad val.
533.72	22.5% ad val.
533.74	22.5% ad val.
533.76	22.5% ad val.
533.78	18% ad val.
533.79	28.1% ad val.

Item	Base Rate of Duty
534.84	15.9% ad val.
534.87	10.1% ad val.
606.00	0.1% ad val.
606.02	3.3% ad val.
606.04	0.4% ad val.
606.06	0.2% ad val.
606.11	0.1% ad val. + additional duties
606.15	0.2% ad val. + additional duties
606.17	0.2% ad val.
606.19	1% ad val. + additional duties
606.24	1.9% ad val.
606.26	2.7% ad val.
606.28	1.5% ad val.
606.30	1.7% ad val.
606.31	6.6% ad val.
606.36	1.7% ad val.
606.37	1.7% ad val.
606.39	2.2% ad val.
606.40	10% ad val.
606.44	5.5% ad val.
606.48	9.3% ad val.
606.60	0.3% ad val.
606.64	1.1% ad val.
606.75	2.4% ad val.
606.77	2.8% ad val. + additional duties
607.05	0.5% ad val.
607.14	1.5% ad val.
607.17	2.2% ad val.
607.22	9.5% ad val.
607.23	2.7% ad val.
607.26	4.3% ad val. + additional duties

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	Item	Base Rate of Duty
607.28	4.2% ad val. + additional duties	609.80	1% ad val.
607.32	5% ad val. + additional duties	609.82	2.4% ad val. + additional duties
607.34	4.9% ad val. + additional duties	609.96	0.9% ad val.
607.41	5.5% ad val. + additional duties	609.98	7% ad val. + additional duties
607.43	4.6% ad val. + additional duties	610.20	0.4% ad val.
607.46	4.3% ad val. + additional duties	610.21	4.6% ad val. + additional duties
607.48	5.7% ad val. + additional duties	610.25	1% ad val.
607.59	5.8% ad val. + additional	610.26	4% ad val. + additional duties
607.99	4.6% ad val.	610.30	6.1% ad val.
608.01	5.6% ad val.	610.31	3.2% ad val.
608.11	0.7% ad val.	610.32	2.2% ad val.
608.13	0.6% ad val.	610.33	5% ad val. + additional duties
608.25	0.1% ad val.	610.36	4.6% ad val. + additional duties
608.26	0.2% ad val.	610.37	4.9% ad val. + additional duties
608.27	0.2% ad val.	610.39	0.6% ad val.
608.35	0.2% ad val. + additional duties	610.40	4.2% ad val. + additional duties
609.36	10.2% ad val. + additional duties	612.02	1.7% ad val.
609.37	10.9% ad val. + additional duties	612.03	1.4% ad val.
609.41	1.7% ad val.	612.05	0.8% ad val.
609.72	9.2% ad val.	612.06	1.3% ad val.
609.76	11% ad val. + additional duties	612.08	6% ad val.
		612.10	1.5% ad val.
		612.13	2.6% ad val.
		612.17	8.5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	Item	Base Rate of Duty
612.20	10.6% ad val.	618.15	3.2% ad val.
612.30	12.8% ad val.	618.22	6.1% ad val.
612.31	1.6% ad val.	618.25	3.8% ad val.
612.32	11.7% ad val.	618.27	2.7% ad val.
612.34	12.3% ad val.	618.40	2.3% ad val.
612.35	13.4% ad val.	618.45	2.3% ad val.
612.36	11.1% ad val.	624.02	5.2% ad val.
612.38	12.7% ad val.	624.03	5.1% ad val.
612.39	2.2% ad val.	624.04	5.8% ad val.
612.40	12.9% ad val.	624.10	3.3% ad val.
612.41	11.3% ad val.	624.18	6% ad val.
612.43	12.7% ad val.	624.22	3% ad val.
612.44	1.9% ad val.	624.30	1.3% ad val.
612.45	8% ad val.	624.32	11.4% ad val.
612.50	11.4% ad val.	624.40	11.9% ad val.
612.52	8.2% ad val.	624.50	2.6% ad val.
612.55	3.8% ad val.	624.52	6% ad val.
612.56	8.9% ad val.	626.02	2% ad val.
612.60	1.5% ad val.	626.10	5.2% ad val.
612.61	13.4% ad val.	626.17	1% ad val.
612.62	2.6% ad val.	626.18	6% ad val.
612.63	11.2% ad val.	626.31	6% ad val.
612.64	1.6% ad val.	628.37	12.1% ad val.
612.70	13.2% ad val.	629.25	7.6% ad val.
612.71	13.3% ad val.	629.28	13.5% ad val.
612.72	6.7% ad val.	629.32	7% ad val.
612.73	6.5% ad val.	632.18	14% ad val.
612.80	11.3% ad val.	632.30	14% ad val.
612.81	4.1% ad val.	632.42	5.3% ad val.
612.82	8.3% ad val.	642.12	4.7% ad val.
613.02	2.9% ad val.	642.30	8.9% ad val.
613.03	2.5% ad val.	642.54	5.4% ad val.
613.04	11.4% ad val.	642.56	5.6% ad val.
613.06	11.1% ad val.	642.58	6.6% ad val.
613.08	7.9% ad val.	642.62	7.5% ad val.
613.10	1.5% ad val.	642.66	5.5% ad val.
613.12	7.7% ad val.	642.68	5.6% ad val.
613.15	11.2% ad val.	642.70	8.9% ad val.
613.18	7.9% ad val.	642.76	12.8% ad val.
618.01	3.2% ad val.	642.85	6.9% ad val.
618.04	2.5% ad val.	642.96	1% ad val.
618.10	2.9% ad val.	644.02	1.8% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty	Item	Base Rate of Duty
644.08	24.6% ad val.	646.88	16% ad val.
644.11	9.9% ad val.	646.89	8.5% ad val.
644.17	7% ad val.	649.33	1% ad val.
644.24	10.4% ad val.	651.07	18.1% ad val.
644.36	4.4% ad val.	652.24	1.7% ad val.
644.38	3% ad val.	652.41	0.3% ad val.
644.40	4.9% ad val.	654.01	3.6% ad val.
644.42	4.6% ad val.	654.07	9.8% ad val.
644.46	4.1% ad val.	654.09	10% ad val.
644.52	13.1% ad val.	654.11	9.5% ad val.
644.64	8.8% ad val.	654.13	9.7% ad val.
644.68	5.2% ad val.	654.14	9.6% ad val.
644.80	5% ad val.	654.16	9.6% ad val.
644.86	7.4% ad val.	657.30	11.3% ad val.
644.88	1% ad val.	657.35	7.7% ad val.
644.92	2% ad val.	657.70	0.6% ad val.
644.95	7% ad val.	660.74	18.4% ad val.
644.98	2.1% ad val.	672.20	10.6% ad val.
646.02	1.5% ad val.	680.16	9.3% ad val.
646.20	1% ad val.	680.30	7.5% ad val.
646.25	1.3% ad val.	680.37	11% ad val.
646.26	0.5% ad val.	680.39	13% ad val.
646.28	0.5% ad val.	690.25	0.5% ad val.
646.30	4.1% ad val.	700.57	37.5% ad val.
646.32	2.9% ad val.	700.59	37.5% ad val.
646.45	3.2% ad val.	700.61	37.5% ad val.
646.34	0.7% ad val.	700.62	90c per pair + 20% ad val.
646.36	0.2% ad val.		
646.74	1.6% ad val.	700.63	20% ad val.
646.80	5.7% ad val.	700.64	48% ad val.
646.81	5.3% ad val.	700.67	90c per pair + 37.5% ad val.
646.82	6.9% ad val.		
646.83	10.7% ad val.	700.69	90c per pair + 20% ad val.
646.84	7.2% ad val.		
646.85	3.9% ad val.	700.71	20% ad val.
646.86	8.6% ad val.	712.10	7.4% ad val.
646.87	9.2% ad val.	716.10 1/	90c each

1/ The item numbers having this footnote are existing item numbers in the Tariff Schedules of the United States which will be combined into the single item 716.09 in this schedule on the date that the full concession rate for all of the items having this footnote becomes effective.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex II (continued)

Base Rate of Duty from Which the Total Amount of Reduction for Certain Concession Items is Calculated
(See general note 14 to this schedule)

Item	Base Rate of Duty
716.11 1/	75¢ each
716.12 1/	75¢ each
716.13 1/	75¢ each
716.14 1/	75¢ each
716.15 1/	75¢ each
716.16 1/	75¢ each
716.20 2/	$1.80 each
716.21 2/	$1.35 each
716.22 2/	$1.35 each
716.23 2/	$1.20 each
716.24 2/	90¢ each
716.25 2/	90¢ each
716.26 2/	90¢ each
719.—	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each if self winding + 50¢ for each adjustment
720.75	22.5% ad val.
725.04	7.5% ad val.
730.23	19.5% ad val.
730.25	22.7% ad val.
730.27	15.7% ad val.
730.29	18.2% ad val.
730.37	25% ad val.
730.39	20.8% ad val.
730.41	13.2% ad val.
730.43	8.2% ad val.
730.51	13.5% ad val.
730.53	13.5% ad val.
730.55	13.5% ad val.
730.57	13.5% ad val.
730.63	13.9% ad val.
730.71	7% ad val.
730.74	5.7% ad val.
750.10	17.4% ad val.
760.10	16.6% ad val.
760.20	7.5% ad val.
760.30	10% ad val.
770.05	7.4% ad val.
770.07	10.9% ad val.
770.10	11.6% ad val.
771.20	3.6% ad val.
771.31	5.1% ad val.
771.35	5.7% ad val.
771.50	3.4% ad val.
772.06	17.5% ad val.
772.51	5.7% ad val.
772.80	12% ad val.
773.20	26.3% ad val.
774.35	11.6% ad val.
790.59	22.8% ad val.
790.60	23.1% ad val.
790.61	21.7% ad val.
790.62	21.9% ad val.

1/ The item numbers having this footnote are existing item numbers in the Tariff Schedules of the United States which will be combined into the single item 716.09 in this schedule on the date that the full concession rate for all of the items having this footnote becomes effective.

2/ The item numbers having this footnote are existing item numbers in the Tariff Schedules of the United States which will be combined into the single item 716.17 in this schedule on the date that the full concession rate for all of the items having this footnote becomes effective.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Listed below are all items for which the full concession rate will be made effective in accordance with the special staging rules set forth in Annex I, together with an indication of the particular staging rule or rules in Annex I which is applicable to each item. Concessions on items not listed in this annex will be made effective in accordance with the general staging rule set forth in general note 14.

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
100.40	3L	136.96	1A	161.31	2A
100.43	3L	137.02	2A	161.79	1A
100.53	3L	137.78	2A	161.94	1A
100.55	3L	137.82	2A	162.15	2A
100.73	1A	140.09	1A	168.04	1A
100.75	1A	140.14	1A	168.06	1A
100.95	1A	140.25	1A	168.09	1A
106.10	1A	140.45	1A	168.11	1A
106.30	1A	140.54	2A	168.12	1A
106.60	1A	141.55	1A	168.13	1A
107.52	2A	145.08	1A	168.14	1A
107.55	2A	145.09	2A	168.16	1A
107.63	2A	146.44	2A	168.43	1A
107.76	2A	146.74	2A	168.44	1A
111.92	1A	146.84	2A	168.51	1A
112.01	2A	146.87	2A	168.56	1A
114.04	3C	147.05	1A	168.58	1A
114.36	1A	147.09	1A	168.60	1A
115.20	1A	147.16	1A	168.62	1A
116.00	1A	147.36	2A	168.63	1A
116.10	1A	147.38	2A	168.77	1A
116.20	1A	147.96	2A	168.79	1A
117.15	1A	148.19	2A	168.81	1A
117.20	2A	148.22	2A	168.85	1A
117.55	2A	148.65	1A	168.87	1A
121.54	2A	149.15	2A	168.89	1A
125.70	2A	149.60	2A	168.91	1A
126.61	1A	150.01	2A	168.93	1A
130.56	1A	152.30	2A	168.95	1A
131.30	2A	152.43	2A	168.97	1A
132.50	1A	152.58	2A	170.10	1A
135.41	1A	153.02	2A	170.15	1A
135.42	1A	153.08	2A	170.20	1A
136.00	2A	156.35	1A	170.45	1A
136.94	1A	156.45	2A		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
170.66	1A	252.23	3A	301.24	2G
176.01	2A	252.27	3A	301.25	2G
176.16	2A	252.40	5B	301.26	2G
176.17	2A	252.67	1A	301.27	2G
176.33	1A	252.79	2A	301.28	2G
176.45	2J	254.09	5B	301.29	2G
176.46	2J	254.15	3A	301.30	2G
176.47	2J	254.30	3A	301.31	2G
176.60	1A	254.46	3A	301.32	2G
177.62	1A	254.48	5B	301.33	2G
178.15	2J	254.75	1A	301.34	2G
180.15	1A	254.85	3A	301.35	2G
192.17	2A	256.20	5B	301.36	2G
192.19	1A	256.60	1A	301.37	2G
202.40	1A	256.67	5A	301.38	2G
204.35	2A	300.15	1E	301.39	2G
206.67	2A	300.20	1E	301.40	2G
206.85	2G	300.60	2G	301.41	2G
206.95	2A	301.01	2G	301.42	2G
206.98	1A	301.02	2G	301.43	2G
222.34	1A	301.03	2G	301.44	2G
222.44	2A	301.04	2G	301.45	2G
222.57	2A	301.05	2G	301.46	2G
222.62	1A	301.06	2G	301.47	2G
222.64	1A	301.07	2G	301.48	2G
240.00	2A	301.08	2G	301.49	2G
240.02	2A	301.09	2G	301.50	2G
240.03	2A	301.10	2G	301.51	2G
240.04	2A	301.11	2G	301.52	2G
240.06	2A	301.12	2G	301.53	2G
240.17	2C	301.13	2G	301.54	2G
240.21	3G	301.14	2G	301.55	2G
240.23	1F	301.15	2G	301.56	2G
240.38	2A	301.16	2G	301.57	2G
240.40	2A	301.17	2G	301.58	2G
245.00	2G	301.18	2G	301.59	2G
245.10	2G	301.19	2G	301.60	2G
245.20	2G	301.20	2G	301.70	2G
245.30	2G	301.21	2G	301.80	2G
251.49	2M	301.22	2G	301.82	2G
252.20	3A	301.23	2G		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
301.84	2G	305.50	2G	306.84	2G
301.86	2G	306.10	2B	307.02	2G
301.88	2G	306.11	2B	307.04	2G
301.92	2G	306.12	2B	307.06	2G
301.94	2G	306.13	2B	307.08	2G
301.96	2G	306.14	2G	307.10	2G
301.98	2G	306.21	2B	307.12	2G
302.--	2G	306.22	2B	307.16	2G
303.10	2G	306.23	2B	307.18	2G
303.20	2G, 5A	306.24	2G	307.30	1E
304.04	2A	306.30	2B	307.50	2G
304.20	1A	306.31	2B	307.52	2G
304.22	2G	306.32	2B	307.62	2G, 5A
304.26	2G	306.33	2B	307.64	2F, 5B
304.34	2G	306.34	2B	308.06	1A
304.36	2F	306.41	2G	308.30	2A
304.44	2G	306.42	2G	308.51	2A
304.52	2G	306.43	2G	308.80	2G
304.58	2F	306.44	2G	309.02	3E
305.04	2G	306.52	1E	309.03	2G
305.06	2G	306.53	2G	309.05	2G
305.08	2G	306.54	2G	309.06	2G
305.09	2G	306.61	2G	309.10	2G, 5A
305.10	2G	306.62	2G	309.20	2G
305.12	2G	306.63	2G	309.21	2G
305.14	2G	306.64	2G	309.25	2G, 5A
305.16	2G	306.71	2G	309.30	2G
305.18	2G	306.72	2G	309.31	2G
305.20	2F	306.73	2G	309.35	2G
305.22	2F	306.74	2G	309.43	2G
305.28	2F	306.81	2G	309.50	2G
305.30	2F	306.82	2G	309.60	2G
305.40	2F	306.83	2G	309.65	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
309.66	2G	316.10	2G
309.70	2G, 5A	316.20	2G
309.75	2G	316.25	2G
309.80	2G, 5A	316.30	2G
309.90	2G, 5A	316.40	2F
310.01	2G	316.50	2F
310.02	2G	316.55	2G, 5A
310.05	2G	316.70	2G
310.06	2G, 5A	319.01	2G
310.10	2G	319.03	2G
310.11	2G	319.05	2G
310.20	2G	319.07	2G
310.21	2G, 5A	319.21	2G
310.40	2G, 5A	319.23	2G
310.50	2G, 5A	319.25	2G
310.60	2G, 5A	319.27	2G
310.80	2G, 5A	319.29	2G
310.90	2G	320.01	2G
310.91	2G	320.02	2G
312.10	2G	320.03	2G
312.30	2G, 5A	320.04	2G
312.40	2G	320.05	2G
315.05	2G	320.06	2G
315.10	2G	320.07	2G
315.15	2G	320.08	2G
315.25	2G	320.09	2G
315.30	2G	320.10	2G
315.35	2F, 5B	320.11	2G
315.40	2G, 5A	320.12	2G
315.45	2F, 5B	320.13	2G
315.50	2F	320.14	2G
315.55	2G	320.15	2G
315.60	1A	320.16	2G
315.75	2G	320.17	2G
315.80	2G	320.18	2G
315.85	2G	320.19	2G
315.90	2F	320.20	2G
315.95	2F	320.21	2G
316.05	2G	320.22	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
320.23	2G	320.58	2G	325.—	2G
320.24	2G	320.59	2G	326.—	2G
320.25	2G	320.60	2G	327.—	2G
320.26	2G	320.61	2G	328.—	2G
320.27	2G	320.62	2G	329.—	2G
320.28	2G	320.63	2G	330.—	2G
320.29	2G	320.64	2G	331.—	2G
320.30	2G	320.65	2G	332.10	2G
320.31	2G	320.66	2G	332.40	2G
320.32	2G	320.67	2G	335.50	1E
320.33	2G	320.68	2G	335.55	4E, 5A
320.34	2G	320.69	2G	335.60	2G, 5A
320.35	2G	320.70	2G	335.70	2G
320.36	2G	320.71	2G	335.75	2G
320.37	2G	320.72	2G	335.85	2G
320.38	2G	320.73	2G	335.95	2G
320.39	2G	320.74	2G	336.10	2G
320.40	2G	320.75	2G	336.15	2G
320.41	2G	320.76	2G	336.20	2G, 5A
320.42	2G	320.77	2G	336.25	2G, 5A
320.43	2G	320.78	2G	336.30	4F, 5A
300.44	2G	320.79	2G	336.35	2G
320.45	2G	320.80	2G	336.40	2G, 5A
320.46	2G	320.82	2G	336.50	4F, 5A
320.47	2G	320.84	2G	336.55	2G
320.48	2G	320.86	2G	336.62	2G
320.49	2G	320.88	2G	336.64	2G, 5A
320.50	2G	320.92	2G	337.60	2A
320.51	2G	320.94	2G	337.70	2G
320.52	2G	320.96	2G		
320.53	2G	320.98	2G		
320.54	2G	321.—	2G		
320.55	2G	322.—	2G		
320.56	2G	323.—	2G		
320.57	2G	324.—	2G		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
		347.15	2G	352.20	2G
337.90	2G	347.20	2G	352.30	2G
338.10	2G, 5A	347.26	2G	352.40	2G
338.15	2G, 5A	347.28	2G	352.50	2G
338.40	2G	347.30	2F	353.10	2G
338.50	2G, 5A	347.33	2G	353.50	2F
339.05	4F, 5A	347.35	2G	355.02	2G
339.10	2G	347.40	2G, 5A	355.04	2G
345.10	2G	347.45	2G	355.15	2G
345.30	2G, 5A	347.50	2G	355.18	2G
345.35	2G	347.55	2G, 5A	355.20	2G
345.50	2G, 5A	347.60	2G, 5A	355.25	2G, 5A
345.60	2G	347.65	2G, 5A	355.35	2G
346.10	2G	347.70	2G, 5A	355.42	2G
346.15	2G	347.72	2G	355.45	3E, 5A
346.20	2G	347.75	2G	355.50	2G
346.22	2G	348.00	2G	355.55	2G
346.24	2G	348.05	2G	355.60	2I, 5A
346.30	2G	349.15	2G	355.65	2G
346.32	2G	349.25	2G	355.70	4F, 5A
346.35	2G	349.30	2G	355.75	2G
346.40	2G	350.00	2G	355.81	2G
346.45	2G	351.05	3E	355.82	2G, 5A
346.50	2G	351.20	2G	355.85	2G
346.52	2G, 5A	351.25	2G	356.05	2G
346.56	2G	351.30	3E	356.10	2G
346.60	2G, 5A	351.40	2G	356.15	2G
346.65	2G	351.44	2G	356.20	2G
346.70	2F	351.46	4E	356.25	2G
346.80	2G	351.50	2G	356.30	2I, 5A
346.82	2G, 5A	351.60	2G	356.35	2G
346.86	2G	351.70	2G	356.40	2G, 5A
346.90	2G, 5A	351.80	3E	356.45	2G
346.95	2G	351.90	2G	356.75	2G
347.10	2G	352.10	2G	356.80	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
357.05	2G	360.36	2G	363.20	2G
357.10	4F	360.40	2G	363.25	4E
357.15	2G, 5A	360.46	2G	363.30	2G
357.20	2I, 5A	360.48	2G	363.35	2G
357.30	2G	360.65	2F	363.40	2G
357.35	2G, 5A	360.70	2F	363.45	2G
357.40	2G	360.76	2G	363.50	2F
357.45	2G, 5A	360.77	2G	363.51	2G
357.60	2G	360.78	2G	363.55	2G
357.70	2G	360.79	2G	363.60	2G
357.80	2G	360.81	2G	363.65	2G
357.90	2G, 5A	360.82	2G	363.70	2G
357.95	2G, 5A	360.83	2G	363.75	2G
358.08	5A	360.84	2G	363.80	2G
358.14	5A	361.05	2G	363.85	2G, 5A
358.24	2G	361.07	2G	363.90	2G
358.26	2G	361.10	2F	364.07	2G
358.30	2G, 5A	361.18	2G	364.09	2G
358.35	2G	361.21	2G	364.13	2G
358.40	2G	361.22	2G	364.14	2G
358.50	2G, 5A	361.42	1E	364.16	2F
358.60	2G	361.44	2G	364.18	2F
359.10	2F	361.46	2G	364.20	2G
359.20	2G	361.48	2G	364.22	2G, 5A
359.30	3E, 5A	361.50	2G	364.25	2G
359.40	2F	361.53	2G	364.30	2G, 5A
359.50	2I, 5A	361.54	2F	364.35	2G
359.60	2G	361.56	2G	365.00	2I
360.05	1E	361.80	2G	365.05	2G
360.10	2F	361.85	2G	365.11	2G
360.15	2A	363.01	2G	365.14	2G
360.20	2G	363.02	2G	365.15	2G
360.25	2G	363.05	2F	365.20	2G
360.30	2G	363.10	2G, 5A	365.25	2G
360.35	2F	363.15	2G	365.29	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
365.31	3E	366.57	2G	370.36	2G
365.35	2G	366.60	2G	370.40	2G, 5A
365.40	2G	366.63	3E	370.44	2G, 5A
365.45	2G	366.65	2G	370.48	2G
365.50	3E	366.69	2G	370.52	2I, 5A
365.70	2G	366.72	2G	370.56	3E, 5A
365.75	2I	366.75	2G	370.60	2G
365.77	2G	366.77	2G	370.64	2I, 5A
365.78	2I	366.79	2G	370.68	2I, 5A
365.80	2G	366.81	2G	370.72	2G
365.81	2G	366.84	2F	370.76	2G, 5A
365.83	2G	367.05	2G, 5A	370.80	2G
365.84	2G	367.10	2G, 5A	370.84	2G
365.85	2G	367.13	2G, 5A	370.88	2G, 5A
365.91	2G	367.20	2G	370.92	2G
366.03	2G	367.25	2G, 5A	372.04	2G
366.06	3E	367.30	2F	372.06	2G
366.09	2G	367.35	2G	372.08	2G
366.12	2G	367.40	2G	372.10	2G
366.15	2G	367.45	2F	372.15	2G
366.18	2G	367.50	2G, 5A	372.20	2G
366.21	2G	367.55	2G, 5A	372.25	2G, 5A
366.24	2G	367.60	2G, 5A	372.30	2I, 5A
366.27	2G	367.65	2G	372.35	2G, 5A
366.30	2G	370.04	2F, 5B	372.40	2G, 5A
366.33	2G	370.08	2G, 5A	372.45	2G, 5A
366.36	2G	370.12	2G, 5A	372.50	2G
366.39	2G	370.16	4F, 5A	372.55	2G
366.42	2G	370.17	2G, 5A	372.60	2G
366.43	2F	370.19	2G, 5A	372.65	2G
366.44	2F	370.21	2G, 5A	372.70	2I, 5A
366.47	2G	370.22	2G, 5A	372.75	2G, 5A
366.48	2G	370.24	2G	372.80	2G
366.51	2G	370.28	2G, 5A	373.05	2G
366.54	2G	370.32	2G, 5A	373.10	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
373.15	2G, 5A	378.50	2G	379.68	2G
373.20	2G	378.55	2G	379.69	2G
373.22	2G	378.60	3E, 5A	379.71	2G, 5A
373.25	2G, 5A	378.65	2G, 5A	379.72	3E, 5A
373.30	2G	378.70	2G	379.74	2G, 5A
374.05	2G	379.00	2I	379.75	2G
374.10	2G	379.02	2G	379.76	2G, 5A
374.15	2G	379.04	2I	379.78	2G
376.20	4F	379.06	2G	379.79	2G, 5A
374.25	2G	379.08	2I	379.81	2G, 5A
374.30	3E	379.11	4E	379.83	2G
374.35	2G	379.13	2I	379.84	2G, 5A
374.40	3E	379.15	4E	379.86	2G
374.45	2G	379.17	2I	379.87	2G
374.50	2G, 5A	379.20	4E	379.89	2G, 5A
374.55	2G	379.23	2G	379.90	2G
374.60	3E, 5A	379.26	2G	379.91	2G, 5A
374.65	2F	379.28	4E	379.92	2I, 5A
376.04	2G	379.31	2G	379.94	2I, 5A
376.08	2G, 5A	379.33	4E	379.95	2G
376.12	2G	379.35	2F	379.96	2G, 5A
376.16	2G, 5A	379.37	2G	379.98	2G
376.20	2G	379.39	2G	383.00	2I
376.54	2G	379.41	2G	383.02	2G
376.56	2G	379.43	2G	383.03	2I
378.05	4E	379.45	2G	383.05	2G
378.10	2G	379.48	2G	383.06	2G
378.15	2G	379.51	2G	383.08	2I
378.20	2G	379.54	2G	383.10	4E
378.25	2G	379.56	2G	383.12	2I
378.30	2G	379.57	2G	383.13	4E
378.35	2G	379.60	2G	383.15	2I
378.40	2G, 5A	379.63	2G	383.16	4E
378.45	2G, 5A	379.64	2G	383.18	2G
	2G, 5A	379.66	2F	383.19	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
383.20	4E	383.75	2G, 5A		
383.22	2G	383.77	2G	386.04	3E
383.23	4E	383.78	2G	386.06	2G
383.25	2G	383.80	2G	386.07	2G
383.28	2G	383.81	2G, 5A	386.09	2G
383.29	2G	383.83	2G, 5A	386.10	2G
383.30	2G	383.84	2G, 5A	386.20	2I
383.32	2G	383.86	2I, 5A	386.25	2F
383.33	2G	383.88	2I, 5A	386.30	2F
383.36	2G	383.90	2G	386.40	2G
383.39	2G	383.92	2G, 5A	386.50	2G
383.42	2G	383.95	2G	387.10	2G
383.45	2G	385.15	2G	387.20	2F
383.48	2G	385.20	2G	387.32	2G
383.49	2G	385.23	2G	387.34	2G
383.50	2G	385.30	2G	388.10	2G, 5A
383.52	2G	385.40	2G	388.20	2G, 5A
383.53	2G	385.43	1E	388.30	2G, 5A
383.55	2I, 5A	385.50	2G	388.40	2G
383.57	2I, 5A	385.53	2G, 5A	389.10	2G
383.58	3E, 5A	385.55	2G	389.20	2G
383.60	2G, 5A	385.60	2G	389.30	2G
383.62	2G	385.61	2G, 5A	389.40	2G, 5A
383.63	2G, 5A	385.63	2G	389.50	2G, 5A
383.65	2G	385.70	2G	389.61	2G, 5A
383.66	2G, 5A	385.75	2G	389.62	2G, 5A
383.68	2G, 5A	385.80	2G	389.70	2G
383.72	2G	385.85	2G, 5A		
		385.90	2G		
		385.93	2F		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
402.00	3C	403.28	3C, 5B	404.47	3C
402.04	3C	403.32	3C, 5B	404.48	3C, 5B
402.08	3C	403.36	3C, 5B	404.52	3C, 5B
402.12	3C	403.41	3C, 5B	404.56	3C, 5B
402.16	3C, 5B	403.45	3C, 5B	404.60	3C
402.20	3C	403.49	3C	404.64	3C, 5B
402.24	3C	403.51	3C, 5B	404.68	3C, 5B
402.28	3C	403.53	3C, 5B	404.72	3C, 5B
402.32	3C	403.56	1C, 5B	404.76	3C, 5B
402.36	3C	403.59	3C	404.80	3C, 5B
402.40	3C, 5B	403.61	3C, 5B	404.84	3C, 5B
402.44	3C, 5B	403.64	1C, 5B	404.88	3C, 5B
402.48	3C, 5B	403.66	3C, 5B	404.90	3C
402.52	1C, 5B	403.68	3C, 5B	404.92	3C, 5B
402.54	3C, 5B	403.72	3C, 5B	404.96	3C, 5B
402.56	3C, 5B	403.76	3C, 5B	405.00	3C, 5B
402.60	3C, 5B	403.81	3C, 5B	405.02	3C, 5B
402.64	3C, 5B	403.88	3C, 5B	405.08	1C, 5B
402.68	3C, 5B	403.92	3C, 5B	405.09	3C
402.72	3C, 5B	403.96	3C, 5B	405.12	3C, 5B
402.76	3C, 5B	404.00	3C, 5B	405.16	3C, 5B
402.80	1C, 5B	404.04	3C, 5B	405.20	3C, 5B
402.82	3C, 5B	404.08	3C, 5B	405.24	3C, 5B
402.84	3C, 5B	404.12	3C, 5B	405.28	3C, 5B
402.88	3C, 5B	404.16	3C, 5B	405.32	1C, 5B
402.96	3C, 5B	404.20	3C	405.36	3C
402.98	3C	404.24	3C, 5B	405.38	3C, 5B
403.00	3C, 5B	404.28	1C, 5B	405.41	3C, 5B
403.05	3C, 5B	404.30	3C	405.44	3C, 5B
403.08	3C, 5B	404.32	3C, 5B	405.48	3C, 5B
403.12	3C, 5B	404.36	1C, 5B	405.52	3C, 5B
403.14	3C	404.38	3C, 5B	405.56	3C, 5B
403.16	3C, 5B	404.40	3C, 5B	405.60	3C, 5B
403.20	3C, 5B	404.44	3C, 5B	405.62	3C, 5B
403.24	3C, 5B	404.46	1C, 5B	405.64	3C, 5B
				405.68	1C, 5B

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
405.70	3C, 5B	406.86	3C, 5B	408.96	3C, 5B
405.72	3C, 5B	406.92	3C, 5B	409.02	3C, 5B
405.76	3C, 5B	406.96	3C	409.06	3C, 5B
405.80	1C, 5B	407.00	3C, 5B	409.10	3C
405.82	3C	407.05	1C, 5B	409.14	3C, 5B
405.84	3C, 5B	407.07	3C	409.18	3C, 5B
405.88	3C, 5B	407.09	3C, 5B	409.22	3C, 5B
405.92	3C, 5B	407.15	3C	409.26	1C, 5B
405.96	3C, 5B	408.00	3C, 5B	409.28	3C, 5B
406.00	3C, 5B	408.04	1C	409.30	3C, 5B
406.05	3C, 5B	408.08	3C, 5B	409.34	3C
406.08	1C, 5B	408.12	3C, 5B	409.38	3C, 5B
406.09	3C, 5B	408.16	3C, 5B	409.42	3C, 5B
406.12	3C, 5B	408.21	3C, 5B	409.46	3C
406.16	3C, 5B	408.22	1C, 5B	409.50	3C
406.20	2E, 5B	408.23	3C, 5B	409.54	3C
406.24	3C, 5B	408.24	3C, 5B	409.58	3C
406.28	3C	408.28	1C, 5B	409.62	3C
406.32	3C, 5B	408.29	3C, 5B	409.66	2E
406.36	3C, 5B	408.32	3C, 5B	409.68	3C
406.40	1C, 5B	408.36	1C	409.70	3C
406.42	3C	408.38	3C	409.74	2E
406.44	3C, 5B	408.41	3C, 5B	409.76	3C
406.48	3C, 5B	408.44	3C, 5B	409.78	3C
406.52	3C, 5B	408.48	3C, 5B	409.82	2E
406.56	1C, 5B	408.52	3C, 5B	409.84	3C
406.58	3C	408.54	3C, 5B	409.86	3C
406.61	1C, 5B	408.61	3C, 5B	409.90	2E
406.63	3C	408.64	3C, 5B	409.92	3C
406.64	3C	408.68	3C	409.94	3C
406.68	3C	408.72	3C	409.96	3C
406.72	3C	408.76	3C, 5B	410.00	2E
406.76	3C	408.81	3C	410.02	3C
406.81	3C	408.84	3C	410.04	3C
406.84	3C, 5B	408.88	3C, 5B	410.08	2E
		408.92	3C		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
410.10	3C	411.32	3C, 5B	412.38	1C, 5B
410.12	3C	411.36	3C, 5B	412.40	3C, 5B
410.16	2E	411.40	1C, 5B	412.42	3C, 5B
410.18	3C	411.42	3C, 5B	412.48	1C, 5B
410.20	2E	411.44	3C, 5B	412.50	3C, 5B
410.22	3C	411.48	1C, 5B	412.52	3C, 5B
410.24	3C, 5B	411.50	3C, 5B	412.56	3C, 5B
410.28	3C	411.52	3C, 5B	412.60	3C, 5B
410.32	2E	411.56	1C, 5B	412.64	1C, 5B
410.34	3C	411.58	3C, 5B	412.66	3C, 5B
410.36	3C, 5B	411.60	3C, 5B	412.68	1C, 5B
410.40	3C, 5B	411.64	3C, 5B	412.70	3C, 5B
410.44	3C, 5B	411.68	3C, 5B	412.72	3C, 5B
410.48	3C, 5B	411.72	1C, 5B	412.76	3C, 5B
410.52	3C, 5B	411.74	3C, 5B	412.80	4D, 5B
410.56	3C, 5B	411.76	3C, 5B	412.84	4D, 5B
410.60	3C, 5B	411.80	3C, 5B	412.88	3C, 5B
410.64	3C, 5B	411.84	1C, 5B	412.92	3C, 5B
410.66	3C, 5B	411.86	3C, 5B	412.96	3C, 5B
410.68	3C, 5B	411.90	3C, 5B	413.00	3C, 5B
410.72	3C, 5B	411.94	1C, 5B	413.04	3C, 5B
410.76	3C, 5B	411.96	3C, 5B	413.08	3C, 5B
410.80	3C, 5B	411.98	3C, 5B	413.12	3C, 5B
410.84	3C, 5B	412.02	1C, 5B	413.16	3C, 5B
410.88	3C, 5B	412.04	3C, 5B	413.20	3C, 5B
410.92	3C, 5B	412.06	3C, 5B	413.24	3C, 5B
410.96	3C, 5B	412.10	1C, 5B	413.28	1C, 5B
411.00	3C, 5B	412.12	3C, 5B	413.30	3C, 5B
411.04	3C, 5B	412.14	3C, 5B	413.32	3C, 5B
411.08	1C, 5B	412.18	3C, 5B	413.36	3C, 5B
411.10	3C, 5B	412.22	3C, 5B	413.40	3C, 5B
411.12	3C, 5B	412.26	3C, 5B	413.50	3C, 5B
411.16	3C, 5B	412.30	3C, 5B	413.51	3C, 5B
411.20	3C, 5B	412.34	1C, 5B		
411.24	3C, 5B	412.36	4C, 5B		
411.28	3C, 5B				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
416.10	1A	425.88	3C	427.12	3C
417.30	2M	425.94	3C	427.16	3C
417.90	1A	425.99	3C	427.18	3C
418.76	1A	426.00	3C	427.20	3C
419.34	3A	426.04	3C	427.22	3C
422.40	5B	426.08	3C	427.25	3C
425.00	1C	426.10	3C	427.28	3C
425.02	3C	426.12	3C	427.30	3C
425.04	3C	426.14	3C	427.40	1C
425.06	3C	426.18	3C	427.42	3C
425.08	3C	426.28	3C	427.44	3C
425.09	3C	426.34	3C	427.45	3C
425.10	3C	426.36	3C	427.46	3C
425.12	1C	426.44	3C	427.53	3C
425.14	3C	426.54	3C	427.54	3C
425.18	3D	426.56	3C	427.56	3C
425.20	3C	426.58	3C	427.58	3C, 5B
425.22	3C	426.62	3C	427.60	3C
425.24	3C	426.64	3C	427.62	3C
425.26	3C	426.72	3C	427.70	3C, 5B
425.28	3C	426.76	3C	427.72	3D
425.30	3C	426.77	3C	427.74	1C
425.32	3C	426.78	3C	427.82	3C
425.34	3C	426.82	3C	427.84	3C
425.36	3C	426.84	3C	427.88	1A
425.38	3C	426.86	3C	427.94	3C
425.41	3C	426.88	3C	427.96	1C
425.42	3C	426.92	3C	427.97	3C
425.52	1C	426.94	3C	427.98	3C
425.70	3C	426.98	3C	428.04	3C
425.72	3C	427.02	3C	428.06	1C
425.74	2G	427.04	3C	428.12	3C
425.76	1C	427.06	3C	428.20	3C
425.78	3C	427.08	3C	428.22	3C
425.82	3C			428.24	3C
425.86	3D			428.26	3C

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
428.30	1C	429.70	2G	445.42	3C
428.32	3C	429.85	2G	445.44	1C
428.34	3D	429.95	3C	445.46	1C
428.40	3C	430.20	2G	445.48	3C
428.41	3D	435.70	1A	445.52	3C
428.42	3C	437.00	2D	445.54	3C
428.44	3C	437.02	3D	445.56	3C
428.47	1C	437.04	3C	446.12	3C
428.50	3C	437.06	3C	460.15	3C
428.52	1C	437.10	3C	460.25	3C
428.54	3C	437.12	3C	460.35	3C
428.58	3C	437.13	3C	460.40	3C
428.62	3C	437.14	3C	460.45	3C
428.64	3C	437.16	3C	460.50	3C
428.66	3C	437.18	3C	460.65	3C
428.68	3C	437.20	3C	460.70	3C
428.72	3C	437.22	3C	460.75	3C
428.80	3C	437.24	2D	460.80	3C
428.82	3C	437.30	3C	465.87	3D
428.84	3C	437.32	3C	466.10	1A
428.86	3C	437.36	3C	470.15	3C
428.88	3C	437.38	3C	470.25	3C
428.92	3C	437.40	3C	470.35	3C
428.94	3C	437.44	3C	470.57	1C
428.96	3C	437.50	3C	470.85	3C
429.00	3C	437.52	3C	473.10	3C
429.10	3C	437.54	3C	473.12	3C
429.12	3C	437.56	3C	473.18	3C
429.19	3C	437.57	3C	473.20	3C
429.22	1C	437.58	3C	473.28	1A
429.24	1C	437.65	3C	473.44	3C
429.26	4D	437.68	3C	473.46	1C
429.28	3C	437.69	3C	473.48	1C
429.29	3C	437.70	3C	473.50	3C
429.30	3C	437.72	3C	473.60	1A
429.32	3C	437.82	3C	473.72	3C
429.34	3C	437.84	3C	473.74	3C
429.38	3C	439.30	1A	473.78	3C
429.42	3C	445.05	3C	473.82	3C
429.44	3C	445.10	3C	473.84	3D
429.46	3C	445.15	3C	473.88	3C
429.47	1C	445.20	3C	473.90	3C
429.48	3C	445.25	3C	474.02	4D
429.56	3C	445.30	3C	474.04	3C
429.60	3C	445.35	3C, 5B	474.06	3C

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
474.08	3C	601.03	1A	606.81	2G
474.20	3C	601.27	1A	606.82	2G
474.22	3C	601.45	1A	606.84	2G
474.26	3C	601.54	1A	606.86	2G
474.30	3C	603.45	2A	606.88	2G
474.35	3C	606.00	1E	606.91	2G
474.40	3C	606.02	1E	606.93	2G
474.42	3C	606.04	1E	606.97	2G
474.44	3C	606.06	1E	606.99	2G
474.46	3C	606.11	2G	607.05	2G
474.50	3C	606.15	1E	607.07	2G
474.60	3C	606.17	1E	607.09	2G
474.62	3C	606.19	2G	607.14	2G
490.14	3C	606.22	2G	607.17	2H
493.17	1A	606.24	1E	607.22	2G
493.18	3D	606.26	2G	607.23	1E
493.22	3C	606.28	2G	607.26	1E
493.66	3C	606.30	2H	607.28	1E
493.67	3C	606.31	2G	607.32	2G
514.11	1A	606.36	1E	607.34	1E
516.11	1A	606.37	2G	607.41	2G
516.24	2A	606.39	1E	607.43	1E
516.71	2A	606.40	2G	607.46	1E
516.73	2A	606.44	2G	607.48	2G
516.74	2A	606.46	2G	607.54	1E
516.76	2A	606.48	2H	607.59	2H
516.94	2A	606.50	2G	607.62	2G
517.27	1A	606.51	2G	607.64	2G
518.52	1B	606.57	2G	607.65	2G
520.32	2A	606.59	2G	607.67	2G
520.33	2A	606.60	1E	607.69	2G
520.35	2A	606.62	2G	607.78	2G
520.75	2G	606.64	2G	607.83	2G
522.64	1A	606.66	2G	607.86	2G
523.37	2A	606.68	2G	607.91	2G
532.24	2G	606.69	2G	607.92	2G
532.27	2G	606.71	2G	607.93	2G
540.15	3C	606.73	2G	607.94	2G
540.27	3C	606.75	2G	607.96	1A
544.11	2A	606.77	2G	607.97	2G
544.43	1B	606.78	2G		
545.85	2A	606.80	2G		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
607.99	2H	609.43	2G	610.58	2G
608.01	2G	609.45	2G	610.62	2G
608.07	2G	609.70	2G	610.63	2G
608.11	2G	609.72	2G	610.65	2G
608.13	2G	609.75	2G	610.66	2G
608.14	2G	609.76	2G	610.70	2G
608.19	2G	609.80	1E	610.71	2G
608.21	2G	609.82	2G	610.74	2G
608.23	2G	609.84	2G	610.80	2G
608.26	2G	609.86	2G	612.06	1A
608.31	2G	609.88	2G	612.17	5B
608.38	2G	609.90	2G	612.39	3A
608.41	2G	609.96	2G	612.44	1A
608.47	2G	609.98	2G	613.10	1A
608.55	2G	610.20	1E	618.10	1A
608.59	2G	610.21	2G	618.15	3A
608.67	2G	610.25	1E	618.25	1A
609.12	2G	610.26	2G	618.40	1A
609.13	2G	610.30	2G	618.45	1A
609.15	2G	610.31	2G	622.20	2A
609.17	2G	610.32	1E	624.02	1A
609.20	2G	610.35	2G	624.03	1A
609.21	2G	610.36	2G	624.04	3B
609.22	2G	610.37	1E	626.22	2G
609.25	2G	610.39	2G	628.45	3B
609.26	2G	610.40	2G	628.55	3K
609.27	2G	610.42	2G	628.57	3A
609.30	2G	610.43	2G	629.14	2G
609.31	2G	610.45	2G	629.20	2G
609.32	2G	610.46	2G	629.26	2A
609.35	2G	610.48	2G	629.28	2G, 5B
609.36	2G	610.49	2G	629.29	2G
609.37	2G	610.51	2G	629.30	2G
609.40	2G	610.52	2G	629.33	2G
609.41	1E	610.56	2G	642.22	1B

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule
642.96	2G
642.97	2G
644.02	3A
644.46	1A
644.92	1A
644.95	1C
646.25	1A
646.30	3A
646.32	1A
646.84	3A
647.04	1B
647.07	1B
648.63	2A
649.39	2A
650.47	2A
650.79	4B
652.11	1B
652.50	2A
652.60	2A
653.02	1A
653.25	2G
653.41	1B
653.47	1A
653.48	1A
653.52	1A
653.96	1B
654.09	3A
654.11	3A
660.10	3J
660.15	3J
660.25	3J
660.30	3J
660.35	3J
660.58	1B
660.59	3J
660.61	1B
660.62	3J
660.69	1B
660.73	1B
660.74	3J
660.76	3J
660.77	2A
660.87	1B
660.99	1B
661.08	1B
661.14	1B
661.17	1B
661.22	1B
661.37	1B
661.91	1B
661.97	1B
662.52	1B
664.12	1B
670.58	2G
676.16	1B
676.31	1B
678.48	1B
680.18	2G
680.30	3A
680.37	1C
680.39	3C
680.47	1B
680.51	1B
680.57	1B
680.59	1B
682.08	1B
682.42	1B
682.46	1B
682.61	1B
683.62	1B
684.26	1B
684.31	1B
684.42	1B
684.51	1B
684.62	3J
684.72	1B
685.16	3I
685.18	3I
685.25	1B
685.30	1B
685.41	1B
685.61	1B
685.72	1B
686.21	1B
686.25	1B
686.30	2A
686.62	1B
688.04	1A
688.10	2A
688.14	1B
688.15	3B
688.20	1A
688.42	1B
694.16	1B
694.21	1B
694.41	1B
696.62	1B
696.35	1A

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
700.57	1D	705.53	4B	715.25	4A
700.59	1D	705.54	4B	716.06	2L
700.61	1D	705.55	4B	716.09	2L
700.62	1D	705.57	4B	716.17	2L
700.63	1D	705.58	4B	716.18	2L
700.64	1D	705.60	4B	716.19	2L
700.67	1D	705.62	4B	716.27	2L
700.69	1D	705.64	4B	716.28	2L
700.71	1D	705.66	4B	716.29	2L
702.15	2A	705.67	4B	719.--	2L
702.75	4B	705.70	4B	720.09	1B
703.40	4B	705.71	4B	722.40	2G
703.45	4B	705.72	4B	722.55	2G
703.72	2A	705.73	4B	725.10	2A
704.05	2G	705.74	4B	725.20	2A
704.10	2G	705.76	4B	726.05	3C
704.15	2G	705.78	4B	727.10	3F
704.20	4F	705.85	3C	727.40	2G
704.25	4E	705.86	3C	727.49	1B
704.30	4F	706.30	3C	727.50	2A
704.32	2G	706.47	2G	727.51	1B
704.34	2G	709.46	1B	727.56	1B
704.50	2G	709.66	3B	727.82	2F
704.55	3C	710.09	1B	728.05	2G
704.56	2G	710.15	1B	728.10	2G
704.60	4F	710.17	1B	728.25	3C
704.65	2G	710.31	1B	730.15	4B
704.70	2G	710.47	1B	730.17	2A
704.75	2G	711.34	4A	731.05	2A
704.80	2G	711.37	1B	731.10	2A
704.85	2G	711.39	1B	732.42	2G
704.90	2I	711.83	1B	734.10	1A
704.95	2G	711.87	1B	734.42	2G
705.35	1G	711.97	1B	734.51	2A
705.40	4B	712.06	1B	734.54	3C
705.42	4B	712.47	1A	734.87	1A
705.43	4B	712.48	1B	735.07	3C
705.45	4B	712.52	1B	735.11	2A
705.46	4B	713.07	2A	741.25	3C
705.48	4B	713.15	3B	745.46	1B
705.50	4B	713.19	2A	745.61	2G
705.51	4B	715.16	1B	745.62	2G

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Annex III (continued)

Index for Items for Which the Staging Rule Differs from the General Staging Rule

Item	Annex I Staging Rule	Item	Annex I Staging Rule
748.10	2G	772.09	3C
748.12	2G	772.15	3C
748.21	4A	772.20	3C
748.40	1A	772.25	3C
750.22	2A	772.30	2G
750.25	3C	772.35	3C
750.32	2A	772.42	3C
750.50	1A	772.46	1B
750.65	2A	772.51	1C
751.05	2A	772.67	1B
751.10	2A	772.71	3C
751.20	2A	772.80	3C, 5B
755.30	2G	772.85	3C
756.21	4B	773.10	3C
756.30	1A	774.35	1C
760.20	5B	774.40	3C
760.34	4B	774.45	3C
760.65	1A	774.50	3H
770.05	1C	774.55	3C
770.07	3C	790.07	3C
770.10	3D	790.23	2G
770.30	3C	790.39	1A
770.40	3C	790.45	3C
770.45	3C	790.47	3C
771.05	3C	790.55	3C
771.20	3D	790.60	2A
771.25	3C	790.70	2A
771.30	3C	791.17	2A
771.31	3C	791.19	2A
771.35	1C	791.20	3H
771.40	3C	791.27	3H
771.43	3C	791.80	2A
771.50	3C	792.50	2A
771.55	3C	870.45	1A
772.03	3C	870.48	1A
772.06	3C, 5B		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV

CONTENTS

	First item number	Page
GENERAL NOTES		1

Part I

	First item number	Page
SECTION 1.- ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		12
Chapter 1. - Live animals	100.01	12
Chapter 2. - Meats		
Unit A. - Bird meat	105.10	15
Unit B. - Meats other than bird meat	106.10	16
Chapter 3. - Fish and shellfish		
Unit A. - Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen	110.10	19
Unit B. - Fish, dried, salted, pickled, smoked, or kippered	111.10	21
Unit C. - Fish in airtight containers	112.01	23
Unit D. - Other fish products	113.01	25
Unit E. - Shellfish	114.01	26
Chapter 4. - Dairy products; birds' eggs		
Unit A. - Milk and cream	115.00	28
Unit B. - Butter, oleomargarine, and butter substitutes	116.00	29
Unit C. - Cheeses	117.00	29
Unit D. - Other milk products	118.00	35
Unit E. - Poultry and other birds' eggs	119.50	36
Chapter 5. - Hides, skins, and leather; furskins		
Unit A. - Hides, skins, and leather	120.11	37
Unit B. - Furskins	123.00	39
Chapter 6. - Live plants; seeds		
Unit A. - Live plants	125.01	41
Unit B. - Seeds	126.01	42
Chapter 7. - Cereal grains, milled grain products, and malts and starches		
Unit A. - Grains	130.08	44
Unit B. - Milled grain products	131.10	45
Unit C. - Malts and starches	132.15	47
Chapter 8 - Vegetables		
Unit A. - Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen	135.10	48
Unit B. - Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated	140.09	51
Unit C. - Vegetables, packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved	141.05	52
Unit D. - Mushrooms and truffles	144.10	55

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 1. - CONTINUED		
Chapter 9. - Edible nut and fruits		
Unit A. - Edible nuts	145.01	56
Unit B. - Edible fruits	146.10	58
Unit C. - Fruit flours, peels, pastes, pulps, jellies, jams, marmalades, and butters	152.00	66
Unit D. - Glacé nuts, fruits, and other vegetable substances	154.05	67
Chapter 10. - Sugar; cocoa; confectionery		
Unit A. - Sugars, sirups, and molasses	155.10	68
Unit B. - Cocoa	156.10	70
Unit C. - Confectionery	157.10	72
Chapter 11. - Coffee, tea, maté, and spices		
Unit A. - Coffee and coffee substitutes, tea, maté	160.10	73
Unit B. - Spices and spice seeds	161.01	74
Chapter 12. - Beverages		
Unit A. - Fruit juices	165.15	79
Unit B. - Non-alcoholic beverages	166.10	80
Unit C. - Fermented alcoholic beverages	167.05	81
Unit D. - Spirits, spirituous beverages and beverages preparations	168.04	82
Chapter 13. - Tobacco and tobacco products	170.01	87
Chapter 14. - Animal and vegetable oils, fats, and greases		
Unit A. - Oil-bearing vegetable materials	175.03	90
Unit B. - Vegetable oils, crude or refined	176.00	91
Unit C. - Animal oils, fats, and greases, crude or refined	177.02	93
Unit D. - Hardened oils, fats, and greases; mixtures	178.05	95
Chapter 15. - Other animal and vegetable products		
Unit A. - Products of American fisheries	180.00	96
Unit B. - Edible preparations	182.05	97
Unit C. - Animal feeds	184.10	99
Unit D. - Feathers, downs, bristles, and hair	186.10	100
Unit E. - Shellac and other lacs; natural gums, gum resins, resins, and balsams; turpentine and rosin	188.10	101
Unit F. - Miscellaneous animal products	190.10	102
Unit G. - Miscellaneous vegetable products	192.05	103

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 2. - WOOD AND PAPER; PRINTED MATTER		105
Chapter 1. - Wood and wood products		
Unit A. - Rough and primary wood products; wood waste	200.03	105
Unit B. - Lumber, flooring, and moldings	202.03	107
Unit C. - Densified wood and articles thereof	203.10	112
Unit D. - Wooden containers	204.05	112
Unit E. - Miscellaneous products of wood	206.30	113
Unit F. - Articles not specially provided for, of wood	207.00	114
Chapter 2. - Cork and cork products; bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances		
Unit A. - Cork and cork products	220.05	115
Unit B. - Bamboo, rattan, willow, and chip; basketwork, wickerwork, and related products of fibrous vegetable substances	222.05	116
Chapter 3. - Wood veneers, plywood and other wood-veneer assemblies, and building boards	240.00	119
Chapter 4. - Paper, paperboard, and products thereof		
Unit A. - Paper-making materials	250.02	125
Unit B. - Paper and paperboard, in rolls and sheets, not cut to size or shape	251.05	125
Unit C. - Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape; articles of paper or paperboard	256.05	131
Unit D. - Articles not specially provided for of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, or of paperboard	256.70	133
Chapter 5. - Books, pamphlets, and other printed and manuscript material	270.05	134
SECTION 3. - TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS		139
Chapter 1. - Textile fibers and wastes; yarns and threads		
Unit A. - Cotton	300.10	145
Unit B. - Vegetable fibers, except cotton	304.02	148
Unit C. - Wool and related animal hair	306.00	151
Unit D. - Silk	308.02	160
Unit E. - Man-made fibers	309.02	162
Unit F. - Miscellaneous textile materials	312.10	167
Chapter 2. - Cordage	315.05	168

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 3. - CONTINUED		
Chapter 3. - Woven fabrics		
Unit A. - Woven fabrics, of cotton	320.01	171
Unit B. - Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	335.40	180
Unit C. - Woven fabrics, of wool	336.10	180
Unit D. - Woven fabrics, of silk	337.10	182
Unit E. - Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers	338.10	182
Unit F. - Woven fabrics, of other textile materials	339.00	183
Chapter 4. - Fabrics of special construction or for special purposes; articles of wadding or felt; fish nets; machine clothing		
Unit A. - Knit, pile, tufted, and narrow fabrics; braids, and elastic fabrics	345.10	184
Unit B. - Lace, netting, and ornamented fabrics	350.00	188
Unit C. - Wadding, felts, and articles thereof; fish netting and nets; artists' canvas; coated or filled fabrics; hose; machine clothing; other special fabrics	355.02	190
Chapter 5. - Textile furnishings		
Unit A. - Textile floor coverings	360.05	196
Unit B. - Bedding	363.01	200
Unit C. - Tapestries, linens, and other furnishings	364.05	202
Chapter 6. - Wearing apparel and accessories		
Unit A. - Handkerchiefs	370.04	208
Unit B. - Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils; men's and boys' neckties	372.04	210
Unit C. - Hosiery	374.05	212
Unit D. - Garters and suspenders; body-supporting garments; rainwear	376.04	213
Unit E. - Underwear	378.05	214
Unit F. - Other wearing apparel	379.00	215
Chapter 7. - Miscellaneous textile products; rags and scrap cordage		
Unit A. - Miscellaneous textile products	385.10	224
Unit B. - Textile articles not specially provided for	386.04	225
Unit C. - Rags and scrap cordage	390.10	227

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 4. - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS		230
Chapter 1. - Benzenoid chemicals and products		
Unit A. - Organic chemical crudes	401.02	231
Unit B. - Industrial organic chemicals	402.00	236
Unit C. - Finished organic chemical products	406.00	265
Chapter 2. - Chemical elements, inorganic and organic compounds, and mixtures		
Unit A. - Chemical elements	415.00	290
Unit B. - Inorganic acids	416.05	291
Unit C. - Inorganic chemical compounds	417.10	292
Unit D. - Organic chemical compounds	425.00	300
Unit E. - Chemical mixtures	432.10	307
Chapter 3. - Drugs and related products		
Unit A. - Natural drugs, crude or advanced	435.05	309
Unit B. - Alkaloids, antibiotics, barbiturates, hormones, vitamins, and other drugs and related products	437.00	310
Unit C. - Other drugs	439.10	313
Chapter 4. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials; rubber		
Unit A. - Synthetic resins and plastics materials	445.05	314
Unit B. - Rubber	446.05	316
Chapter 5. - Flavoring extracts; essential oils		
Unit A. - Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils	450.10	317
Unit B. - Essential oils	452.02	318
Chapter 6. - Glue, gelatin, and related products	455.05	319
Chapter 7. - Aromatic or odoriferous substances; perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations		
Unit A. - Aromatic and odoriferous substances	460.05	321
Unit B. - Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations	461.05	323
Chapter 8. - Surface-active agents; soap and synthetic detergents		
Unit A. - Surface-active agents	465.00	326
Unit B. - Soap and synthetic detergents	466.05	327
Chapter 9. - Dyeing and tanning products; pigments and pigmentlike materials; inks, paints, and related products		
Unit A. - Dyeing and tanning products	470.05	328
Unit B. - Pigments and pigmentlike materials	472.02	330
Unit C. - Inks, paints, and related products	474.02	333

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 4. - CONTINUED		
Chapter 10. - Petroleum, natural gas, and products derived therefrom	475.05	336
Chapter 11. - Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	480.05	340
Chapter 12. - Explosives	485.10	342
Chapter 13. - Fatty substances, camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products		
Unit A. - Fatty substances	490.05	343
Unit B. - Camphor, chars and carbons, isotopes, waxes, and other products	493.02	345
Unit C. - Miscellaneous medical supplies	495.05	348
SECTION 5. - NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS		349
Chapter 1. - Nonmetallic minerals and products, except ceramic products and glass and glass products		
Unit A. - Hydraulic cement; concrete; concrete products	511.11	349
Unit B. - Lime, gypsum, and plaster products	512.11	350
Unit C. - Stone and stone products	513.11	351
Unit D. - Mica and mica products	516.11	354
Unit E. - Graphite and related products	517.11	355
Unit F. - Asbestos and asbestos products	518.11	356
Unit G. - Abrasives and abrasive articles	519.01	357
Unit H. - Gem, gemstones, and articles thereof; industrial diamonds	520.11	359
Unit J. - Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals and products	521.11	361
Unit K. - Nonmetallic minerals and products not specially provided for	523.81	363
Chapter 2. - Ceramic products		
Unit A. - Refractory and heat-insulating articles	531.01	366
Unit B. - Ceramic construction articles	532.11	368
Unit C. - Table, kitchen, household, art and ornamental pottery	533.11	369
Unit D. - Industrial ceramics	535.11	376
Unit E. - Ceramic articles not specially provided for	536.11	376

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

SECTION 5. - CONTINUED

	First item number	Page
Chapter 3. - Glass and glass products		
Unit A. - Glass in the mass; glass in balls, tubes, rods, and certain other forms; foam glass; optical glass; and glass fibers and products thereof	540.11	377
Unit B. - Flat glass and products thereof	541.01	379
Unit C. - Glassware and other glass products	545.11	385
Unit D. - Glass articles not specially provided for	548.01	389
SECTION 6. - METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS		390
Chapter 1. - Metal-bearing ores and other metal-bearing materials	601.03	391
Chapter 2. - Metals, their alloys, and their basic shapes and forms		
Unit A. - Precious metals	605.02	402
Unit B. - Iron or steel	606.00	404
Unit C. - Copper	612.02	434
Unit D. - Aluminum	618.01	443
Unit E. - Nickel	620.03	445
Unit F. - Tin	622.02	447
Unit G. - Lead	624.02	448
Unit H. - Zinc	626.02	450
Unit J. - Beryllium, columbium, germanium, hafnium, indium, magnesium, molybdenum, rhenium, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, uranium, and zirconium	628.05	452
Unit K.- Other base metals	632.02	455
Chapter 3. - Metal products		
Unit A. - Metallic containers	640.05	458
Unit B. - Wire cordage; wire screen, netting, and fencing; bale ties	642.02	460
Unit C. - Metal leaf and foil; metallics	644.02	464
Unit D. - Nails, screws, bolts, and other fasteners; locks; builders' hardware; furniture, luggage, and saddlery hardware	646.02	467
Unit E. - Tools, cutlery, forks, and spoons	648.51	471
Unit F. - Miscellaneous metal products	652.03	482
Unit G. - Metal products not specially provided for	656.05	486

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 6. - CONTINUED		
Chapter 4. - Machinery and mechanical equipment		
Unit A. - Boilers, nonelectric motors and engines, and other general-purpose machinery	660.10	491
Unit B. - Elevators, winches, cranes, and related machinery; earth-moving and mining machinery	664.06	498
Unit C. - Agricultural and horticultural machinery; machinery for preparing food and drink	666.00	499
Unit D. - Pulp and paper machinery; bookbinding machinery; printing machinery	668.00	500
Unit E. - Textile machines; laundry and dry-cleaning machines; sewing machines	670.00	501
Unit F. - Machines for working metal, stone, and other materials	674.10	504
Unit G. - Office machines	676.05	507
Unit H. - Other machines	678.10	508
Unit J. - Parts of machines	680.05	509
Chapter 5. - Electrical machinery and equipment	682.05	513
Chapter 6. - Transportation equipment		
Unit A. - Rail locomotives and rolling stock	690.05	524
Unit B. - Motor vehicles	692.02	525
Unit C. - Aircraft and spacecraft	694.16	526
Unit D. - Pleasure boats; floating structures	696.05	529
SECTION 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS		530
Chapter 1. - Footwear; headwear and hat braids; gloves; luggage, handbags, billfolds, and other flat goods		
Unit A. - Footwear	700.05	530
Unit B. - Headwear and hat braids	702.06	535
Unit C. - Gloves	704.05	539
Unit D. - Luggage; women's and children's handbags; and billfolds, card cases, coin purses, and similar flat goods	706.04	543

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

SECTION 7. - CONTINUED

	First item number	Page
Chapter 2. - Optical goods; scientific and professional instruments; watches, clocks, and timing devices; photographic goods; motion pictures; recordings and recording media		
Unit A. - Optical elements, spectacles, microscopes, and telescopes; optical goods not elsewhere provided for	708.01	547
Unit B. - Medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; X-ray apparatus	709.01	551
Unit C. - Surveying, navigational, meterological, drawing, and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments not specially provided for	710.04	553
Unit D. - Measuring, testing, and controlling instruments	711.04	557
Unit E. - Watches, clocks, and timing apparatus	715.05	562
Unit F. - Photographic equipment and supplies	722.02	576
Unit G. - Motion pictures; tape recordings, phonograph records, and other recordings; recording media; scrap and waste photographic film	724.05	579
Chapter 3. - Musical instruments, parts, and accessories		
Unit A. - Musical instruments	725.01	581
Unit B. - Musical instrument parts and accessories	726.05	583
Chapter 4. - Furniture; pillows, cushions, and mattresses; nontextile floor coverings		
Unit A. - Furniture, pillows, cushions, and mattresses	727.02	585
Unit B. - Nontextile floor coverings	728.05	588
Chapter 5. - Arms and ammunition; fishing tackle; wheel goods; sporting goods, games, and toys		
Unit A. - Arms and ammunition	730.05	590
Unit B. - Fishing tackle	731.05	593
Unit C. - Wheel goods	732.02	595
Unit D. - Games and sporting goods	734.05	597
Unit E. - Models; dolls, toys, tricks, party favors	737.05	601

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

SECTION 7. - CONTINUED

	First item number	Page
Chapter 6. - Jewelry and related articles; cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads		
Unit A. - Jewelry and related articles	740.05	604
Unit B. - Cameos; natural, cultured, and imitation pearls; imitation gemstones; beads and articles of beads	741.05	607
Chapter 7. - Buttons, buckles, pins, and other fastening devices; artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products		
Unit A. - Buttons, buckles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide fasteners	745.04	609
Unit B. - Artificial and preserved flowers and foliage; millinery ornaments; trimmings; and feather products	748.05	612
Chapter 8. - Combs; hair ornaments; brooms and brushes; paint rollers; umbrellas and canes		
Unit A. - Combs, hair ornaments, brooms and brushes, paint rollers	750.05	614
Unit B. - Umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof	751.05	616
Chapter 9. - Matches and pyrotechnics; candles; blasting caps; smokers' articles		
Unit A. - Matches, pyrotechnics, candles, blasting caps	755.05	618
Unit B. - Cigar and cigarette lighters and holders: tobacco pipes	756.02	619
Chapter 10. - Pens, pencils, leads, crayons, and chalks	760.05	621
Chapter 11. - Works of art; antiques		
Unit A. - Works of art	765.03	623
Unit B. - Antiques	766.20	624

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX IV (continued)

	First item number	Page
SECTION 7. - CONTINUED		
Chapter 12. - Rubber and plastics products		
Unit A. - Reinforced or laminated plastics; foam or sponge rubber and plastics	770.05	626
Unit B. - Rubber and plastics waste and scrap; rubber and plastics film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, tubing and other profile shapes	771.05	628
Unit C. - Specified rubber and plastics products	772.03	631
Unit D. - Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics	774.20	633
Chapter 13. - Products not elsewhere enumerated		
Unit A. - Miscellaneous products	790.00	634
Unit B. - Articles of fur and of leather	791.05	637
Unit C. - Articles of gelatine, glue, gut, wax, bone, hair, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, shell, ivory, or sponge	792.10	638
Unit D. - Waste and scrap	793.00	639
Chapter 14. - Nonenumerated products	798.00	640
SECTION 8. - SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS		641
Chapter 7. - Other special classification provisions	870.40	641
Part II (Nil)		643

	Page
Annex I - Concession items for which the staging differs from the general staging rule	644
Annex II - Base rate of duty from which the total amount of reduction for certain concession items is calculated	680
Annex III - Index for items for which the staging rule differs from the general staging rule	697
Annex IV - Contents	717

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule comprises the concessions Finland has agreed to in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973-1979.

The concession rates specified in the schedule represent the rates at the final stage of the implementation of the tariff reductions on January 1, 1987.

A certain number of concessions will, however, be implemented in advance of the date mentioned in the paragraph above.

For textile products falling within CCCN-chapters 51-62 and steel products within CCCN-numbers 73.01-20 Finland reserves the right to commence the implementation of the concessions as from January 1, 1982.

Should concessions from other participants not be fully implemented, Finland reserves the right to act accordingly.

NOTE

Explanations of symbols used in the schedule :

F	Concession offered conforms to the formula tariff reduction
G	Concession offered is greater than a formula tariff reduction
L	Concession offered is less than a formula tariff reduction
X	Item on the exception list
U	Unbound rate which will be bound
Z	Unbound rate not to be bound
A	Agricultural product

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty	
01.05.300	Live poultry of weight not exceeding 185 g	8 %	5 %	A
07.05.080	Dried leguminous vegetables, other	5 %	3,8 %	A
08.01.208/203	Bananas, fresh other, cleared through Customs from 1.6 to 31.12/fresh in bunches cleared through Customs from 1.6 to 31.12	203:27 % 208:50 %	203:20 % 208:40 %	A A
08.02.101	Oranges, cleared through Customs from 1.1 to 30.6	15 %	7,7 %	A
08.02.406	Mandarines and clementines, cleared through Customs from 1.1 to 30.6	8 %	5,1 %	A

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty	
08.04.100	Grapes, fresh	5 %	2 %	A
08.06.102	Apples: cleared through Customs from 1.12 to 29.2	15 %	6 %	A
08.06.202	Pears: cleared through Customs from 1.12 to 31.7	8 %	3.2 %	A
ex 08.07.905	Nectarines, fresh, cleared through Customs from 1.6 to 31.12	36 %	14,4 %	A
08.09.101	Water melons, fresh	17 %	10 %	A
08.09.102	Honeydew and Ogen melons, fresh	41 %	25 %	A
ex 08.10.909	Dates preserved by freezing	7,5 %	5,1 %	A
09.01.100	Coffee, unroasted	5 %	3,8 %	A
10.06.100/ 300	Rice, paddy not further prepared than husked	15 %	5 %	A
10.06.900	Rice, other	25 %	15 %	A
ex 16.02	Turkey rolls, prepared or preserved	10 %	4 %	A
16.04.501 509	Prepared or preserved fish, frozen/other	13p/kg.	11p/kg	A

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty	
16.05.120	Crabs, prepared or preserved, in air-tight containers	15 %	6 %	A
18.03	Cocoa paste	5 %	3,8 %	A
20.06.601/ 609	Peaches, prepared or preserved, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar	22,5 %	9 %	A
20.06.901/ 909	Fruit mixtures, prepared or preserved, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar	22,5 %	9 %	A
20.07.301	Orange juice frozen, whether or not containing added sugar	30 %	12 %	A
20.07.401	Grapefruit juice frozen, whether or not containing added sugar	30 %	12 %	A
20.07.501	Other citrusfruit juices frozen, whether or not containing added sugar	30 %	12 %	A
ex 21.07.908	Canned corn	29 %	11,6 %	A
24.01.300/ 600	Unstripped tobacco: flue cured of the Virginia type/partly or completely stripped tobacco, other	0,2ºp/kg	FREE	A

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	free	free	
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	free	
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	free	
25.04	Natural graphite	free	free	
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	free	free	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free	
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	free	free	
25.08	Chalk:			
	- unworked	free	free	G
	- other	3.9%		
(25.09)		free	see No. 25.32	
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	free	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	free	
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	free	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	free	
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free	
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free	
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free	free	
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):			
	-dolomite, calcined; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	10 %	6.2%	F
	--other:			
	-- powder:			
	--- in grains of 0.1 mm. or more	free	free	G
	--- other	10 %		
	-- other	free		
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	free	free	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	free	
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	free	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	free	
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:			
	-ordinary building cement min.duty F.1 kg	10 % -,01	10 %	K G
	-other cements min.duty F.1 kg	7.5% -,01	7.5 %	K G
25.24	Asbestos	free	free	
(25.25)		free	See No. 25.32	
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	free	free	
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free	free	
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	free	
(25.29)		free	See No. 25.32	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.	Free	Free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	Free	Free
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	Free
(27.05)		Free	See No. 27.04
27.05.[illegible]	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	Free	Free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free	Free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:				
	- topped crudes	free	free		
	- motor spirit:				
	- - aviation spirit	litre at + 15°C. 0.13	-.06	F	
	- - other:				
	- - - for internal combustion engines	litre at + 15°C. 0.20		UG	
	- - - other	litre at + 15°C. 0.13		F G	
	- petroleum spirit for industrial uses; heavy petroleum spirit and other light oils, and products based on light oils; kerosene and other medium oils, and products based on medium oils; diesel oils and fuel oils	litre at + 15°C. -.13 litre at + 15°C. -.02 free	free free	G	
	lubricating oils and greases, and other heavy oils, including products based on heavy oils	5 %	3.8 %	F	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	free		
27.12	Petroleum jelly	4 %	3.2 %	F	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free		
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free		
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	free		
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	free	free		
27.17	Electric current	free	free		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
	I. Chemical elements			
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)	free	free	
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	free	
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	free	free	
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	free	
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury	free	free	
	II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals			
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	free	free	
(28.07)		free	See No. 28.13	
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5 %	3.8 %	F
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	free	
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	free	
(28.11)		free	See No. 28.13	
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	free	
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)	free	free	
	III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals			
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	free	
28.15	**Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:**			
	-selenium sulphide	5 %	3.8 %	F
	-other	free	free	
	IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides			
28.16	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution**	free	free	
28.17	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**			
	-sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); sodium peroxide	6 %	4.4 %	F
	-other	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	free	free	
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:			
	- zinc oxide	10 %^{x}	10 %^{x}	X
	- zinc peroxide	free	free	
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free	free	
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	free	
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	free	
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	free	free	
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	free	free	
28.25	Titanium oxides	2.5%^{x}	2.5 %^{x}	X
(28.26)		free	See No. 28.28	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	5 %	3.8 %	F
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free	free	
	V. Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids			
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	free	
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	free	free	
28.31	Hypochlorites: commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	free	free	
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	free	free	
(28.33)		free	See No. 28.30, 28.31, 28.32	
(28.34)		free	See No. 28.30, 28.32	
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	free	free	
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	free	
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	free	
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:			
	- barium sulphate	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- other	free	free	
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	free	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:			
	- disodium orthophosphate and trisodium orthophosphate	7.5%	free	G
	- other	free		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(28.41)		free	See No. 28.48	
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:			
	- lead carbonate	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- calcium carbonate	2 %	1.8 %	F
	- other	free	free	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	free	
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	free	
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:			
	- sodium and potassium silicates, in aqueous solution	7.5%[x]	7.5 %[x]	X
	-other:			
	-- sodium metasilicate	7.5%[x]	7.5 %[x]	X
	-- other	free	free	
28.46	Borates and perborates	free	free	
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	free	free	
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free	free	
	VI. Miscellaneous			
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	free	
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	free	
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free	free	
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	free	
(28.53)		free	See No. 28.58	
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	7.5%	7.5 %	X
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined	free	free	
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:			
	- calcium carbide	15 %	7.7 %	F
	- other	free	free	
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined	free	free	
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
29.01	Hydrocarbons:			
	- benzene	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
	- other	free	free	
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
	- trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene	15 %	15 %	U
	- other (than trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene)	free	free	
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
	- trinitrotoluene	25 %	25 %	X
	- other	free	free	
	II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	A*
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	
	III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	free	
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:			
	- pentachlorophenol and pentachlorophenolate	15 %	15 %	U
	- other	free	free	
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and other peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	- diethyl ether	12,5 %	7 %	F
	- other	free	free	
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	A*
	V. Aldehyde-function compounds			
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:			
	- methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin); benzaldehyde	25 %	10 %	F
	- other	free	free	
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading N° 29.11	free	free	

* ex 29.04 - mannitol esters and sorbitol esters

* ex 29.10 - methyl glucosides

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
	VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds			
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	- acetic acid; acetic anhydride	20 %	20 %	X
	- chloroacetic acids	20 %		U
	- ethyl acetate	20 %		X
	- butyl acetate	20 %		U
	- other	free	free	A*
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	A*
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	- phenoxyacetic acids and their derivatives	7.5 %	3.1 %	F
	- other	free	free	A*
	VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
(29.17)		free	See No. 29.21	
(29.18)		free	See No. 29.21	
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	
(29.20)		free	See No. 29.21	
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free	

*ex 29.14 - mannitol esters and sorbitol esters

*ex 29.15 - itaconic acid and its salts and esters

*ex 29.16 - other: - lactic acid and its salts and esters
- glyceric, glycollic, saccaric, isosaccaric and heptagluconic acids and their salts and esters

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
	IX. Nitrogen-function compounds:			
29.22	Amine-function compounds	free	free	
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:			
	- ethanolamines	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other	free	free	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:			
	- lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- other	free	free	
29.25	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	free	free	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)	free	free	
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	free	
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	free	
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	free	
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	free	
	X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds			
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	free	
(29.32)		free	See No. 29.34	
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	free	
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	free	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	free	free	A*
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	free	
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	free	
	XI. Provitamins, vitamins and hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis			
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	free	
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones	free	free	
(29.40)		free	See No. 35.07	
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free	
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free	

*ex 29.35 - anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
	XIII. Other organic compounds			
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	free	A[*]
29.44	Antibiotics	free	free	A[*]
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	free	
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free	
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	free	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):			
	- not containing alcohol, put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	1,5%	free	G
	- other	free		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
	- adhesive and wound plasters	7.5 %[x]	7.5 %[x]	X
	- wadding, not impregnated nor coated	7.5 %[x]	7.5 %[x]	X
	- gauze, not impregnated nor coated	15 %	7.7 %	UF
	- other:			
	- - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	1.5 %	free	G
	- - other	free		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:			
	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1,5 kg	1,5%	free	G
	- other	free		

[*] ex 29.43 - sorbose and its salts and esters

[*] ex 29.44 - penicilline

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	free	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	free	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	free	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	free	
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	free	free	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free	
(32.02)		free	See No. 32.01	
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	free	free	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	free	
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:			
	- synthetic organic dyestuffs	1.5 %	1.4 %	F
	- other	2.5 %		G
32.06	Colour lakes	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:			
	- lithopone and other colouring matter based on zinc sulphide	4.5 %	3.5 %	F
	- other white pigments	5 %[1]	5 %[1]	X
	- other:			
	-- red and yellow ochre; mineral black, such as shale black	free	free	
	-- other	2.5%		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
2.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	free	
2.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this chapter:			
	- varnishes without pigments; lacquers:			
	-- cellulose, oil or alkyd varnishes or lacquers:			
	--- cellulose varnishes and cellulose lacquers	15 %[2]	15 %[2]	X
	--- oil varnishes and oil lacquers	17.5%[2]	17.5 %[2]	X
	--- alkyd varnishes and alkyd lacquers	15 %[2]	15 %[2]	X
	-- other	7.5%[2]	7.5 %[2]	X
	- anti-fouling paints	2.5%[2]	2.5 %[2]	X
	- oil paints without varnish:			
	-- the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	6 %[2]	6 %[2]	X
	-- other	4 %[2]	4 %[2]	X
	- aluminium paste; stamping foils	free	free	
	- other	7.5%[2]	7.5 %[2]	X
2.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	6 %	4.4 %	F
32.11	Prepared driers	free	free	
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7.5 %[2]	7.5 %[2]	X
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:			
	- printing ink	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	7.5 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:			
	- essential oils:			
	-- bitter almond oil	25 %	10 %	F
	-- oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and rosewood	free	free	
	-- other	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- resinoids	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- other	free	free	
(33.02)		free	See No. 33.01	
(33.03)		free	See No. 33.01	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries (Note)	12,5%		F
Note	Note to heading No. 33.04. For extracts classified under this heading and used to serve as a base for the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, such as cola drinks, the duty is not to be higher than 7,5 % ad valorem		7 %	L
(33.09)		free 12.5 %	See No. 33.06	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:			
	- perfumes, also in solid form min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 14,41	25 % 14,41	X
	- toilet waters and vinegars min.duty p.1 kg	40 % 14,41	40 % 14,41	X
	- preparations for the care of the skin or nails:			
	-- beauty creams and lotions min.duty p.1 kg	20 % 7,20	20 % 7,20	X
	-- other	20 %	20 %	X
	- dentifrices (powders and pastes) min.duty p.1 kg	20 % 7,20	20 % 7,20	X
	- mouthwashes min.duty p.1 kg	40 % 14,41	40 % 14,41	X
	- products for the care of the hair:			
	-- hair dressings, hair oils and hair creams min. duty p. 1 kg	40 % 14,41	40 % 14,41	X
	-- other	20 %	20 %	X
	- aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:			
	-- of oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras or rosewood	free	free	
	-- other	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- other:			
	-- not containing alcohol	20 %	20 %	X
	-- other	40 %	40 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:			
	- soft soap	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- toilet soap (including shaving soap) in hand-size pieces; organic surface-active products for use as toilet soap, whether or not containing soap, in hand-size pieces	p.1 kg 4,71	1.88	F
	- other	20 %	8.9 %	F
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:			
	- organic surface-active agents:			
	-- sulphonated active-anionic products, other than sulphonated oils and fats; non-ionic surface-active agents, other than moistening agents	6 %²	6 %²	X
	-- other	free	free	
	- other	12,5 %²	12.5 %²	X
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5 %	3.8 %	F
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	free	free	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	12,5%	7 %	F
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	7,5% ²	7.5 %²	X
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	5,5%	2.2 %	F

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
	- casein		free	A	
	- casein glues		9 %		
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives		free	free	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:				
	- gelatin and gelatin derivatives; fish glues; isinglass:				
	-- fish glues		9 %	3.2 %	G
	-- other		6.3%		F
	- glues derived from bones or hides and similar glues		17 %	8.3 %	F
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed		free	free	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:				
	- dextrin	1 kg	-.30	A	
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:				
	- rubber solutions		6.3 %	6.3 %	H
	- other		10 %	10 %	3A*
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		free	free	

---

* ex 35.06 - other: - with a basis of sodium silicate solutions

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
36.01	Propellent powders:				
	- black powder		free	free	
	- other		10 %	3.7 %	F
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders:				
	- dynamite; explosives based on ammonium nitrate, [illegible]		[illegible]	10 %	F
	- other		7 %	3.4 %	F
(36.03)			7.5 %	See No. 36.04 combined	
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:				
	- fuses with gunpowder core; electric igniters		7.5 %	3.1 %	F
	- other fuses; other igniters		free	free	
	- percussion and detonating caps; detonators		10 %	10 %	X
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):				
	- pyrotechnic articles imported exclusively for use in rescue work or as distress signals; starter cartridges for compression-ignition engines		4 %	2.2 %	F
	- other	p.d.kg	[illegible]	[illegible]	F
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	p.d.kg	.20	.20	F
(36.07)			5.0 %	See No. 36.08	
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:				
	- ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms		5.5 %	2.5 %	F
	- other		17 %	2.7 %	F

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:				
	- X-ray plates and X-ray flat film		free	free	
	- other:				
	-- other flat films and pack films		2,5%	2.2%	F
	-- photographic plates		7,5%	5.1%	F
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:				
	- X-ray film; cinematographic film		free	free	
	- other:				
	-- photographic film		25 %	2%	G
	-- other		2,5%		
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed		7,5%	3%	G
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:				
	- cinematographic film; X-ray films and plates		free	free	
	- photographic films, other		25 %	10%	F
	- films, other		2,5%	2.2%	F
	- plates, other		7,5%	5.1%	F
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:				
	- films, other than X-ray films and photographic films		2,5%	free	G
	- other		free		
(37.06)			free	See No. 37.07	
		p.1 kg	2,59		
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive				
	- educational films		free	free	G
	- other	p.1 kg	2,59		
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography		5 %	2%	G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	free	
(38.02)		free	See No. 38.03	
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	free	free	
(38.04)		free	See No. 38.19	
38.05	Tall oil	free	free	
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	free	free	
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	6 %	4.4 %	F
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	free	
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	free	
(38.10)		free	See No. 38.09	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, antisprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):			
	- weed-killers based on acetic acid derivatives, excluding preparations of hormones with a basis of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- rat poisons and similar products, excluding preparations of thallium sulphate or metal phosphides	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	free	free	
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:			
	- containing starch or starch products	.32		A
	- other	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	free	
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	free	
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	free	
38.16	Prepared culture media for development or micro-organisms	free	free	
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	12,5 %	7 %	F
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	10 %	6.2 %	F
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	- flotation agents based on fatty acids	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- naphthenic acid and sulphonaphthenic acid, crude, and salts thereof insoluble in water; compounded alkylbenzenes and compounded alkylnaphthalenes; unsintered mixtures containing metal carbides, for the manufacture of metal carbide articles; cements or mortars; shellac-based mass for the manufacture of gramophone records; pastes for the manufacture of electrodes; ion exchangers; compound catalysts for the chemical industry; propellent gas mixtures for use in aerosol packings; AIV-acid; products referred to in paragraph (g) of Note 2 to Chapter 38	free	free	
	- products and preparations used as additives or auxiliary preparations in the manufacturing process of textile, cellulose, paper, leather, furskin, rubber, artificial plastics, mining and foundry industries, excluding those containing starch or starch products	free		
	- other products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries	5 %		G[1]
	- residual products of the chemical or allied industries:			
	-- gas-purifying mass not falling within heading No. 38.04	5 %		G
	-- other	free		

---

[1] As to foundry core binders with a basis of synthetic resins products of [illegible] crushing, this offer is at the same time a complement to the offer concerning agricultural products

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):			
	- unworked:			
	- - crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the length	11 %	6.5 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	-.22		G
	- - solutions of airdrying alkyds	5 %	free	G
	- - other	free		
	- worked:			
	- - artificial sausage casings	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- - reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	11 %	6.5 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	-.22		G
	- - foil (also tubular)	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- - monofil, tubes, pipes and rods:			
	- - - reinforced	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - - other	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- - plates, sheets and strip:			
	- - - strips and other products coated with adhesive materials, whether or not surface-treated:			
	- - - - strips backed with fabric, not exceeding 5 cm in width	15 %	9 %	UL
	- - - - other	20 %		UL
	- - - with an interlayer of textile fabric, which can be bent, without fracturing, in a way described in paragraph (b) of Note 2 (A) to Chapter 39:			
	- - - - strip not exceeding 5 cm in width	15 %		UL
	- - - - other	30 %		G
	min. duty p.1 kg	2.35		G
	- - - other	11 %		L
	min. duty p.1 kg	-.22		G

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
39.02	**Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):**				
	- unworked:				
	- - crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the length		**12.5 %**	**7 %**	**F**
		min. duty p.1 kg	**- ,61**		**G**
	- - other		**free**	**free**	**A***
	- worked:				
	- - artificial sausage casings		**7.5 %**	**5.1 %**	**F**
	- - reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive:				
	- - - of acrylic plastics		**5 %**	**3.8 %**	**F**
	- - - other		**10 %**		**G**
	- foil (also tubular)		**10 %**	**6.2 %**	**F**
	- monofil, tubes, pipes and rods:				
	- - of acrylic plastics		**5 %**	**3.8 %**	**F**
	- - of other plastics		**11 %**	**6.5 %**	**F**
	- plates, sheets and strips:				
	- - of acrylic plastics		**5 %**	**3.8 %**	**F**
	- - of other plastics:				
	- - - strips and other products coated with adhesive material, whether or not-surface-treated:				
	- - - - strips backed with fabric, not exceeding 5 cm. in width		**15 %**		**UL**
	- - - - other		**20 %**		**UL**
	- - - plates, sheets and strip with an intermediate layer of fabric and capable of being wound as prescribed in Note 2 A (b) to Chapter 59 without fracturing:				
	- - - - strip not exceeding 5 cm, in width		**15 %**		**UL**
	- - - - other		**30 %**	**9 %**	**G**
		min. duty p.1 kg	**2,35**		**G**
	- - - other:				
	- - - - floor tiles		**11 %**		**L**
		min. duty p.1 kg	**- ,22**		**G**
	- - - - of sponge plastic materials		**12.5 %**		**L**
		min. duty p.1 kg	**- ,61**		**G**
	- - - - other		**10 %**		**L**

*** ex 39.02 - adhesives with a basis of resin emulsion**

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ether and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:			
	- unworked cellulose plastics:			
	- - crude mouldings of foam plastic materials, uncut along the lenght	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - water-soluble cellulose ethers, not pure	20 %	8.9 %	F
	- - collodion cotton and gun cotton	20 %	8.9 %	F
	- - solutions:			
	- - - solutions of collodion	15 %	7 %	G
	- - - other solutions	12.5 %		F
	- - other:			
	- - - water-soluble cellulose ethers, pure	free	free	
	- - - other plastics; waste and scrap	free		
	- worked cellulose plastics:			
	- - artificial sausage casings	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- - reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive:			
	- - - of cellulose nitrate	free	free	
	- - - other	5 %		G
	- - foil (also tubular):			
	- - - printed	20 %	8.9 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,66	1 kg 1,46	
	- - - other	20 %	8.9 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,41	1 kg 0,72	
	- - monofils, tubes, pipes and rods	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - strips and other products coated with adhesive material, whether or not surface-treated:			
	- - - strips backed with fabric, not exceeding 5 cm in width	15 %		Z
	- - - other	20 %		Z
	- - plates, sheets and strips:			
	- - - of foam plastic	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - - other:			
	- - - - of plasticised cellulose nitrate	free	free	
	- - - - other	5 % +	5 %	X G

(+
(- with an intermediate layer of fabric and capable of being wound as prescribed in Note 2 A (b) to Chapter 39 without fracturing:)

(- - strip not exceeding 5 cm in width	15 %	UG)
(- - other	30 %	G)
(min. duty p.1 kg	1.57	G)
(- other, of cellulose nitrate	5 %	X)
(- other, of other cellulose plastics	5 %	X)

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
	- vulcanised fibres:			
	- - with unpainted and unvarnished surfaces	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
	- - other	3 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):			
	- unworked	free	free	
	- worked:			
	-- artificial sausage casings	7,5 %	6.2 %	L
	-- other	10 %		F
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):			
	- unworked	free	free	
	- worked:			
	-- artificial sausage casings	10 %	6.2 %	F
	-- reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	10 %		
	-- other	10 %		
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:			
	- unworked:			
	-- starches modified by etherification or esterification	1 kg –,53		A
	-- other	free	free	A[*]
	- worked:			
	-- artificial sausage casings	10 %	6.2 %	A
	-- reflective products incorporating small glass grains (ballotini), whether or not coated with an adhesive	10 %		FA
	-- other	10 %		A[*]
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:			
	- clothing and other articles, made from goods of plastic materials falling within sub-heading 39.01.B.V.a.2., 39.02.B.V.a.2. or 39.03.B.V.a.2.	38 %	25 %	X
	- reels, bobbins, cops, pirns and similar supports; static machine joints	5 %	3.8 %	UF
	- other	15 %[*]	13 %[*]	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,94[*]	2,94[*]	X

---

[*] ex 39.06 - other than alginic acid, its salts and esters and linoxyn

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	free		
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	free		
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	free		
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	free		
	II. Unvulcanised rubber				
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:				
	-masterbatch	3.5%	2.9 %	F	
	-other	3.5%			

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):			
	- impregnated textile thread	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other	6,5%	4.6 %	F
	III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber			
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	4 %	3.2 %	F
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	plates, sheets and strip:			
	combined with metals, textile materials or textile goods, asbestos or other mineral substances	5 %	2.5 %	F
	other	7 %	4.9 %	F
	rods and profile shapes	4 %	3.2 %	F
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12,5%	12.5 %	X
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
	- not combined with textile materials	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- combined with textile materials:			
	- - V-shape belts or belting	25 %	25 %	X
	- - other	15 %	15 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:			
	- tyres, excluding pneumatic tyres	30 %	30 %	U
	- inner tubes:			
	- - for cycles or autocycles	20 %	20 %	X
	- - for motor-cycles or motor-scooters	25 %	25 %	X
	- - for tractors	20 %	20 %	U
	- - for other vehicles	30 %	30 %	X
	- tyre cases:			
	- - for cycles or autocycles, the outer diameter not more than 2 1/4 inches	25 %	25 %	X
	- - for motor-cycles or motor-scooters	30 %	30 %	X
	- - for motor cars	25 %	25 %	X
	- - for motor-lorries or motor-buses:			
	- - - with a metallic frame, minimum size 7,50 x 20 inches	25 %	25 %	X
	- - - other	25 %		
	- - for tractors	20 %	20 %	U
	- - for other vehicles:			
	- - - for aircraft	27 %		U
	- - - other	27 %	27 %	X
	min. duty per kg	1,29		G
	- other	27 %	27 %	U
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:			
	- contraceptives	7.5%	2 %	G
	- other	12.5%	7 %	F
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12.5%	7 %	F
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12.5%	11.5 %	X
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:			
	- unworked; plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes and tubes	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- scrap, waste and powder	free	free	
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	12.5%	7 %	F

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
41.01		Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:			
		- of sheep or lambs, for use as furskins	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
		- other	free	free	
41.02		Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:			
		- sole and insole leather:			
		- - the weight of which has not been artificially increased	12 %	12 %	X
		- - other	12 %		U
		- other:			
		- - in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	18 %	16 %	L
		- - in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:			
		- - - lining leather, undyed	16 %		X
		- - - other	22,5 %		L
	Note:	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free	free	
41.03		Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:			
		- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	18 %	16 %	L
		- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:			
		- - lining leather, undyed	16 %		X
		- - other	22,5 %		L
	Note:	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free	free	
41.04		Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:			
		- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %	9 %	L
		- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	9 %		X
	Note:	pre-tanned skins for further tanning	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	- sole and insole leather:			
	- - the weight of which has not been artificially increased	7%	4.9%	F
	- - other	7%		UF
	- other:			
	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net	10%	3.8%	G
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:			
	- - - undyed lining leather; lizard, serpent, crocodile and other reptile leathers, genuine	9%		F
	- - - other	12.5%		G
Note.	pre-tanned hides and skins for further tanning	free	free	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:			
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %	6.2%	F
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	12,5%		G
(41.07)			See No. 41.02, 41.03, 41.04, 41.05 rectified	
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:			
	- patent leather and imitation patent leather	10 %	9%	L
	- metallised leather:			
	— in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %		L
	— in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:			
	—– lizard, serpent, crocodile and other reptile leathers, genuine	9 %		X
	—– other	12,5%		L
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	free	
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	15 %	7.7%	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal:				
	- of leather or of composition leather or of rubber	12.5%	7 %	F	
	- other	15 %		G	
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:				
	- of leather or of composition leather:				
	- - handbags; suit-cases and other travel goods (for example, trunks, hat-boxes and rucksacks):				
	- - - bags, weighing each not more than 0.3 kg net	15 %	15 %	X	
	- - - bags, weighing each more than 0.3 kg net	7.5%	7.5 %	X	
	- - - other travel goods	10 %	10 %	X	
	- - other (for example brief-cases, wallets, etuis, boxes and cases)	15 %	15 %	X	
	- of plastic sheeting, of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials or of vulcanised fibre	15 %	15 %	X	
	- of other materials	17.5%	17.5 %	X	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:				
	- gloves and parts thereof:				
	- workers' gloves; boxing and fencing gloves and other sports gloves	12.5%	8 %	L	
	- gloves, other; parts of gloves	8 %		X	
	- clothes	15 %	15 %	X	
	- belts and other clothing accessories:				
	- - belts	15 %	12.5 %	L	
	- - other	12.5%		X	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for technical purposes:			
	- machine packing	12.5%	6.2 %	G
	- other	10 %		P
	min.duty p.[illegible] kg	1.21		G
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:			
	- welts; pieces of leather or of composition leather, stamped or cut to special forms but not further manufactured; parts for braces or belts	12 %	7 %	G
	- other	12.5%		P
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	free	
43.01	Raw furskins:			
	- of mink	free	free	
	- other	2 %	free	3

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	- furskins, not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:			
	-- furskins, which, in the raw state, fall within heading No. 43.01; skins of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids:			
	--- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of muskrat	17,5%		G
	--- other	15 %		L
	-- other skins	16,5%		F
	- other:			
	-- furskins, assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:			
	--- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	22,5%		G
	--- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of skins of other sheep and lambs or of goats and kids; of muskrat skin	17,5%	8.1 %	G
	--- other	15 %		L
	-- pieces and cuttings of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and similar parts, not assembled:			
	--- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep or lambs; of muskrat	17,5%		G
	--- of other sheep or lambs, of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare	15 %		L
	--- other	16,5%		F
43.03	Articles of furskin:			
	- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, mink, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	25 %	25 %	X
	- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs; of muskrat skin	17,5%	17.5 %	X
	- other	15 %	15 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:			
	- artificial fur:			
	-- on a backing of leather	12.5%	7 %	F
	- - other	15 %		G
	- articles of artificial fur:			
	--gloves:			
	--- workers gloves and sports gloves on a backing of leather	12.5%	12.5 %	X
	--- other gloves on a backing of leather	8 %	8 %	X
	--- other	15 %	15 %	X
	- -other:			
	- on a backing of leather	12.5%	12.5 %	X
	- other	15 %	15 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	free	
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	free	
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	free	
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free	free	
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	free	free	
(44.06)			See No. 44.28 rectified	
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	free	
(44.08)		free	See No. 44.22	
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	free	free	
(44.10)		2.5 %	See No. 44.09	G
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	3 %	3.8 %	F
(44.11)		free	See No. 44.09, 44.28 rectified	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	2,5%	2.2 %	F
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:			
	- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	free	free	
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:			
	- of pine, fir, birch or aspen	2,5%	2.2 %	F
	- other	1,5%	1.4 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:			
	- plywood:			
	-- of pine, fir, birch or aspen	3 %	2.5 %	F
	-- of other wood	1.5%	1.4 %	F
	other	4.5%	3.5 %	F
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	4.5%	3.5 %	F
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	2.5%	2.2 %	F
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	2.5%	2.2 %	F
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:			
	-boards for cases, in shooks	free	free	
	-other	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves			
	- staves	free	free	
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):			
	- prefabricated and sectional buildings	free	free	
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.24	Household utensils of wood	7.3%	3.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:			
	– roughly shaped blanks of boot and shoe lasts and trees	free	free	
	– other	5 %	3.8 %	F
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	2.5%	2.2 %	F
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	7.5%	5.1 %	F
44.28	Other articles of wood:			
	– match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear; wood paving blocks	free	free	
	– other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	free	
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	5 %	3.8 %	F
45.03	Articles of natural cork	5 %	3.8 %	F
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	- discs	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
(46.01)		7.5 %	See No. 46.02	
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:			
	- plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- other	12.5 %	7 %	F
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah	12.5 %	7 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	free	
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	free	
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:			
	- newsprint	free	free	
	- cellulose wadding	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
	- other paper and paperboard:			
	- - grey rag paper and paperboard	7.5 %	3.8 %	G
	- - other printing paper, and writing paper; kraft paper (sulphate paper) and kraft paperboard (sulphate paperboard); fluting paper; sulphite wrapping paper; duplicator paper and drawing paper; carbon body paper; wallpaper body paper; folding board; homogeneous bleached paperboard	5 %		F
	- - other paper and paperboard	5 %	2 %	G
(48.02)		5 %	See No. 48.01	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	5 %	3.8 %	F
48.04	Composite paper, or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	7.5%	5.1 %	F
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	5 %	3.8 %	F
(48.06)		5 %	See No. 48.07	
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:			
	– impregnated or coated with wax, paraffin or oil; coated with chalk	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	– ruled, lined or squared; varnished, lacquered or coated with plastic materials:			
	– - ruled, lined or squared; varnished or lacquered, intended for electric insulation	5 %	3.8 %	F
	– - coated with plastic materials	5 %		F
	– - other	10 %		G
	–other:			
	– – impregnated or coated with bitumen or asphalt or coated with graphite; treated with glue; coated with carbon mass or other colouring mass; coloured, bronzed or impregnated with other material than wax, paraffin or oil	10 %	6.2 %	F
	– – other	12.5%		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	5 %	3.8 %	F
(48.09)		5 %	See No. 44.11	
	II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard			
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	7,5%	5.1 %	F
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	12,5%	7 %	F
	min.duty p.1 kg	–.50	–	G
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	6 %	4.4 %	F
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:			
	– carbonpaper and similar copying papers	13 %	7.7 %	F
	– duplicator stencils	10 %	8.2 %	F
	– transfer papers	5 %	3.8 %	F
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	12,5%	7 %	F
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:			
	- paper for calculating machines, monotype paper, tapes for telegraphs and teleprinters, and similar paper and tapes; toilet paper; writing paper and duplicator paper; condenser paper	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- other	12.5 %	5 %	G
48.16	Boxes, bags an other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	12.5 %	7 %	F
(48.17)		12.5 %	See No. 48.16	
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	12,5%	7 %	F
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	5 %	3.8 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	2,5%	2.2%	F
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			
	- articles for technical use	5 %	3.8%	F
	- artificial sausage casings	12,5%	7%	F
	- moulded sheets for packing eggs	free	free	
	- articles of cellulose wadding	2,5%	2.2%	F
	- other	12,5%	7%	F
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	free	
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	free	
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	free	
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	free	
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	free	
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	free	
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	free	
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	5 %	3.8%	F
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards; printed by any process, with or without trimmings	12,5%	7%	F
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	12,5%	7%	F
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
	- pictures, planches and photographs:			
	- - for educational purposes	free	free	
	- - other	12,5%	7%	F
	- other	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	3 %	2.5 %	F
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	3 %	2.5 %	F
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	3 %	2.5 %	F
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	2,5%	2.2 %	F
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
(50.06)		2.5 %	See No. 50.05	
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	9 %	5.8 %	F
(50.08)		9 %	See No. 50.07 modified	
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or of other waste silk other than noil	14 %	7.2 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24	–	G
(50.10)		14 %	See No. 50.09	
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:			
	-of synthetic fibres:			
	-- sewing thread	12 %	12 %	X
	-- texturised yarn	12,5%	12.5 %	X
	-- other	free	free	
	-of regenerated fibres (Note):			
	-- texturised yarn	22 %	22 %	X
	-- other	22 %		
Nota	Note to subheading 51.01.B. Yarn of regenerated fibres, classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of tyres for vehicles, shall pay a duty of 10 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	10 %	10 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like), and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:			
	–of synthetic fibre materials	8 %	13 %	B
	–of regenerated fibre materials	9 %		
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:			
	–of synthetic fibres	15 %	13 %	L
	–of regenerated fibres	20 %	20 %	N

				BASE DUTY		CONCESSION DUTY	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continued), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:						
A.	cord fabrics			10 %		10 %	X
B.	other:						
I.	containing natural silk more than 10 per cent of the weight			14 %		14 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	5,24	1 kg	5,24	
II.	other:						
	-- of regenerated fibre materials, containing natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, together more than 85 per cent of the weight:						
	--- printed or woven with designs, the woven design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 15:						
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	8,31	1 kg	8,31	
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	7,20	1 kg	7,20	
	--- other:						
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	7,20	1 kg	7,20	
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	5,63	1 kg	5,63	
	-- other:						
	--- printed or woven with designs, the woven design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 15:						
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	6,33	1 kg	6,33	
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	5,63	1 kg	5,63	
	--- other:						
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	5,63	1 kg	5,63	
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m²			35 %		35 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	4,37	1 kg	4,97	
Footnote 1.–	of synthetic fibre materials, for use in industry for the manufacture of umbrellas and parasols, of a width not exceeding 90 cm			25 %		25 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	3,60	1 kg	3,60	
Footnote 2.–	for use in industry for the manufacture of machinery belts and belting, machinery joints or hosepiping and similar tubing, weighing more than 300 g/m²			25 %		25 %	X
		min.duty	p.1 kg	3,60	1 kg	3,60	

				BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:						
	- yarn of a kind used as electric wire			47,5%	19 %	F	
	- other			47,5%			
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like			50 %	20 %	F	
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed			free	free		
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed			free	free		
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted			free	free		
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)			free	free		
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed			free	free		
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:						
	- effect yarn	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78	6 % —	UG	
	- other than effect yarn:						
	- - single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	min. duty	1 kg	6 % .78		KGUGKG	
	- - single yarn, other	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78			
	- - yarn of two or more strands	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78			
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:						
	- effect yarn	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78	6 % —	UG	
	- other than effect yarn:						
	- - single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78		KGUGKG	
	- - single yarn, other	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78			
	- - yarn of two or more strands	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.78			

				BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:					
	- [illegible] yarn	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.30		U G
	- other than [illegible] yarn: - - single yarn, unbleached, undyed or fugitive-dyed	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.30	6 % –	N G
	- - single yarn, other	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.30		N G
	- - yarn of two or more strands	min. duty	1 kg	6 % -.30		N G
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale			6 %	6 %	U
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	min. duty	p.1 kg	10 % 1.60	10 % –	N G
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:					
	- containing natural silk more than 10 per cent of the weight	min. duty	p.1 kg	14 % 2.20	1 kg 14 % 2.20	N
	- other:					
	- - weighing more than 700 g/m²:					
	- - - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 5.60	20 % 5.24	N
	- - - other	min. duty	p.1 kg	24 % 3.67	24 % 3.27	N
	- - weighing more than 300 g but not more than 700 g/m²:					
	- - - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 6.20	20 % 6.20	N
	- - - other	min. duty	p.1 kg	24 % 4.27	20 % 4.40	N
	- - weighing not more than 300 g/m²:					
	- - - containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 7.80	20 % 7.80	N
	- - - other	min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 6.15	20 % 6.15	N
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 3.30	20 % –	N G
(53.13)		min. duty	p.1 kg	20 % 3.30	See No. 53.12	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	- flax tow, carded or combed	5 % min. duty 1 kg .03	3.0 % -	[illegible]
	- other	free	free	
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	- ramie tow, carded or combed	5 % min. duty 1 kg .03	3.0 % -	[illegible]
	- other	free	free	
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	- single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	- of two or more strands:			
	-- unbleached and undyed:			
	--- up to No. 18 inclusive	8 % min. duty 1 kg .20	8 % -	[illegible]
	--- over No. 18	8 % min. duty 1 kg .20		
	-- other:			
	--- up to No. 18 inclusive	8 % min. duty 1 kg .21	8 % -	[illegible]
	--- over No. 18	8 % min. duty 1 kg .21		
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	8 % min. duty p.1 kg .30	8 % -	[illegible]
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:			
	- containing natural silk more than 10 per cent of the weight	14 % min. duty 1 kg 5.24	14 % 1 kg 5.24	[illegible]
	- other:			
	-- weighing more than 500 g/m²:			
	--- tarpaulin fabrics	9 % min. duty 1 kg .37		[illegible]
	--- other:			
	---- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers	18 % min. duty p.1 kg 4.35		[illegible]
	---- other, unbleached and undyed	15 % min. duty p.1 kg 1.27	15 % 1 kg 1.27	
	---- other	18 % min. duty p.1 kg 1.27		
	-- other:			
	--- tarpaulin fabrics	15 % min. duty 1 kg 3.14		[illegible]
	--- other:			
	---- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers	15 % min. duty p.1 kg 4.35		[illegible]
	---- other:			
	----- unbleached and undyed, containing in a surface of 1 cm² not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together	15 % min. duty p.1 kg 3.14	15 % 1 kg 3.14	[illegible]
	----- other	15 % min. duty p.1 kg 3.93		

best copy available

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed		free	free	
55.02	Cotton linters		free	free	
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed		free	free	
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed		2,5%	2.2%	F
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:				
	- sewing thread		12 %	12%	X
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,88	1 kg 1,88	
	-other yarn:				
	--single:				
	---No. 30 (tex) or more		7 %	7%	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,39	.39	
	---No. less than No. 30 (tex)		7 %	7%	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,52	.52	
	--of two or more strands:				
	---No. 30 (tex) or more		7 %	7%	
		min.duty 1 kg	-,52	.52	
	---No. less than 30 (tex)		7 %	7%	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,65	.65	
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		13 %	13%	X
		min.duty p.1 kg	2,17	2.17	X
55.07	Cotton gauze:				
	- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:				
	-- unbleached and undyed		30 %		X
		min.duty p.1 kg	12,19		I
	-- other		30 %	30%	X
		min.duty p.1 kg	10,-	1 kg 5,63	L
	- other:				
	-- unbleached and undyed		30 %		X
		min.duty p.1 kg	5,63		X
	-- other		30 %		X
		min.duty p.1 kg	6,27		L
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		30 %	30%	X
		min.duty p.1 kg	5,90	1 kg 5,90	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	– cord fabrics	10 %	10 %	X
	– tarpaulin fabrics	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	1.57	1.57	
	– other, containing natural silk more than 10 per cent of the weight	14 %	14 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5.24	5.24	
	– other:			
	– – unbleached and not mercerised:			
	– – – weighing more than 250 g/m²			
	– – – – containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:			
	– – – – – printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	– – – – – other	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,32	4,32	
	– – – – other:			
	– – – – – woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,54	4,54	
	– – – – – other	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,99	1,99	
	– – – weighing not more than 250 g/m²:			
	– – – – containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:			
	– – – – – printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within design exceeding 12:			
	– – – – – – weighing more than 100 g/m²	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	– – – – – – weighing not more than 100 g/m²	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,30	5,30	
	– – – – – other:			
	– – – – – – weighing more than 100 g/m²	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,32	4,32	
	– – – – – – weighing not more than 100 g/m²	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	– – – – other:			
	– – – – – weighing more than 100 g/m²:			
	– – – – – – woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,54	4,54	
	– – – – – – other	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,72	2,72	
	– – – – – weighing not more than 100 g/m²	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24	5,24	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(55.09)	- other:			
	- - weighing more than 250 g/m^2:			
	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:			
	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - - - other	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32	4,32	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46	5,46	
	- - - - other	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,72	3,72	
	- - weighing not more than 250 g/m^2:			
	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:			
	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:			
	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,30	5,30	
	- - - - other:			
	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32	4,32	
	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2:			
	- - - - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46	5,46	
	- - - - - other:			
	- - - - - - woven from dyed yarns	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,81	3,81	
	- - - - - - bleached or dyed	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,36	4,36	
	- - - - - - printed	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,63	4,63	
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,24	3,24	

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:				
	- synthetic fibres		free	free	
	- regenerated fibres:				
	- - viscose fibres		3 %	3 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,06	-,06	
	- - other		free	free	
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):				
	- of synthetic fibres		12,5%	7 %	F
	- of regenerated fibres:				
	- - for the manufacture of cigarette filters		15 %	6 %	G
	- - other		15 %	7.7 %	F
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		free	free	
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:				
	- synthetic fibres		free	free	
	- regenerated fibres:				
	- - viscose fibres		3 %	3 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,06	-,06	
	- - other		free	free	
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:				
	- sewing thread		12 %	12 %	X
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,88	1 kg 1,80	
	- other yarn:				
	- - single:				
	- - - No. 30 (tex) or more		7 %	7 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,45	-,45	
	- - - No. less than 30 (tex)		7 %	7 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,65	-,65	
	- - of two or more strands:				
	- - - No. 30 (tex) or more		7 %	7 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,58	-,58	
	- - - No. less than 30 (tex)		7 %	7 %	X
		min.duty 1 kg	-,78	-,78	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
56.04	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	13 %	13 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,17	2,17	
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):			
	- cord fabrics	10 %	10 %	X
	- tarpaulin fabrics	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,57	1,57	
	- other, containing natural silk more than 10 per cent of the weight	14 %	14 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24	5,24	
	- other:			
	- - weighing more than 250 g/m^2:			
	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No 51.01:			
	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - - - other	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32	4,32	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46	5,46	
	- - - - other	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,72	3,72	
	- weighing not more than 250 g/m^2:			
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01:			
	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:			
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,30	5,30	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,32	4.32	
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,84	4,84	
	- - other:			
	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:			
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,46	5,46	
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24	5.24	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g/m^2:			
	- - - - - woven from dyed yarns	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	3,81	3,81	
	- - - - - printed, less than 88 cm in width	28 %	28 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,63	4,63	
	- - - - - printed, 88 cm or more in width	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p. 1 kg	4,63	4,63	
	- - - - - other	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	4,36	4,36	
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	30 %	30 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	5,24	5,24	

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):				
	- tow of true hemp, tarred or dyed		5 %	3.8 %	F
		min. duty 1 kg	-,03	–	G
	- other		free	free	
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):				
	- tow of manila hemp, tarred or dyed		5 %	3.8 %	F
		min. duty 1 kg	-,03	–	G
	- other		free	free	
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):				
	- tow, tarred or dyed		5 %	3.8 %	F
		min. duty 1 kg	-,03	–	G
	- other		free	free	
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):				
	- tow of other vegetable textile fibres, tarred or dyed		5 %	3.8 %	F
		min. duty 1 kg	-,03	–	G
	- Other		free	free	
(57.08)				See No. 57.07 rectified	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:			
	- bleached or dyed (excluding yarn of jute):			
	- - up to No. 18 inclusive	5 % min. duty 1 kg - ,91	5 %	X
	- - over No. 18	5 % min. duty 1 kg - ,72	–	G
	- other: - - put up for retail sale	7 % min. duty p.1 kg - ,39		X G
	- - other: - - - of jute: - - - - single	7 % min. duty p.1 kg - ,13		X G
	- - - - other	7 % min. duty p.1 kg - ,23	7 % –	X G
	- - - other: - - - - single	7 % min. duty p.1 kg - ,13		U G
	- - - - of two or more strands:			
	- - - - - up to No. 18 inclusive	7 % min. duty 1 kg - ,39		X G
	- - - - - over No. 18	7 % min. duty 1 kg - ,58		X G
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:			
	- of coir (coconut fibres), and of true hemp	free	free rectified	
	- single yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	10 % min. duty 1 kg - ,20	10 % - ,20	U X rectified
	- other yarn: - - of two or more strands, bleached or dyed	5 % min. duty 1 kg - ,72) - ,91)	5 % - ,72	X X L
	(different min. duties: (- - up to No. 18 inclusive - ,91 L } (- - over No. 18 - ,72 X }			
	- - other	7 % min. duty 1 kg - ,39) - ,58)	7 % - ,39	X X L
	(different min. duties: (- put up for retail sale - ,39 X } (- other, unbleached and undyed: (- - up to No. 18 inclusive - ,39 X } (- - over No. 18 - ,58 L }			
(57.08)		10 % min. duty 1 kg - ,20	See No. 57.07	
(57.09)		15 % min. duty 1 kg - ,78	See No. 57.11	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N° 57.03:			
	- of jute:			
	-- unbleached, undyed and unsized, containing in a surface of 2 cm² not more than 17 warp and weft threads counted together	25 %	25 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,52	–	G
	-- other	25 %		
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,91		
	- of other fibres:			
	-- unbleached and undyed, weighing more than 500 g/m²	15 %	15 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78	–	G
	-- other	20 %	20 %	X
		+	–	G
	(+ (different min. duties p.1 kg: (- woven with designs etc. 2,44 G) (- other, unbleached and undyed, not more than 500 g/m² 1,04 G) (- other, cont. in a surface of 1 cm² not more than 25 warp and weft threads 2,16 G) (- other 2,62 G)			
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:			
	- of paper yarn	20 %	20 %	U
	- of coir (coconut fibres)	12.5 %	12.5 %	X
	- of true hemp	15 %	15 %	X
	min. duty 1 kg	-,78	-,78 rectified	
	- of other textile fibres:			
	-- unbleached and undyed, weighing more than 500 g/m²	15 %	15 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78	1 kg -,78	X
	-- other	20 %	20 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,04)	1,04	X
		+)		G
	(+ (different min. duties:) (- woven with designs etc. 2,44 G) (- other, unbleached and undyed, not more than 500 g/m² 1,04 X) (- other, of different kinds 2,16 G) (2,62 G)			

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):				
	hand-knotted original oriental carpets:				
	--of sheep's or lambs wool or other animal hair:				
	---with not more than 160 knots/m		17,5 %	8.4 %	F G
		min.duty p.1 kg	2,62		
	--- with more than 160 knots/m		17,5 %	–	F G
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,24		
	--of other textile materials		30 %		G G
		min. duty p.1 kg	6,55		
	-other:				
	--of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:				
	---with not more than 160 knots/m		35 %	35 %	X G
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,24		
	---with more than 160 knots/m		35 %	–	X G
		min. duty p.1 kg	10,48		
	--other		35 %		U G
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,25		
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and »Kelems», »Schumacks» and »Karamanies» rugs and the like (made up or not):				
	- with surface of jute and/or of other textile bast fibres and/or of Manilla-hemp or sisal and/or of other agave fibres		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	2,03	2,03	
	- with surface of coconut fibres		10 %	6.2 %	F
		min. duty p.1 kg	-,59	-,52	
	- with surface of other textile materials:				
	-- with surface of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:				
	--- pile fabrics		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	7,20	7,20	
	--- other		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	3,93	3,93	
	-- other		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,76	5,76	
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		35 %	35 %	X
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading N° 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading N° 58.05):				
	-of natural silk		15 %	15 %	X
	-of other textile materials:				
	--of man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.04		30 %		X L
		min. duty p.1 kg	7,20		
	--of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 56.01		30 %	30 %	X L
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,30	1 kg 5,76	
	--of other textile materials		35 %		L X
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,76		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			
	- of natural silk	20 %	20 %	X
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %	40 %	X
	- of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:			
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %		L
	- - other:			
	- - - pile fabrics	35 %	35 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,20	–	G
	- - - other	35 %		U
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,20		G
	- of jute:			
	- - webbing	25 %		X
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,52	25 %	G
	- - other	32 %	–	L
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,94		G
	- of metallised textile yarn falling within heading No. 52.01 and/or of metal thread, all these materials being considered as one and the same textile material	50 %	50 %	X
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	32 %		X
	min. duty p.1 kg	6,15	32 %	G
	- other	32 %	–	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	2,94		G
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	40 %	40 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	12,44	1 kg 12,44	X

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:				
	- chenille yarn:				
	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:				
	- - - put up for retail sale		10 %	10 %	X
	- - - other:				
	- - - - of synthetic fibres		12.5 %		L
	- - - - of regenerated fibres		15 %		L
	- - of other textile materials		+	3.5 % –	+
	+ different duties and min. duties p.1 kg:				
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	4 % L -,72 G			
	- of cotton or of fibres of No. 56.01	4.5 % F -,58 G			
	- of silk, - for retail sale	9 % G			
	- other	2.5 % X			
	- of jute	6 % G -,15 G			
	- of other textile materials	3.5 % X -,19 G			
	- float cords and sinking cords		10 %	10 %	U
	- gimped elastic yarn (e.g. of polyurethane), not falling within heading No. 40.07		15 %	15 %	X
	- other:				
	- - of natural silk		20 %	20 %	X
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:				
	- - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair		32 %	32 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg		6,15	6,15	
	- - - of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:				
	- - - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 %	40 %	X-
	- - - - other		40 %		U
	- - of other textile materials:				
	- - - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 %	40 %	X
	- - - of metallised textile yarn falling within heading No. 52.01 and/or of metal thread, both of these materials being considered as a single textile material		50 %	50 %	X
	- - - other		32 %	32 %	X
	min. duty p.1 kg		2,94	2,94	X

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:				
	- fishing nets, in the length		20%	20%	U
	min. duty	1 kg	3,54	3.54	U
	- other:				
	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40%	16.0%	F
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:				
	- - - certain tissues of twisted yarns		40%	16.0%	F
	- - - other		35%	14.0%	F
	- - of other textile fibres		20%	8.9%	UF
	(of natural silk		20%)		F
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:				
	- of natural silk		20%	20%	X
	- other:				
	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	(Note)	40%		L
	- - of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01	(Note)	35%	35%	X
	- - of other textile materials		35%		X
Note 1.	Goods classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of textile articles shall pay a duty of 35% ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.		ɛ 35%	t 35%	X
Note 2.	Goods classified under this sub-heading and used by the industry as raw material for the manufacture of textile articles shall pay a duty of 30% ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers		ɛ 30%	t 30%	X
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		30%	20%	L

				BASE DUTY		CONCESSION DUTY	
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:						
	- wadding and articles of wadding:						
	-- of chemically cleaned cotton			7.5 %		7.5 %	X
	-- of other textile materials:						
	--- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01			20 %		20 %	X
	--- of cotton, or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01			5 %		5 %	X
	--- other			5 %			U
	- textile flock and dust and mill neps			free		free	
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:						
	- felt:						
	-- impregnated or coated with asphalt or tar or similar materials			5 %		5 %	O
	-- other:						
	--- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other fine animal hair, not impregnated nor coated:						
	---- weighing more than 500 g/m²			20 %			X
	---- weighing not more than 500 g/m²			20 %		20 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	3,93		–	G
	--- other felt:						
	---- impregnated or coated			20 %			X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,15			O
	---- not impregnated nor coated			20 %			X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	1,11			G
	- articles of felt			20 %		20 %	G
		min. duty	p.1 kg	6,-		6,-	U
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:						
	- fabrics:						
	-- impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar substances			5 %		5 %	O
	-- other			20 %		20 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	3,93	1 kg	3,93	X
	- articles			20 %		20%	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	5,34	1 kg	5,34	X

				BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:					
	- of natural silk {single, not plaited {of two or more strands, not plaited {plaited			20 %	20 %	X
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:					
	-- plaited			20 %	20 %	X
	-- other			22 %	22 %	X U
	{ cables and ropes, not plaited U } { other, not plaited X }					
	- single yarn of sisal, not plaited			4 %	4 %	X
		min. duty	1 kg	-.03	–	G G U
	{ - for harvesters and binding machines X } { - other U }					
	- other			20 %) 25 %)	20 %	UL X
		min. duty	1 kg	-.73) -.20)	–	G

of textile materials falling within heading No. 51.02	20 %	UL
of other textile fibres, not plaited:		
- single:		
-- twine	20 %	X
	-.73	G
-- other	20 %	U
	-.73	G
- of two or more strands, in thickness:		
-- more than 10 mm	25 %	X
	-.20	G
-- not more than 10 mm:		
--- twine and sail yarn	22 %	X
	-.73	G
--- other, more than 5 mm	22 %	X
	-.73	G
--- other	25 %	U
of other textile fibres, plaited:		
- cable-related and unplaited cables and ropes, of vegetable textile fibres	25 %	X
- other	25 %	U

				BASE DUTY		CONCESSION DUTY	
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:						
	- fishing nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn			20 %		20 %	U
		min. duty	1 kg	3,54		3,54	U
	- other			35 %		30 %	U
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics			20 %		20 %	U
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:						
	- book-binding cloth			30 %		30 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,62	1 kg	2,62	
	- other			30 %			
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,62			

				BASE DUTY		CONCESSION DUTY	
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:						
	- insulation tapes (whether or not covered with adhesive), and other tape covered with adhesive; of a width not exceeding 5 cm; insulating sheaths for electrical purposes; tape for use in the boot and shoe industry			15 %		15 %	*U*
	- pile fabrics:						
	- - containing man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01			35 %		35 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	9,17	1 kg	9,17	X
	- - other			30 %		30 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,35	1 kg	2,35	X
		(containing silk)		35 %			L
				9,17			G
	- other fabrics:						
	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, coated with other materials (than with cellulose derivatives)			35 %		35 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	9,17	1 kg	9,17	X
	- - other			30 %		30 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	1,57	1 kg	1,57	X
				←			L

←		
tarpaulin fabrics	30 %	X
	1,57	X
fabrics the obverse side of which is coated with a layer of plastic material covering the whole surface and representing not less than 50 % of the total weight of the product:		
- coated with cellulose derivatives	30 %	X
	1,57	
- other	30 %	X
	2,35	L
other fabrics		
- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01., coated with cellulose derivatives	30 %	X
	1,57	X
- of other textile materials:		
- - coated with cellulose derivatives	30 %	X
	1,57	X
- - other	30 %	X
	2,35	L

Note.	Note to sub-heading 59.08.D. Fabrics used as raw material in industry for the manufacture of machinery belts or belting or machinery joints, weighing, not impregnated and/or not coated, more than 300 g/m², shall pay a duty of 20 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	20 %	20 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
(59.09)			See No. 59.12		
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:				
	-linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape, also if used for other purposes than as floor coverings	6 %	6 %	X	
	-other:				
	--coated with artificial plastic materials	22 %	22 %	X	
	--other	6 %	6 %	X	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods:			
	- coated fabrics	10 %	10 %	X
	- insulation tape (whether or not covered with adhesive), and other tape covered with adhesive; of a width not exceeding 5 cm; insulating sheaths for electrical purposes; tape for use in the boot and shoe industry	15 %	15 %	U
	- other:			
	-- pile fabrics:			
	--- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %	35 % 1 kg 7,86	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		X
	--- other	35 %		U
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		
	-- other:			
	--- tarpaulin fabrics	35 %		U
	min. duty 1 kg	7,86		
	--- other:			
	---- fabrics with one surface entirely covered with a layer of sponge or foam rubber, and fabrics laminated with such rubber:			
	----- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01	35 %		X
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		X
	----- other	35 %		U
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		
	---- fabrics with both surfaces entirely covered with a layer of rubber:			
	----- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %		X
	(Note) min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		X
	----- other	35 %		U
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		
	---- other fabrics:			
	----- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %		X
	(Note) min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		X
	----- of other textile materials:			
	------ containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	35 %		X
	(Note) min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		X
	------ other	35 %		U
	min. duty p.1 kg	7,86		
Note.	Note to sub-headings 59.11.E.II. and III. Fabrics used as raw material in industry for the manufacture of machinery belts or belting or machinery joints and weighing, in unrubberized state, more than 300 g/m² shall pay a duty of 20 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	20 %	20 %	X

				BASE DUTY		CONCESSION DUTY	
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:						
	- insulation tape (whether or not covered with adhesive) and other tape covered with adhesive; of a width not exceeding 5 cm; insulating sheets for electrical purposes; tapes for use in the boot and shoe industry			15 %		15 %	U
	- jute fabrics impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials			5 %		5 %	U
	- other:						
	- - tarpaulin (59.09.B + 59.12.A)			24 %		24 %	X rectified
	- - other			30 %		30 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	7,86)		–	G
				1,57)			
	(59.09.C. other (than tarpaulin)	30 %	X)				
		7,86	G)				
		1,57	G)				
	(ex 59.12.A. other (than jute)	30 %	X)				
		1,57	G)				
	(59.12.B.II. other (than jute)	30 %	X)				
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:						
	- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01			40 %		40 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	10,48		10,48	X
	- of other textile materials			30 %		30 %	U
		min. duty	1 kg	5,31		5,31	
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:						
	- wicks:						
	- - plaited			17.5 %			F
		min. duty	p.1 kg	1,63		8.4 %	G
	- - other			30 %		–	G
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,75			G
	- tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles			5 %		3.8 %	F
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:						
	- of vegetable textile materials, not containing rubber or artificial plastic materials			15 %		15 %	X
		min. duty-	p.1 kg	1,96	1 kg	1,96	
	- other			30 %		30 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	2,62	1 kg	2,62	
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material			11 %		11 %	X
		min. duty	p.1 kg	1,31	1 kg	1,31	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			
	- bolting cloth:			
	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading N° 51.01 or N° 51.02	1 %	1%	X
	- - of other textile materials	12.5 %	12.5 %	X
	- woven textile felt, for use in machinery, tubular or endless with a single, double or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with double or multiple warp and/or weft, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	6 % min. duty p.1 kg 1,31	6 % –	X G
	- - of cotton	6 % min. duty p.1 kg -,72		
	- - of other textile materials	6 % min. duty p.1 kg 1,63		
	- straining cloth and press cloth:			
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	3 % min.duty p.1 kg -,65	3 % 1 kg -,65	X X
	- - of other textile materials	7,5% min.duty p.1 kg 1,63	7.5 % 1 kg 1,63	X X
	- other	5 %	5%	X

TIAS 9629

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:				
	- knitted and knitted lace fabrics:				
	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01		30 %	30 %	X
	- - of other textile materials		30 %		
	- elastic knitted or crocheted fabrics, not falling within heading No. 60.06, in which, instead of rubber threads, elastic artificial plastic threads (e.g. polyurethane) are used		30 %	30 %	X
	- netting of a minimum length of 20 m and a minimum depth 9 m, of synthetic fibre materials: (netting of fibres of No. 51.01)		35 %		X
		min. duty p.1 kg	13,10		G
			18,34	35 %	G
	(other		35 %		U
	- other fabrics:				
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair		27 %	27 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	6,81	1 kg 6,81	X
	- - of other textile materials		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	13,10)	1 kg 13,10	X
			+)		L

+

pile fabrics and other fabrics of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 :		
- synthetic, weighing more than 200 g/m²	35 %	X
	13,10	X
- synthetic, weighing not more than 200 g/m²	35 %	X
	18,34	L
- regenerated	35 %	X
	18,34	L
pile fabrics and other fabrics, of other textile materials	35 %	U
	13,10	X
- - of natural silk	35 %	X
	41,90	G
	41,92	G

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:				
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair		27 %	10.8 %	F
		min. duty p.1 kg	10,48	10,48	X
	- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		35 %	14 %	F
	- of other textile materials		35 %		UF
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, anklesocks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:				
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01		32 %	32 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	19,65	19,65	X
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:				
	- - with seams or in two or more colours		27 %		X
		min. duty p.1 kg	7,53	27 %	X
	- - other		27 %	7,53	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	10,48		L
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:				
	- - of synthetic fibres		32 %	32 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	10,48	10,48	X
	- - of regenerated fibres		32 %	32 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	9,17	9,17	X
	- of natural silk		32 %		X
		min. duty p.1 kg	41,92	32 %	G
	- of other textile materials		32 %	5,24	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,24		X
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:				
	- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:				
	- - of natural silk		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	45,85	45,85	
	- - of synthetic fibres		35 %		X
		min. duty p.1 kg	24,23	35 %	L
	- - of regenerated fibres		35 %	22,27	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	22,27		X
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair		27 %	27 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	10,48	10,48	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01		35 %		Z
		min. duty p.1 kg	24,23		
	- of other textile materials		35 %		Z
		min. duty p.1 kg	22,27		

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:				
	- of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:				
	- - of natural silk		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	45,85	45,85	
	- - of synthetic fibres		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	24,23	24,23	
	- - of regenerated fibres		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	22,27	22,27	
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair		27 %	27 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	11,79	11,79	
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01		35 %		Z
		min. duty p.1 kg	24,23		
	- of other textile materials		35 %		Z
		min. duty p.1 kg	24,23		
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):				
	- knitted or crocheted fabric entirely covered with a layer of sponge or foam rubber, and such fabric laminated with such rubber		12 %	12 %	U
	- elastic knitted or crocheted fabric		22 %	22 %	U
	- elastic stockings		10 %	10 %	U
	- other		35 %	35 %	U

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
61.01	Man's and boys' outer garments:				
	- of textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a base of drying oil or with cellulose derivatives		15 %	15 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	1,70	–	G
					U
	- not containing silk or man-made fibres of No. 51.01		15 % X 1,70 G		
	- other		15 % UX 1,70 G		
	- other		40 %	40 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	+	–	G
	+ different duties and min. duties for different kind of fabrics:				
	- of textile goods falling within heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:				
	- - of textile fabrics rubberised or treated with artificial resin, not containing natural silk nor man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 % X 5,24 G		
	- other		40 % U 5,24 G		
	- - of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads, not containing natural silk nor man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 % X 5,24 G		
	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn		40 % X		
	- other:				
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:				
	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 % X 22,92 G		
	- - - other		40 % X 14,41 G		
	- - other:				
	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 % X 13,10 G		
	- - - other		40 % X 14,41 G		

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
61.02	Women', girls' and infants' outer garments:				
	- of textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil or with cellulose derivatives; not containing man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		15 %	15 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	1,70	–	G
	- of other textile goods falling within heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12		35 %	35 %	X
			+	–	G
	(+ different min. duties		)		
	(	p.1 kg	22,92 G)		
	(		5,24 G)		
	(		18,34 G)		
	- of other textile goods:				
	- - of elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:				
	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		35 %	35 %	X
		min. duty p.1 kg	22,92	–	G
	- - - other		35 %		
		min. duty p.1 kg	5,24		
	- - other:				
	- - - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn		40 %	40 %	X
	- - - other:			–	G
	- - - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:				
	- - - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within No. 51.01		40 %		
		min. duty p.1 kg	22,92		
	- - - - - other		40 %		
		min. duty p.1 kg	14,41		
	- - - - other:				
	- - - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		40 %		
		min. duty p.1 kg	13,10		
	- - - - - other		40 %		
		min. duty p.1 kg	14,41		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:			
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	42 %		
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:			
	— with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92	40 % –	X G
	— other	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41		
	- other:			
	— with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	42 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10		
	— other	42 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41		
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	42 %	40 %	X
	-other:			
	--of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:			
	---with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	42 % min.duty p.1 kg 22,92	40 % 13,10	X L
	---other	42 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41		X L
	---other:			
	---with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 % min.duty p.1 kg 13,10		X X
	---other	42 % min.duty p.1 kg 14,41		X L
61.05	Handkerchiefs	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 5,63	35 % –	X G
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	35 % min.duty p.1 kg 8,51	35 % –	X G
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	42 %	40 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(61.08)		40% 28 %	See No. 61.11	
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			
	- corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts and brassières:			
	-- of woven fabric containing man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %	40 %	X
	-- other	35 %	35 %	X
		(containing silk) 40 %		L
	- braces, suspenders, garters and the like:			
	-- of woven fabric containing man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 of fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	40 %	40 %	X
	--other:	35 %	35 %	U
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:	(containing silk) 40 %		L
	- of woven fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oil or treated with preparations with a basis of drying oil or cellulose derivatives	35 %		
	- other:		14 %	F
	-- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of other fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread of metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %		G
	-- other	35 %		F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):			
	- collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girl's garments:			
	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings and trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %	14 %	G
	- - other	35 %		F
	- belts:			
	- - - of woven fabrics or felt, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	25 %		G
	- - - other	17.5 %		F
	- other:			
	- - - - accessories made from fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, such as epaulettes and the like	50 %		G
	- - - other:			
	- - - - of woven fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oil or treated with preparations with a basis of drying oil or cellulose derivatives	30 %	8.4 %	G
	- - - other:			
	- - - - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25 %		G
	- - - - other	20 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,13	30 % 4,19	X
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:			
	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics of felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn min.duty p.1 kg	40 % 7,86	35 % 5,63	L L
	- other min.duty p.1 kg	35 % 5,63		X X
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	- obviously used:			
	- -of jute	free	free	
	- -of other textile materials	30 %	30 %	X
	-other	30 %	30 %	X
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:			
	- of jute:			
	-- tarpaulins	25 %	25 %	X
	- - other	35 %	35 %	X
	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:			
	- - sails	40 %	35 %	L
	- - other	40 %	40 %	X
	- of other textile materials	35 %	35 %	X
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):			
	- made up textile articles, in the piece:			
	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35 % 7,20		X L
	- - of other textile materials min.duty p.1 kg	35 % 4,38	35 % 4,38	X X
	-made up covers for umbrellas and sunshades min.duty each	35 % 4,38		--
	--other	35 % 7,20 4,38	35 % –	X G

		EASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	7.5%	5.1%	F
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	free	
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	- galoshes with uppers of rubber	15 %	15%	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	-,78		G
	- other	12,5%	12.5%	X
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	- footwear with bottoms of wood and outer soles of leather, composition leather, rubber or artificial plastic materials	20%	20%	U
	- slippers:			
	- - with uppers of leather or composition leather	11,5%	11.5%	X
	- - with uppers of other material:			
	- - - with outer soles of rubber or of artificial plastic materials:			
	- - - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	15 %	15%	X
	- - - - other	12 %	12%	X
	- - - other:			
	- - - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	10 %	10%	X
	- - - - other	12 %	12%	X

	BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
– sports footwear and skiing footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather	11,5%	11.5%	X
– other:			
– – with uppers of leather or composition leather:			
– – – low shoes and sandals:			
– – – – men's footwear	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 4,58	20% 4,58	X
– – – – women's footwear	20 % min.duty p.1 kg 7,86	20% 7,86	X
– – – – children's footwear	20 %	20%	X
– – – other:			
– – – – men's footwear	11,5% min.duty p.1 kg 4,58	11.5% 4,58	X
– – – – other	11,5%	11.5%	X
– – with uppers of other materials:			
– – – with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic materials:			
– – – – with uppers of woven fabrics or felt:			
– – – – – over shoes	15 % min.duty p.1 kg –,78	15%	X G
– – – – – other	15 %	15%	X
– – – – with uppers of other materials	15 % min.duty p.1 kg –,78	15%	X G
– – – other:			
– – – – with uppers of woven fabrics or felt	10 %	10%	X
– – – – with uppers of other materials:			
– – – – – with uppers of rubber or artificial plastic materials	12,5%	12.5%	X
– – – – – other	15 % min.duty p.1 kg –,78	15%	X G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	- coarse footwear with outer soles of wood:			
	- - with uppers of leather or composition leather	free	free	U
	- - - other	free		
	- other	10 %	6.2 %	F
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	10 %	6.2 %	F
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:			
	- of leather or composition leather:			
	- - removable in-soles	12 %	12 %	X
	- - cut out or stamped parts, including shaped pieces for tops and vamps of footwear; cut out unstitched footwear uppers	18 %	18 %	X
	- - other	15 %	15 %	X
	- of rubber or artificial plastic materials:			
	- - stamped or formed outer soles and heels	18 %	18 %	X
	- - other:			
	- - - stitched uppers	15 %	15 %	X
	- - - removable in-soles	18 %	18 %	X
	- - - other:			
	- - - - of rubber	15 %	15 %	X
	- - - - of artificial plastic materials	18 %	18 %	X
	- of wood	9 %	9 %	X
	- of other materials	15 %	15 %	X
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
	- of woven fabrics or felt	18 %	8 %	G
	- of other materials:			
	- - of leather or composition leather:			
	- - - cut out or stamped, whether or not shaped	18 %		G
	- - - other	15 %		L
	- - of rubber	15 %		L
	- - other	18 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2.5%	2.2%	F
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	7.5%	5.1%	F
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	- compressed felt hoods blocked to shape (capelines):			
	- - for men's hats	10 %	6.2%	F
	- - other	15 %		G
	- hats for men	10 %		F
	- hats for women and children:			
	- - trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %	7.7%	G
	- - other	15 %		F
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	- hats for women and children, trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %	7.7%	G
	- other	15 %		F
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	- hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %	25%	X
	- other	15 %	15%	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	– hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of artificial furskin on a base of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	25 %	10 %	F
	– other:			
	– – of furskins or artificial furskins:			
	– – – of muskrat skins, or of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep skins	17.5%	17.5 %	X
	– – – other	25 %	25 %	X
	– – of other materials:			
	– – – hats made from feathers or flowers or trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	25 %	8.4 %	G
	– – – other	17.5%		F
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:			
	– head-bands (sweatbands):			
	– – of leather or composition leather	5 %	3.8 %	F
	– – of other materials	12.5%	7 %	F
	– other	12.5%	7 %	F
	Chapter 66			
	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof			
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	20 %	20 %	X
	min.duty each	2.62	2.62	X
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	12.5%	7 %	F
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	5 %	3.8 %	F
	Chapter 67			
	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans			
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	25 %	10 %	F
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	25 %	10 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	5 %	3.8 %	F
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	5 %	3.8 %	F
(67.05)			rectified; different headings and duties	
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	1,9%	1.4 %	F
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:			
	– neither ground nor polished:			
	– – of marble	2,9%	2.2 %	F
	– – of other stone	1,9%	1.4 %	F
	– ground or polished:			
	– – of marble	7,5%	3.1 %	F
	– – of other stone	3 %	2.5 %	F
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:			
	– neither ground nor polished	free	free	
	– ground or polished	5 %	3.8 %	F
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:			
	- hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	free		
	- other, of natural stone, not agglomerated	free	rectified	
	- other:			
	- - millstones, deffibering stones and vertical grinding discs; diamond grinding tools			
	- - - deffibering stones	free		
	- - - other	free	free	
	- - other	2.5 %		G
		5 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(68.05)		free	See No. 68.04 rectified	
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:			
	- on a base of textile materials:			
	- - on a base of woven fabric	free	free	
	- - other	7.5%	5.1%	F
	- on a base of other materials:			
	- - on a base of paper or paperboard:			
	- - - waterproof abrasive paper	4%	3.8%	L
	- - - other	5%		F
	- - other	7.5%		G
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:			
	- mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, excluding those based on mineral wool	3.3%	2.2%	F
	- other	7.5%	5.1%	F
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	5%	3.8%	F
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7.5%	5.1%	F
68.10	Articles of plastering material	7.5%	5.1%	F
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:			
	- slabs and other articles of light concrete, excluding pipes	free	free	
	- other	7.5%	5.1%	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			
	sheets and pipes	10 %	10 %	X
	min. duty	1 kg -,03		G
	other	10 %	6.2 %	F
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:			
	- fabricated asbestos	free	free	
	- mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	2,5%	2.2 %	F
	- articles of asbestos or of mixtures based on asbestos and magnesium carbonate:			
	- - board and sheets:			
	- - - packing sheets made with rubber or similar binding substances	free	free	
	- - - other:			
	- - - - of mixtures	7,5%	5.1 %	F
	- - - - other	p.1 kg -,19	1 kg -,16	F
	- - yarn and woven fabrics	p.1 kg -,19	1 kg -,18	F
	- - other:			
	- - - of mixtures	7,5%	3.8 %	G
	- - - other	5 %		F
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	- made up	5 %	3.2 %	G
	- other	4 %		F
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	free	free	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:			
	- of dolomite	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- of other substances	free	free	

			BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)		7.5%	5.1 %	F
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:				
	– chamotte products, weighing each not more than 100 kg		3 %	2.3 %	F
	– products with a high content of aluminium, the content of Al_2O_3 exceeding 45 %, weighing each not more than 100 kg, other than electrically moulded		6 %	4.4 %	F
		min.duty 1 kg	–,01		G
	– other		free	free	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:				
	– of magnesite, other than retorts and crucibles and parts thereof		free	free	
	– other:				
	– – casting pipes, muffles and cupels		6 %	4.4 %	F
		min.duty 1 kg	–,01		G
	– – other		6 %		F
	II. Other ceramic products				
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):				
	– acid-resistant		7.5%	5.1 %	F
		min.duty 1 kg	–,01		G
	– other		7.5%		F
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments		7.5%	5.1 %	F
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):				
	– acid-resistant		7.5%	5.1 %	F
		min.duty 1 kg	–,01		G
	– other		7.5%		F
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:				
	- of a thickness of more than 30 mm	m^2	2.38		Z
	- of a thickness not exceeding 30 mm:				
	- - wall tiles of stone ware, faience or fine earthen ware, in two or more colours	m^2	5.24	5.24	Z
	- - other	m^2	5.24		Z

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:			
	- of a thickness of more than 30 mm	m² 2,38		Z
	- of a thickness not exceeding 30 mm:			
	- - wall tiles of stone ware, faience or fine earthen ware	m² 3,24	3,24	X
	- - other, sintered	m² 3,56		L
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6 %	4.4 %	F
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	15 %	7.7 %	F
	min.duty	1 kg -,45	-,45	X
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):			
	- white or made from one-coloured paste, excluding articles glazed with a coloured glaze differing from the colour of the body	15 %	15 %	X
	min.duty	p.1 kg -,55	1 kg -,55	
	- other	22,5%	22.5 %	X
	min.duty	p.1 kg 1,96	1 kg 1,96	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:			
	- white or made from one-coloured paste, excluding articles glazed with a coloured glaze differing from the colour of the body	12,5%	12.5 %	X
	min.duty	p.1 kg -,32	1 kg -,32	
	- other	20 %	20 %	X
	min.duty	p.1 kg -,52	1 kg -,52	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
	- imitation pearls, loose; articles of imitation pearls, other than objects of personal adornment:			
	- - imitation pearls, loose	12,5%	7 %	F
	- - other	17,5%		G
	- other	25 %	10 %	F
69.14	Other articles	25 %	10 %	UF

		B:SE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	free	
(70.02)		free	See No. 70.01, 70.02	
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	free	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	10 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,07	10 % -.07	X
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:			
	- drawn glass, uncoloured	30 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,26	30 % -.26	X
	- other:			
	- - flashed glass	17 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,38	17 % -.38	X
	- - other	17 % min.duty 7.1 kg /-,15	17 % -,15	X
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:			
	- wired glass	17 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,39	17 % -.39	X
	- other	30 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,65	30 % -.65	X
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:			
	- sheet glass:			
	- - cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets	30 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,13	12 %	F G
	- - other	30 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,65		F G
	- multiple-walled insulating glass	35 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,91	14 %	F G
	- leaded lights and the like	20 % min.duty 7.1 kg -,39	8.9 %	F G

				BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
70.08		Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:				
		- shaped and bent glasses for windscreens or rear and side windows of motor vehicles		7.5%	5.1 %	F
		- other		20 %	12%	F
			min. duty 0.1 kg	-.48		G
	Note	Toughened safety glass used by industry or suitable for the manufacture of acrylic domes		17 %	8.4 %	F
			min. duty 0.1 kg	-.30		G
70.09		Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed		33 %	14 %	F
70.10		Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:				
		- beer and mineral water bottles; other bottles and containers, of a capacity of more than 300 cl		17.5%	8.4 %	F
			min. duty 1 kg	-.13		G
		- other:				
		- - decorated		20 %		G
			min. duty p. 1 kg	1.63		G
		- - other:				
		- - - tubular containers		20 %		G
			min. duty p. 1 kg	1.31		G
		- - - other		17.5%		F
			min. duty 1 kg	-.30		G
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:				
		- glass bulbs for electric lamps		20 %	8.9 %	F
		- other		free	free	
70.12		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels				
		- unsilvered:				
		- - glass blanks		free	free	
		- - other		20 %	8.9 %	F
			min. duty p. 1 kg	1.71	1.24	F
		- other		20 %	10 %	F
			min. duty p. 1 kg	3.07	1.60	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:			
	- glassware for table and kitchen, heat-proof, fire-proof or shock-proof	[illegible]	[illegible]	E
	- other:			
	- - ground, engraved, etched, wholly or partly frosted, painted, gilt, silvered or similarly treated on the surface, all for ornamental purposes:			
	- - - painted or with decorations obtained otherwise than by engravings in the mould, but not ground, gilt, silvered, engraved, etched or with ornaments of base metal	[illegible]	[illegible]	E
	- - - other	[illegible]	[illegible]	E
	- - other:			
	- - - pressed or cast	[illegible]	[illegible]	E
	- - - other	[illegible]	[illegible]	E
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:			
	- lighting fittings and glass accessories therefor, including bowls and lampshades:			
	- - pendants, balls, small plates and similar decorative articles for lighting fittings	15 %	7.7 %	F
	- - other	20 % min.duty [illegible]	14 %	F G
	- other	free	free	
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	free	
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	[illegible] min.duty [illegible]	[illegible]	F G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:			
	- laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	free	free	
	- glass ampoules	p.1 kg 1,31	1 kg -,98	F
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	free	
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):			
	- glass beads and imitation pearls, loose; articles of glass beads or imitation pearls, other than objects of personal adornment:			
	- - loose beads and imitation pearls	12,5%	7%	F
	- - other	17,5%		G
	- glass grains (ballotini)	25 %	10%	F
	- other	25 %		
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:			
	- yarn and woven fabrics; articles of yarn or woven fabrics	free	free	
	- other	7,5%	7.5 %	X
70.21	Other articles of glass:			
	- machines and apparatus, and parts of machines and apparatus	free	free	
	- other	25 %	10%	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free	
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free	
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	free	
	II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured			
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	- unwrought	free	free	
	- semi-manufactured	2,3%	2.2%	F
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3.3%	2.9%	F
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	- unwrought	free	free	
	- semi-manufactured	1.5%	1.4%	F
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	2 %	1.8%	F
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free	
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	- of silver (including gold-plated or platinum-plated silver)	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- of gold (including platinum-plated gold) or of metals of the platinum group	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- of rolled precious metal on base metal:			F
	- - watch bracelets	25 %	10 %	
	- - other objects of personal adornment	25 %		
	- - other, such as cases, boxes, etuis, pocket-combs, key-rings and other articles for personal use	15 %	7.7 %	F
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:			
	- of silver (including gold- or platinum-plated silver)	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- of gold (including platinum-plated gold) or of metals of the platinum group	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- of rolled precious metal on base metal	7.5%	5.1 %	F
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	- articles for technical use	free	free	
	- other, of gold or of metals of the platinum group	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	- articles for technical use	free	free	
	- other:			
	- - articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- - other	7.5%		G
71.16	Imitation jewellery			
	- watch bracelets of base metal:			
	- - plated with precious metal	25 %	10 %	F
	- - other	25 %		
	- other imitation jewellery	25 %		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
72.01	Coin	free	free	
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	8 %	5.3 %	UF
73.02	Ferro-alloys	free	free	
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	free	
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	3 %	2.5 %	F
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	free	
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	1,5%	1.4 %	F
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:			
	– pieces of iron or steel, roughly shaped by forging	3 %	2.5 %	F
	– other	free	free	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	3 %	2.5 %	F
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:			
	– thickness not less than 30 mm but not more than 1/10th of the width:			
	– – width more than 250 mm but not more than 1200 mm	free	free	G
	– – other	3 %		
	– other	3 %	2.5%	F
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			
	- not further worked than forged	2.5 %	2.5 %	X
	- not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:			
	- - wire rod; concrete rounds of iron or steel	15 %	15 %	U
	- - hollow mining drill steel	5 %	5 %	X
	- - other	10 %	10 %	U
	- not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- clad, plated or otherwise surface-worked	7.5 %	7.5 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:			
	- angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:			
	- - not further worked than forged:			
	- - - weighing not less than 60 kg/m	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
	- - - weighing less than 60 kg/m	5 %		G
	- - not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:			
	- - - wide-flanged I girders, of iron or steel	5 %	free	G
	- - - other:			
	- - - - weighing not less than 60 kg/m	5 %	3.8 %	F UF
	(not less than 80 mm, other (than forged) 5 % F) (other (not forged) 5 % UF)			
	- - - - weighing less than 60 kg/m	20 %	10 %	L UL
	(- the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm 20 % L) (- other 20 % UL)			
	- - not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- - coated, clad or otherwise surface-worked	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- sheet piling	7.5 %	free	G
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	- not coated with metal:			
	— width not less than 250 mm:			
	—— thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %	2.5 %	F
	—— thickness less than 0.7 mm	3.5%		G
	— width less than 250 mm but not less than 45 mm:			
	—— hot-rolled	free	free	
	—— cold-rolled	3.5%	2.5 %	G
	— width less than 45 mm but not less than 5 mm:			
	—— hot-rolled	5 %	2.5 %	G
	—— cold-rolled	3.5%		G
	— width less than 5 mm	10 %		G
	- coated with aluminium or lead	free	free	G
	- coated with tin:			
	— colour-printed, lacquered, painted or in a similar way surface-treated	4 %		
	— other	free		
	- coated with other metal	3.5%	2.9 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	- dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:			
	- - hot rolled, not coated with metal:			
	- - - thickness less than 0,6 mm	free	free	
	- - - other	free		U
	- - cold-rolled, not coated with metal:			
	- - - thickness less than 0,9 mm but not less than 0,7 mm	3 %		G
	- - - thickness less than 0,7 mm	3.5 %		G
	- other, not further worked than hot- or cold-rolled or purnished or polished:			
	- - thickness less than 30 mm but more than 4,75 mm:			
	- - - hot-rolled	6 %	6 %	X
	- - - cold-rolled	3 %	3 %	X
	- - thickness not less than 30 mm	free	free	
	- - thickness not more than 4,75 mm:			
	- - - thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %	2.5 %	F
	- - - thickness less than 0,7 mm	3.5 %		G
	- other, not further worked than coated, clad or otherwise surface-worked:			
	- - coated with aluminium or lead	free	free	
	- - coated with tin:			
	- - - colour-printed, lacquered, painted or in a similar way surface-treated	4 %		G
	- - - other	free		
	- - coated with zinc or other metal	3.5 %	2.9 %	G
	- other, otherwise worked:			
	- - of a thickness of less than 30 mm but more than 4,75 mm:			
	- - - hot-rolled	6 %		Z
	- - - cold-rolled	3 %		Z
	- - other	free		Z
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:			
	- steel-copper conductor wire:			
	- - the greatest dimension of the cross-section not less than 3 mm	2,5%	free	G
	- other	2,5%		
	- other:			
	- - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 3 mm	20 %	20 %	X
	- - other	20 %		U

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:			
	- puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks and similar lumps	1.5 %	1.4 %	F
	- pieces roughly shaped by forging; coils for re-rolling	3 %		G
	- blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	free	free	
	- universal plates:			
	- - thickness not less than 30 mm, but not more than 1/10th of the width:			
	- - - width more than 250 mm but not more than 1 200 mm, other than stainless steel	free	free	
	- - - other	3 %		G
	- - other	3 %	2.5 %	F
	- wire rod	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:			
	- - high-speed steel; forged steel:			
	- - - high-speed steel and steel for tools	2.5 %	free	G
	- - - other, excluding stainless steel	2.5 %		G
	- - - other, stainless steel	2.5 %		UG
	- - hot-rolled or extruded:			
	- - - hollow mining drill steel; sheet piling and wide-flanged I-sections; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing not less than 60 kg/m	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- - - other:			
	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm	10 %	5 %	G
	- - - - other	5 %		X
	- - cold-formed or cold-finished:			
	- - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm, other than stainless steel	10 %	7.5 %	L
	- - - other	7.5 %		X
	- hoop and strip	free	free	
	- plates and sheets:			
	- - stainless or heat-resisting steel; dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:			
	- - - stainless or heat-resisting steel sheets	free	free	
	- - - dynamo sheets and transformer sheets:			
	- - - - thickness less than 3 mm	free		U
	- - - - other	free		
	- - other:			
	- - - thickness less than 30 mm but more than 4,75 mm	3 %	3 %	X
	- - - thickness not less than 30 mm	free	free	
	- - - thickness not more than 4,75 mm:			
	- - - - thickness not less than 0,7 mm	3 %	3 %	X
	- - - - thickness less than 0,7 mm	3.5 %		L
	- wire:			
	- - stainless or heat-resisting steel wire; electric resistance wire:			
	- - - electric resistance wire	2 %	free	G
	- - - other stainless and acid-proof wire	free		
	- - other	10 %	10 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:			
	- rails:			
	-- weighing not less than 15 kg/m	13 % e free	7.2 % e free	F
	-- weighing less than 15 kg/m	6.5 % e free	4.6 % e free	F
	- other	15 %	7.7 %	UF
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	5 %	3.8 %	F
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:			
	– blanks for tubes and pipes	5 %	3.8 %	F
	– seamless tubes and pipes, in straight lengths	5 %		
	– other tubes and pipes	5 %	5 %	X
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	2.5 %	F
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:			
	– of cast iron, other than malleable cast iron	9 %	5.5 %	F
	– other	5 %	3.8 %	F
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron and steel	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10 %	6.2 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	- containers, weighing each not less than 100 kg net	10 %	5.1 %	G
	- other	7.5 %		F
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:			
	- filled with an inert porous substance	7.5 %	5 %	G
	- other	9 %		G
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	20 %	20 %	X
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	20 %	20 %	U
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:			
	- expanded metal; gauze and cloth of stainless wire	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- netting, welded and afterwards galvanized, made from iron or steel wire of a thickness of not less than 1,8 mm and not more than 2,1 mm, the width being not more than 120 cm and the size of meshes 1" x 1" or 1" x 1/2"	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other	10 %		
(73.28)		5 %	See No. 73.27	
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	- articulated link chain and parts thereof; Ewart chain and similar chain with detachable links and parts thereof:			
	- - articulated link-chain, other than cut to length for cycles and motor-cycles; parts thereof	20 %	8.9 %	UF
	- - other:			
	- - - Gall's chains for cycles and motor-cycles in specified lengths	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- - - Ewart chain and similar chain with detachable links and parts thereof	10 %		
	- forged, welded or cast chain and parts thereof	20 %	8.9 %	UF
	- other	10 %	6.2 %	F
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:			
	- staples, hook-nails and ring-nails; corrugated nails	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- nails for shoeing animals, and frost studs; drawing pins	12.5 %	12.5 %	X
	- other nails and tacks:			
	-- wire nails and wire tacks	25 %	25 %	X
	-- forged and pressed and other ordinary nails and tacks and dog spikes	25 %		U
	(-- other)	(7.5 %)	(7.5 %)	X*
	* This is a former concession duty, but in our opinion »others can mean only »corrugated nails, which in the tariff for 1968 were transferred to the first subheading. All articles falling under this heading are separately mentioned in the text above.			
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; washers, of iron or steel	15 %	15 %	U
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:			
	- sewing and darning needles and blanks therefor	free	free	
	- other	5 %		G
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel:			
	- ordinary pins and safety pins	7.5 %	3.8 %	G
	- other	5 %		F
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
	- leaf-springs, and leaves for springs; helical springs, spiral springs and volute springs	17 %	8.2 %	UF
	- other	8.5 %	5.6 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	- movable stoves:			
	- - for liquid fuel	15 %	5.1 %	UG
	- - other	7.5 %		F
	- ranges, ovens and cookers:			
	- - gas ranges and gas ovens	18 %	8.5 %	UF
	- - gas cookers	9 %	5.1 %	G
	- - other	7.5 %		F
	- other apparatus	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - gas burners and parts thereof	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
	- - other	9 %	5.8 %	F
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	- boilers and parts thereof	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- other	10 %	6.2 %	F
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:			
	- articles for domestic purposes and parts thereof:			
	- - of stainless steel or enamelled articles not being cast iron	15 %	15 %	U
	- - other	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:			
	- - enamelled baths not being cast iron	15 %	15 %	U
	- - other	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- other	4 %	3.2 %	F
(73.39)			See No. 73.38	
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel	15 %	15 %	U

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	free	
74.02	Master alloys	free	free	
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:			
	-of unalloyed copper:			
	--wire, other than wire rod:			
	---coated with precious metal	7.5%	1.8%	G
	---other	3%		G
	--other	2%		F
	-of alloyed copper	3%		G
74.04	Wrought plates sheets and strip, of copper	4.5%	3.5%	F
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:			
	-backed with paper or other reinforcing material	7.5%	5.1%	F
	—other	7.5%		
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:			
	-suitable for brazing	3%	free	G
	-other	free		
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5%	3.3%	F
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	6%	4.4%	F
(74.09)		7.3%	See No. 74.19	
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	5%	3.8%	F
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:			
	-wire cloth of bronze or tombac, of a width of not less than 2 m; expanded metal	2.5%	rectified	F
	-other	5%	2.2%	G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(74.12)		5.5 %	See No. 74.11 modified	
(74.13)		7.5 %	See No. 74.19	
(74.14)		7.5 %	See No. 74.15	
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
74.16	Springs, of copper	5 %	3.8 %	F
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:			
	-gas burners and parts thereof	5.5%	2.2 %	F
	-other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	7.5%	5.1 %	F
74.19	Other articles of copper	7.5%	5.1 %	F
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	free	
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	2 %	1.8 %	F
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:			
	-plates, sheets, strip and foil	2 %	free	G
	-powders and flakes	free		
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	2 %	1.8 %	F
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	free	
75.06	Other articles of nickel	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	free	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	7.3%	3.4%	F
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:			
	- uncoated	7.3%	3.4%	F
	- other	5.3%	3.9%	F
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm			
	- backed with paper or other reinforcing material; embossed, coated, lacquered or printed	11.5%	6.7%	F
	- other:			
	- - thickness not less than 0,1 mm	7.3%	3.4%	F
	- - thickness less than 0,1 mm	11.5%	6.7%	F
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	1%	free	C
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	7.3%	3.4%	F
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	7.3%	3.4%	F
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	6%	4.0%	F
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6%	4.0%	F
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	- milk transporting vessels	9%	3.0%	F
	- other	7.5%		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	6 %	4.4 %	F
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	5 %	3.8 %	F
(76.13)			See No. 76.16 rectified	
(76.14)			See No. 76.16 rectified	
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:			
	– gas burners and parts thereof	2.5%	2.2 %	F
	– other	7.5%	7.5 %	X
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:			
	– aluminium discs, perforated or not, including discs for the manufacture of collapsible tubular containers, and washers	1.5%	1.4 %	F
	– other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	free	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:			
	– bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	4.5%	free	G
	– powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	free		
(77.03)			See No. 77.02 rectified	
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSSION DUTY	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	free	
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	1 %	free	G
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:			
	- width more than 25 mm	0,5%	free	G
	- other	1 %		
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes:			
	- foil	2,5%	free	G
	- powders and flakes	free		
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	1 %	free	G
78.06	Other articles of lead:			
	banks and ropes of lead strands, and lead wool	0,5%	free	G
	other	7,5%	5.1 %	F
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	free	
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	1 %	free	G
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; ine powders and flakes:			
	-plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	-- foil	2.5%	free	G
	-- other	1 %		G
	--powders and flakes	free		
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	1 %	free	G
(79.05)		7.5 %	See No. 79.06 rectified	
79.06	Other articles of zinc	7,5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	free	
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	1 %	free	G
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	1 %	free	G
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:			
	– foil	2.5%	free	G
	– powders and flakes	free		
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	1 %	free	G
80.06	Other articles of tin	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	Chapter 81			
	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof			
81.01	Tugsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:			
	– wire, including spiral wire	2.5%	2.2 %	F
	– other	free	free	
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:			
	– wire, including spiral wire	2.5%	free	G
	– other	free		
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free	
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
2.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	6 %	4.4 %	F	
2.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):				
	- chains for chain-saws; parts thereof	6 %	3 %	G	
	- other	6 %	4.4 %	F	
2.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:				
	- pincers and pliers:				
	--nickelled	5 %	3.8 %	F	
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,62		G	
	--other	6 %		G	
	- adjustable spanners and wrenches:				
	--nickelled	5 %	2.2 %	G	
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,62		G	
	--other	2,9%		F	
	- fixed-jaw wrenches and spanners:				
	--nickelled	5 %	2.2 %	G	
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,62		G	
	--other	2,9%		F	
	-files and rasps	7,5%	5.1 %	F	
	-other	6 %	4.4 %	F	
2.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):				
	- planes; chisels and other wood cutting tools	4 %	3.2 %	F	
	- hand drills; diestocks and other threading tools	7,5%	7.5 %	F	
	- other	6 %	4.4 %	F	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:			
	-mining drillheads:			
	-- with tips of sintered metal carbides	5 %	3.8 %	F
	-- other	7.5%		G
	-lathe tools	4 %		L
	- wire drawing dies and metal extrusion dies:			
	-- with core of sintered metal carbides	7.5%		G
	-- other	4.5%		L
	- other	7.5%		G
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:			
	- with tips of sintered metal carbides	7.5%	3.5 %	G
	- other	4.5%		F
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	7.5%	5.1 %	F
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7.5%	5.1 %	F
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:			
	- knife blades; table knives	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- other	6 %	6 %	X
(82.10)				
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	6 %	4.4 %	F
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	6 %	6 %	X
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	6 %	4.4 %	F
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	7.5%	7.5 %	X
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	7.5%	7.5%	X
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	15%	15%	U
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	7.5%	5.1%	F
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	7.5%	5.1%	F
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	7.5%	5.1%	F
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of basemetal:			
	- frames	20%	8.9%	F
	- other	12.5%	7%	F
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):			
	- strong light lanterns, excluding parts thereof	3.5%	2.9%	F
	—other	7.5%	5.1%	F
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	7.5%	5.1%	F
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:			
	- hooks and eyes fixed at regular intervals on strips of woven fabric	10%	4.4%	G
	- other	6%		F
(83.10)		6%	See No. 83.09 rectified	
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	7.5%	5.1%	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(83.12)		20 % 12.5 %	See No. 83.06	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
	- lead seals	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	7.5%	5.1 %	F
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition or metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	4 %	3.2 %	F
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:			
	- boilers	6 %	3.3 %	F
	- parts	6 %		
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:			
1.	- spiral heat exchangers	7.5% e free	5.1 % e free	F
	- other economisers	12 %	6.9 %	UF
	- condensers	8 %	4.4 %	G
	- other auxiliary plant	6 %		F
	- parts	8 %	4.4 %	G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:			
	-generators:			
	-- weighing each more than 500 kg net	7.5% e free	5.1% e free	F G
	-- other	7.5%		F
	-parts	7.5%	5.1%	F
(84.04)		6%	See No. 84.05	
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:			
	-steam turbines	free	free	
	-piston steam engines; parts	6%	4.4% rectified	F
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	-aircraft engines	free	free	
	-outboard motors:			
	--of more than 15 h.p.	7%	7%	X
	--other	10%	10%	X
	-other engines:			
	-- weighing each more than 2500 kg net	7.5%	4.4%	G
	-- other	6%		F
	-parts:			
	--of aircraft engines	free	free	
	--other	6%	4.4%	F
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):			
	- hydraulic motors and other hydraulic engines (including water wheels and water turbines)	15%	7.7%	UF
	- parts:			
	- - regulators for water turbines	free	free	U
	- - other	15%	7.7%	UF

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.08	Other engines and motors:			
	-aircraft engines	free	free	
	-other power engines and motors:			
	-- gas turbines and other heat engines and motors:			
	--- weighing each not more than 2300 kg net	6 %		F
	--- other	7.5%	4.4 %	G+U
	-- other	7.5% e free	e free	G
	-parts:			
	-- parts of aircraft engines	free	free	
	-- other	7.5%	4.4 %	G
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	12 %	6.9 %	F
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:			
	- pumps and machines:			
	-- air pumps, vacuum pumps, compressors and free-piston generators	7.5% e free	5.1 %	F
	-- other	7.5%	e free	F+U
	- parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:			
	- machines and appliances	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:			
	- furnaces and ovens	7.5% * free	5.1 % * free	F
	- parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):			
	- refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery; combinations of refrigerating and freezing furniture:			
	- - electrically operated, with compressor unit, for domestic use	13 %	7.2 %	F
	- - other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- freezing cabinets and similar freezing furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- other machines, apparatus and plant:			
	- - weighing each more than 900 kg net	7.5% * free	5.1 % * free	F
	- - other	7.5%		F+U
	- parts, including compressor units incorporating a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporators	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor :			
	- calendering machines and rolling machines	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - cylinders or rolls	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- - other	6 %		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:			
	- heating and cooling machinery and plant for use in dairy	6 % e free	4.4 % e free	F
	- machinery and appliances for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp:			
	- - weighing each more than 2 500 kg net	6 % e free	4.4 % e free	F
	- - other	6 %		F+U
	- apparatus for preparing food or drinks, other than for industrial use, such as coffee and tea cookers and warming cupboards for restaurants; water heaters for domestic use, other than electrically operated	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- other machinery and plant:			
	- - weighing each more than 500 kg net	7.5 % e free	5.1 % e free	F
	- - other	7.5 %		F+U
	- parts:			
	- - of machinery and plant for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- - other	7.5 %		F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:			
	- centrifugal clothes-driers	13 %	7.7 %	UF
	- cream separators	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- centrifuges for purifying liquids	11 %	6.5 %	F
	- other machines and appliances (other than wash drying centrifuges of subheading a.)	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - parts of cream separators	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- - other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:			
	machines and appliances	7.5% a free	5.1 % a free	F
	parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telephers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:			
	- mounted on tractor-type bases (Note)	15 %	15 %	U
	Note. Machinery falling within this subheading shall be dutiable at the rates relevant to tractors of heading No. 87.01, provided that the tractors and their corresponding work attachments be cleared through customs simultaneously.	(4 %)	(3.2 %)	UF
	- other machinery:			
	- - cranes:			
	- - - self-propelled	15 %		Z
	- - - other	14 %	7.5 %	F
	- - other	15 %		Z
	- parts	15 %		Z

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION RATE	
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):			
	- mounted on tractor-type bases (Note):			
	-- bulldozers	10 %	10 %	U.K.
	-- other	10 % (a free) *		
	Note. Machinery falling within this subheading shall be dutiable at the same rates as tractors of heading No. 87.01, provided that the tractors and their corresponding work attachments be cleared through customs simultaneously.	(4 %)	(3.5 %)	UF
	- other machinery and appliances:			
	-- self-propelled:			
	--- bulldozers	10 % a free		UF
	--- other	10 % a free	7.7 % a free	G F
	-- other than self-propelled:			
	--- boring machinery	10 % a free	7.7 % a free	F
	--- other	10 % a free	6 % a free	
	- parts (including pushing blades for bulldozers and similar parts, with base and hydraulic cylinders):			
	-- bulldozer blades and similar parts, with their corresponding frames and hydraulic power cylinders)	10 %	7.7 %	UF
	-- bulldozer blades	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	-- other	10 %	6 %	GO
	* This subheading was established in 1960 on account of an amendment to the CCC interpretation making for the article in question, through a previous, duty on tractors. The bound duty of 15 per cent concerns parts for which a free duty never has been stipulated.			
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:			
	- ploughs	5 % a free	3.6 % a free	F
	- harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
	-- harrows	12 %	8.0 %	UF
	-- other	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- fertiliser distributors and manure spreaders	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other machinery	12 %	8.0 %	UF
	- parts:			
	-- parts of ploughs	6 %	4.4 %	F
	-- other parts	12 %	8.0 %	UF
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):			
	- harvesting machines, lawn mowers, egg-graders, fruit-graders and grading machines for other agricultural produce, other than for grain or seed	6 %	4.4 %	F
	- combine harvester-threshers	11 %	6.2 %	F
	- other	12 %	8.0 %	UF
	- parts:			
	-- parts of lawn mowers	6 %	4.4 %	F
	-- other	12 %	8.0 %	UF

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):			
	- machines and appliances	6 %	4.4 %	P
	- parts	6 %		
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:			
	- machines and appliances	7.5%	5.1 %	P
	- parts	7.5%		
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:			
	- machines and appliances	6 %	4.4 %	P
	- parts	6 %		
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:			
	- machines and appliances	6 %	4.4 %	P
	- parts	6 %		
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:			
	- machines and appliances	7.5% a free	5.1 % a free	P
	- parts	7.5%	5.1 %	P
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: (Note)			
	- machines and appliances, weighing each more than [illegible] kg net	7.5% a free*	5.1 %	P
	- other	7.5%		[illegible]

• Note to heading No. 84.31. – Machinery falling within this heading and combinations of parts declared as parts of such machinery [illegible] shall qualify for the [illegible] provided that the [illegible] value of such machinery, parts or combinations of parts exceeds 5 000 [illegible].

*[illegible]

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:			
	- machines and appliances	7.5% a free	5.1 % a free	P
	- parts	7.5%	5.1 %	P

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:			
	- machines and appliances for making paper bags and envelopes or for making paper sacks, cartons and other packing articles of paper or paperboard	15 % e free	5.1 % e free	G
	- other machines and appliances	7.5 % e free		F
	- parts	7.5 %	5.1 %	UF
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	free	
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	free	free	
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):			
	- knitting machine needles	free	free	
	- machines and appliances; other parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:			
	- machines and appliances	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- hat-making blocks; parts	7.5%		
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:			
	- washing machines:			
	- - electrically operated washing machines for domestic use	14 %	7.5 %	F
	- - dry cleaning machines:			
	- - - weighing each more than 500 kg net	7.5% e free	5.1 % e free	F
	- - - other	7.5%		F+U
	other	12 %	6.9 %	F
	- pressing and ironing machines:			
	- - electrically operated machines for domestic use	14 %	7.5 %	F
	- other	12 %	6.9 %	F
	- machines and appliances, other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - plates and rollers used for printing on textiles or other materials	free	free	
	- - other	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			
	- sewing machines:			
	- - for sewing leather articles and footwear	5 % e free	3.8 % e free	F
	- - other	7.5% e free		G
	- parts; specially designed furniture:			
	- - sewing machine needles	free	free	
	- - other	7.5%	3.8 %	G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):				
	- machines and appliances	7.5%	5.1%	F	
	- parts	7.5%			
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:				
	- ingot moulds	6.5%	4.2%	F	
	- other, including parts	7.5%	5.1%	F	
		7.5%			
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:				
	- rolling mills	7.5%	5.1%	F	
	- parts:				
	- - rolls	5%	3.8%	F	
	- - other	7.5%	5.1%	F	
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:				
	- pneumatic machines and appliances:				
	- - weighing each more than 500 kg net	5% e free	3.8% e free	F	
	- - other	7.5%		G+U	
	- other machines and appliances:				
	- - drilling machines, weighing each more than 500 kg net	7.5% e free		G	
	- - other	7.5%		G+U	
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5% e free	5.1% e free	F	
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%	5.1%	F	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7.5%	5.1 %	F
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:			
	- chain saws, with self-contained non-electric motor	7.5 %	3 %	G
	- other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:			
	– machines and appliances	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	– parts	7.5%		
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	2,5%	2.3 %	F
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:			
	- calculating machines for adding and cash registers	2,5 %	free	G
	- other	1 %		
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	1 %	0.9 %	F
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	1 %	0.9 %	F
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading N° 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	1 %	0.9 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:				
	- machines and appliances for sorting, screening, washing, separating, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid form:				
	-- concrete and mortar mixers, and crushers	12 %	6.9 %	UF	
	-- other	8 %	5.3 %	F	
	min. duty 1 kg	-.36 e free	e free	G	
	- other machines and appliances:				
	-- machines for moulding or shaping ceramic paste	6 %		G	
	-- other	4 %	3.2 %	F	
	min. duty 1 kg	-.17 e free	e free	G	
	- parts:				
	-- of crushers and gringing mills for mineral substances in solid form	12 %	6.9 %	UF	
	-- other	6 %	4.4 %	F	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:				
	- machines and appliances	7.2 e free	5.1 % e free	F	
	- parts	7.2%	5.1 %	F	
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:				
	- automatic vending machines	7.2% e free	5.1 % e free	F	
	- parts	7.2%	5.1 %	F	
59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:				
	- machines and mechanical appliances	7.2% e free	5.1 % e free	F	
	- parts	7.2%	5.1 %	F	

[illegible] PUBLIC LIBRARY

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	5 %	3.8 %	F
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:			
	- inner-tube valves for vehicle wheels; aerosol valves:			
	- - inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles	free	free	
	- - aerosol valves	7.9%		G
	- gas taps and valves for gas ranges	2.3%	2.2 %	F
	- solenoid valves	5 %	3.8 %	UF
	- other:			
	- - of base metal	13 %	7.7 %	UF
	- - of other materials	7.3 %	5.1 %	F
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	5 %	3.8 %	F
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:			
	- articulated shafts, whether or not with releasers and couplings	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	5 %		
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	5 %	3.8 %	F
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:			
	- generators and motors:			
	- - toothed gear and screw gear motors	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - other:			
	- - - weighing each more than 250 kg net:			
	- - - - weighing each not more than 1 500 kg net	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - - - other	15 % • 5 %		U
	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % • 6 %	18 % e 6 %	X
	- generating sets	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	U
	- rotary converters:			
	- - weighing each more than 250 kg net	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % • 6 %	18 % e 6 %	X
	- transformers:			
	- - transformers used in telegraphy, telephony and radio technics, and similar smallish transformers of a capacity of not more than 5 kva	16 % • 3 %	16 % e 3 %	X
	- - transformers for meters	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - welding transformers	14 % • 2,5%	14 % e 2.5 %	X
	- - other:			
	- - - weighing each more than 250 kg net:			
	- - - - weighing each not more than 1 500 kg net	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - - - other	15 % • 5 %		U
	- - - weighing each more than 10 kg net but not more than 250 kg net	18 % • 6 %	18 % e 6 %	X
	- - - weighing each not more than 10 kg net	16 % • 3 %	16 % e 3 %	X
	- static converters and rectifiers:			
	- - weighing each more than 1 500 kg net	15 %	15 %	U
	- - weighing each more than 250 kg net, but not more than 1500 kg net	7,5%	7.5 %	X
	- - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	9 %	9 %	X
	- inductance coils:			
	- - weighing each more than 250 kg net but not more than 1500 kg net	15 % • 5 %	15 % e 5 %	X
	- - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18 % • 6 %		L L
	- parts:			
	- - for generators, motors and rotary converters	15 %	15 %	U
	- - other	7.5 %	7.5 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			
	– magnets and apparatus	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	– parts	7.5%		
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:			
	– cells and batteries	5 %	5 %	X
	– parts:			
	– – hollow cathodes, of zinc	free	free	
	– – other	5 %	5 %	G
85.04	Electric accumulators:			
	– lead-acid accumulators	7.5%	7.5 %	X
	– other accumulators:			
	– – alkaline accumulators	7.5%	2.5 %	X
	– – other	7.5%	7.5 %	X
	– parts:			
	– – plates of lead-acid accumulators	7.5%	7.5 %	X
	– – other:			
	– – – parts of alkaline accumulators	7.5%	2.5 %	X
	– – – other	7.5%	7.5 %	X
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	5.1 %	F
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
	- vacuum cleaners, weighing each more than 15 kg net	4 %	1.6 %	G
	- floor polishers	7.5 %	2 %	G
	– other appliances; parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%	5.1 %	F
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:			
	– sparking plugs and glow plugs	4 %	3.2 %	F
	– other equipment; parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
	– cycle lamps and cycle dynamos:			
	– – cycle dynamos, also together with lamps	9 % • 6 %	5.8 % e 4.4 %	F F
	– – other	9 %	5.8 %	F
	– other appliances:			
	– – windscreen wipers; defrosters and demisters	7.5%	4.4 %	G
	– – other	6 %		F
	– parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	9 %	5.8 %	F
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:			
	– furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment, other than welding machines:			
	– – arc furnaces and electric induction furnaces:			
	– – – using a current produced by generators	8.5%	2.2 %	F
	– – – other	5 %		G
	– – other	5 %	3.8 %	F
	– electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus:			
	– – electric induction and dielectric machines and apparatus for welding artificial plastic materials	14 %	7.5 %	F
	– – brazing and soldering machines and apparatus	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	– – other	14 %	7.5 %	F
	– parts:			
	– – parts of furnaces and ovens and of electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	5 %	3.8 %	F
	– – other	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:			
	- electric hair dressing appliances; electric smoothing irons	7.6%	5.1 %	F
	- ranges and ovens and complete cooking plates:			
	- - cooking ranges	13 %	7.2 %	F
	- - other	13 %		G
	- other apparatus and appliances	13 %	7.7 %	F
	- electric heating resistors	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - cooking plates to be fitted in ranges or ovens	13 %	7.2 %	F
	- - parts of electric heating resistors	2,5%	2.2 %	F
	- - other parts	9 %	5.8 %	F
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):			
	- carrier-current apparatus for telephony or telegraphy by line	13 %	7.2 %	F
	- other apparatus	6,5 %	4.6 %	F
	- parts	6,5 %	4.5 %	F
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	- microphones and their stands	2,5 %	2.2 %	F
	- loudspeakers:			
	- - unframed and unmounted	9 %	5.8 %	F
	- - other	9 %		
	- audio-frequency electric amplifiers, whether or not incorporating a loudspeaker and/or microphone	7,5 %	5.1 %	F
	- parts	9 %	5.8 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	- radio-broadcasting transmitters, television transmitters and television cameras:			
	- - radio-broadcasting transmitters	11 %	6.5 %	F
	- - television transmitters and television cameras	9 % e 5 %	3.8 % e 3.8 %	F F
	- relay apparatus:			
	- - radiotelephone links	17 % e 5 %	17 % e 5 %	X
	- - other	11 %	11 %	X
	- radio navigational and aviation aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	11 %	11 %	X
	- other, including so-called monitors	21 %	21 %	X
	- parts:			
	- - not assembled:			
	- - - cases and cabinets	9,7%	8.5 %	X
	- - - other	8,5%		
	- - assembled:			
	- - - channel selectors	17 %	17 %	X
	- - - other	17 %		
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	5 %	3.8 %	F
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:			
	signalling apparatus	15 %	7.2 %	F
	parts	7,5%	3.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.18	**Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:**			
	- electrolytic and ceramic capacitors, fixed; variable capacitors used in telecommunication technics:			
	- - weighing each not more than 250 g	**8.8 %**	**5.6 %**	**F**
	- - other	**8.5 %**		**UF**
	- other:			
	- - phase-converting or excess-voltage capacitors:			
	- - - weighing each more than 250 kg net but not more than 1 500 kg net	**15 %** **e 5 %**	**15 %** **e 5 %**	**X**
	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg	**17 %** **e 6 %**	**17 %** **e 5 %**	**X** **L**
	- - - other	**17 %** **e 6 %**		**U** **UL**
	- - other	**8.5 %**	**8.5 %**	**X**
	- parts	**8.5 %**	**8.5 %**	**X**

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	- apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:			
	- - switches for service voltages exceeding 600 volts	15 %	15 %	U
	- - switches for service voltages of not more than 600 v:			
	- - - other than automatic or remote controlled, weighing each not more than 1 kg net	20 % +5 %	20 % +5 %	E
	- - - other	20 % +5 %		U
	- relays	5 %	5 %	U
	- apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
	- - safety fuses, fuse bases, fuse caps and fuse contact pieces for safety fuses:			
	- - - for service voltages of more than 600 v	20 %		E
	min. duty p.1 kg	1.00	20 %	G
	- - - for service voltages of not more than 600 v	15 %		E
	- - lightning arresters	15 %	15 %	U
	- - other	20 %	20 %	U
	- apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:			
	- - lampholders for incandescent and discharge lamps and tubes:			
	- - - weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	10 %	10 %	E
	- - - weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	15 %		L
	- - wall sockets and similar contacts, and plugs therefor:			
	- - - weighing each not more than 1 kg net	20 % +5 %	20 % +5 %	E
	- - - other	20 % +5 %		U
	- - other:			
	- - - for service voltages exceeding 600 volts	20 %	20 %	U
	- - - for service voltages not more than 600 v:			
	- - - - weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	20 %	20 %	U
	- - - - weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	12 %	12 %	K
	- resistors	7.5 %		G
	- printed circuits	5 %	5 %	U
	- switchboards and control panels	15 %	15 %	E
	- parts	20 %	20 %	U

	[illegible]	[illegible]	BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:			See No. 90.07		
	- metal filament lamps:					
	-- lamps for motor vehicles; miniature lamps, such as for cycle or pocket lamps		6.5 %	3.6 %	P	
	-- other		17 %	8.5 %	P	
	- electric discharge lamps:					
	neon tubes		15 %	7.7 %	P	
	other		27 %	10.8 %	P	
	- other lamps		15 %	7.7 %	P	
	- parts:					
	-- filament lamp sockets		free	free		
	-- other		5 %	3.0 %	P	
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); light emitting diodes; photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic microcircuits:					
	- rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus		free	free		
	- mounted piezo-electric crystals		6.5 %	3.6 %	P	
	- photocells - electronic microcircuits - other		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	- parts:					
	-- of rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus		free	free		
	-- other		5 %	3.0 %	P	
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:					
	- electron and proton accelerators		5.5 %	3.2 %	P	
	- other appliances and apparatus		5 %	3.0 %	P	
	- parts		5 %	3.0 %	P	
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors		7.5 %	5.1 %	P	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:			
	- carbon brushes, weighing each not more than 3 kg net	1 %	Free	G
	- other	2,5%		
85.25	Insulators of any material	15 %	7.7 %	F
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:			
	- of ceramic materials; of artificial plastic materials:			
	- - weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	15 %	6.9 %	UG
	- - weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	12 %		F
	- of other materials:			
	- - weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	7,5%	4.4 %	G
	- - weighing each not more than 0,5 kg net	6 %		F
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5 %	3.8 %	F
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	13 %	7.2 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(86.01)		6 %	See No. 86.03	
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	15 %	7.7 %	UF
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:			
	- propelled by diesel engines	13 %	8.5 %	UF
	- other	6 %	4.4 % rectified	F
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:			
	– mechanically propelled coaches, vans and trucks	15 %	7.2 %	F
	– mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	9 %	5.8 %	F
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	5 %	4.4 %	F
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: work shops, cranes and other service vehicles	6 %	4.4 %	F
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	5 %	4.4 %	F
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	9 %	5.8 %	F
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	10 %	6.2 %	F
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	7.5%	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	4 %	3.2 %	F
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.03):			
	- for the transport of persons, including sports motor vehicles:			
	- - buses:			
	- - - propelled by diesel engines	14 %	14 %	X
	- - - other	8 %	5.3 %	F
	- - other (Note)	8 %	5.3 %	F
	- for the transport of goods:			
	- - propelled by diesel engines:			
	- - - new lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons	14 %	14 %	X
	- - - other	8 %	5.3 %	F
	- - other	8 %	5.3 %	F
	- chassis, fitted with engines and cabs (Note)	14 %	14 %	X
Note.	Note to sub-heading No. 87.02.A.II. Unassembled motor cars (person cars) falling within this sub-heading and imported by a factory for assembly shall pay a duty of 8 % ad valorem on rubber tyres and on wheels fitted with rubber tyres and 6 % ad valorem on other parts, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.		8 % 4.4 %	X F
Note.	Note to sub-heading No. 87.02.C. Chassis falling within this sub-heading and used for purposes other than the manufacture of diesel engined lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons shall pay a duty of 8 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.		8 %	X
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:			
	- fire-engines	4 %	3.2 %	F
	- other:			
	- - propelled by internal combustion engine	5 %	3 %	G
	- - other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	- chassis for buses or lorries (Note)	14 %	14 %	X
	- other:			
	- - for tractors, or for motor cars (person cars) with a cylinder capacity of the engine not more than 1600 cm^3	7.5 %	4.9 %	G
	- - other	7 %		F
Note .	Note to sub-heading N° 87.04.A. Chassis falling within this sub-heading and used for purposes other than the manufacture of diesel engined lorries of a total weight of not less than 10 tons or of diesel engined buses shall pay a duty of 7 % ad valorem, on conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers.	7 %	4.9 %	F
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	- tractor bodies	7.5 %	4.9 %	G
	- other	7 %		F
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading N° 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	- parts and accessories of tractors:			
	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
	- - other	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other:			
	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - other	7 %	4 %	G
87.07	Work trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:			
	- trucks and tractors:			
	- - electrically propelled	5 %	5 %	X
	- - other	9 %	9 %	X
	- parts:			
	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12.5%	12.5 %	X
	- - other	7 %	7 %	X

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
87.08	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	free	free	
87.09	**Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:**			
	- auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	7.5 %	7.5 %	X
	- other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
87.10	**Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised**	12.5 %	12.5 %	X
87.11	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled**	free	free	
87.12	**Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:**			
	- parts and accessories of invalid carriages	free	free	G
	(of not-mechanically propelled free) (other, wheels with rubber tyres 12.5 %) (other 7.5 %)			
	- other:			
	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F
87.13	**Baby carriages and parts thereof**	15 %	7.7 %	F
87.14	**Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:**			
	- vehicles	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- parts:			
	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	12.5 %	7 %	F
	- - other	5 %	3.8 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	free	
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	free	free	
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	free	
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	free	
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	free	
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:			
	- warships and hulls thereof	free	free	
	- boats of glass fibre and boats of other artificial plastic materials	12.5%	7 %	F
	- other vessels of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m:			
	- - pleasure vessels	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- - other:			
	- - - of a gross tonnage of not less than 70 register tons; fishing and other catching boats	free	free	G
	- - - other	5 %		
	- other:			
	- - rafts of artificial plastic materials or of unhardened rubber	12,5 %	3.8 %	G
	- - other	5 %		F
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:			
	- of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m	free	free	
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:			
	- of an overall hull-length of not less than 10 m:			
	- - of a gross tonnage of not less than 70 register tons	free	free	G
	- - other	5 %		
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	free	
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	5 %	3.8 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	free	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:			
	- objective lenses:			
	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	5 %	2.5 %	G
	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	5 %		F
	- other:			
	- - parts of microscopes	1.5 %	1.4 %	F
	- - parts of medical and surgical instruments	7.5 % e free	3.1 % e free	F
	- - other (including parts of cinematographic cameras and projectors)	5 %	3.5 %	G
		4.5 %		F
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	5 %	3.8 %	F
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	5 %	3.8 %	F
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	10 %	6.2 %	UF
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free	free	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:			
	- photographic cameras, and parts thereof:			
	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net, and parts thereof	5 %	2.5 %	G
	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net, and parts thereof	3 %		F
	- photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- photographic flashbulbs	15 %	7.7 %	F
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:			
	- cinematographic cameras, also combined with sound recorders; cinematographic projectors, also with sound reproducers	4.5 %	3.5 %	F
	- other apparatus	5 %		G
	- parts	4.5 %		F

		BASE DUTY.	CONCESSION DUTY	
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5 %	3.8 %	F
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact-type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:			
	- copying apparatus	5 %	3.8 %	F
	- other	5 %		
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	free	
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	1.5%	1.4 %	F
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes	5 %	3.8 %	F
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	5 %	3.8 %	F
0.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	7.5%	5.1 %	F
0.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	5 %	3.8 %	F
0.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):			
	- electro-medical apparatus	7.5%	5.1 % e free	F-U
	- other	7.5% e free		F
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):			
	- apparatus and appliances	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- parts	7.5%		

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	free	free	
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	free	free	
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	free	
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):			
	- machines and appliances	7,5 % free	5.1 % free	F
	- parts	7,5 %	5.1 %	F
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	10 %	6.2 %	F
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading N° 90.14:			
	- thermostats	2,5%	2.2 %	F
	- other:			
	- - manometers and vacuum gauges	11,5%	6.2 %	G
	- - other	10 %		F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers , spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	5 %	3.8%	F
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:			
	— household electricity supply meters	10 %	10%	X
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,84		G
		+ 5 %	+5%	X
	- other:			
	- - other electricity meters	10 %		F
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,60	6.2%	G
		+ 5 %	+3.8%	F
	- - other	10 %		F - U
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	10 %	6.2%	F
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:			
	- thermostats	3,5%	2.2%	F
	-other:			
	- - instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling electrical quantities	10 %		G
	min.duty p.1 kg	-,60	6%	G
		+ 5 %	+3.8%	F
	- - other	10 %		G + U
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:			
	- parts of manometers or vacuum gauges	11,5%	6.2%	G
	- other	10 %		F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	- with gold or platinum cases	10 %	4 %	G
	min.duty each	3,85		
	- other	6 %		G
	min.duty each	2,37		
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):			
	- alarm clocks	5 %	4 %	L
	- other	10 %		G
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	10 %	4 %	G
91.04	Other clocks:			
	- alarm clocks	5 %	4 %	L
	- other	10 %		G
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movements) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10 %	4 %	G
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10 %	6.2 %	F
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	10 %	4 %	G
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	10 %	4 %	G
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	10 %	4 %	G
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	10 %	4 %	G
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	free	

		BASIC DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps	10,5%	7%	F
92.02	Other string musical instruments	17,5%	7%	F
92.03	Pipe and reed organs including harmoniums and the like:			
	- pipe and reed organs	12.5%	5%	G
	- other	12.5%	7%	F
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	12,5%	7%	F
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	12,5%	7%	F
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	12,5%	7%	F
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	12,5%	7%	F
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	12,5%	7%	F
(92.09)		free	See No. 92.10 rectified	
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	- cases, ready-made sound boards and frame constructions of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments, or of harmoniums and similar musical instruments	12,5%	7%	F
	- other parts and accessories:			
	-- musical instrument strings	free	rectified	
	-- parts and accessories of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments	8,5%		G
	-- parts and accessories of organs	4,5%		G
	-- keyboards and parts thereof of harmoniums and similar musical instruments and of electro-magnetic and similar musical instruments; parts of accordions and similar musical instruments, the following: separate reeds, unframed bellows, keyboards and parts thereof, switches and mechanisms and parts thereof, excluding those ready assembled in the frame	8,5%	free	G
	-- other	12,5%		G

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:			
	- gramophones, record-players and record-changers	10 %	8.0 %	F
	- other	6 %	4.4 %	F
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,3?		G
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:			
	- recordings for teaching languages; matrices for the production of records; unrecorded media	free	free	
	- other articles:			
	- - records	6,5%	4.6 %	F
	- - other	4 %	3.2 %	F
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:			
	- parts and accessories of gramophones, record-players and record-changers (excluding gramophone needles)	10 %	8.0 %	F
	- other:			
	- - gramophone needles	7.5 %		G
	- - parts and accessories of other apparatus	6 %	4.4 %	F
	min. duty p.1 kg	1,31		G
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	5 %	3.0 %	F
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:			
	- military pistols	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other	6,5%	3.2 %	F
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	free	
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:			
	- rifles of a calibre of less than 6 mm, other than shotgun-rifles	10 %	6.2 %	F
	- other:			
	- - rifles of a calibre of not less than 6 mm; shotguns	6,5%	3.8 %	F
	- - other	10 %	6.2 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
93.04	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	10 %	6.2 %	P
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:			
	- parts of military fire arms falling within heading No. 93.01; roughly sawn rifle stock blanks of wood	Free	Free	
	- other	10 %	6.2 %	P
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:			
	- bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	Free	Free	
	- cartridges for shotguns	10 %	7.7 %	P
	- lead shot and bullets, including slugs and pellets for air-guns	5 %	3.0 %	P
	- other	7.5 %	5.1 %	P
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:			
	- covered or stuffed	10.5 %	7 %	P
	- other	7.5 %	5.1 %	P
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:			
	- of metal	7.5 %	5.1 %	P
	- of other materials	7.5 %		
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	7.5 %	5.1 %	P
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			
	- electrically heated cushions	10 %	7 %	C
	- other	10.5 %		P

best copy available

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
(95.01)		2.5 %	See No. 95.05 rectified	
(95.02)		2.5 %	rectified	
(95.03)		2.5 %	rectified	
(95.04)		2.5 %	rectified	
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother or pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:			
	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working - other	2.5 %	2.2 %	F
(95.06)		2.5 %	See No. 95.08 rectified	
(95.07)		2.5 %	rectified	
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:			
	- wax combs for bee-hives; worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin - other	2.5 %	2.2 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:			
	- prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free	free	
	- brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	5 %		Z
	- other	15 %		Z
(96.02)		15 %	See No. 96.01	
(96.03)		free	See No. 96.01	
(96.04)			See No. 67.01 rectified	
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	7.5%	5.1 %	F
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	5 %	3.8 %	F
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	15 %	7.7 %	F
97.02	Dolls	15 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,10	7.7 % 1,20	F F
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	- parts and components of small-scale constructions; kits for building working models of aircraft, etc., and similar kits used for young people's recreational purposes; miniature engines and other driving mechanisms	7.5%	5.1 %	F
	- others:			
	- - toy musical instruments	15 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,70	7.7 %	F
	- - other	15 % min.duty p.1 kg 1,70		G
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):			
	- coin or disc operated machines (e.g. pintables of various types) for fairgrounds and similar premises	7.5 %	5 %	G
	- other	7.5 %	5.1 %	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):			
	– Christmas tree decorative lighting sets and similar lighting sets and holders for non-electric Christmas tree candles:			
	– – holders for non-electric Christmas tree candles	37.5%	15%	F
	– – other	15 %	7.7%	F
	– other	37.5%	15%	F
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):			
	- tennis balls	5%	3.8%	F
	- badminton shuttlecoks	10%		G
	- skis, ski sticks, ski bindings, metal edgings and other ski fittings; ice skates and roller skates; ice-hockey sticks	7.5%	6.2%	L
	- tennis rackets, and frames thereof	25%	4%	G
	- foot ball covers of leather, hand sewn	12.5%		
	- balls of rubber	12.5%		
	- other	7.5%		
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
	– fish-hooks	free	free	
	– other:			
	- - fishing requisites, other than those for drag fishing, trolling spoons and other artificial baits	12%	6.9%	UF
	- - other:			
	- - - lures, spinners and other artificial bait; hunting and shooting requisites	6%	4.4%	F
	- - - other	6%		UF
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	7.5%	5.1%	F

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:				
	- of mother of pearl	free	free		
	- of other materials	10 %	6.2 %	F	
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,33	1.78	F	
98.02	Slide-fasteners and parts thereof	12,5%	7 %	F	
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	5 %	3.8 %	F	
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	5 %	3.8 %	F	
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawign charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:				
	- lead pencils, indelible (aniline) pencils and coloured pencils	2,5%	2.2 %	F	
	- other	7,5%	5.1 %	F	
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	5 %	3.8 %	F	
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	5 %	3.8 %	F	
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; inkpads, with or without boxes	10 %	6.2 %	F	
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:				
	- copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	2 %	1.8 %	F	
	- other	5 %		G	
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:				
	- electrical cigarette lighters	7,5%	5.1 %	F	
	- other	12,5%		G	

		BASE DUTY	CONCESSION DUTY	
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:			
	- roughly shaped blocks of wood or root	free	free	
	- other	5 %	3.8 %	F
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	10 %	6.2 %	F
(98.13)			different duties and headings: rectified	
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	10 %	6.2 %	F
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:			
	- vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	20 %	8.9 %	F
	min.duty p.1 kg	2,62	2.50	L
	—parts	7.5%	5.1 %	F
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	5 %	3.8 %	F
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free	free	
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	free	
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	free	
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	free	free	
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	free	
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	free	free	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Notes

1. This schedule comprises the concessions Sweden has agreed to in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations 1973 - 1979.

2. The rates specified in the fourth column of this schedule and marked with an asterisk became effective 1 January, 1977.

3. The implementation of the concession rates other than those marked with an asterisk will be made within a time period beginning 1 January, 1980, and ending 1 January, 1987, except for textile products within CCCN-chapters 51 - 62 and steel products within CCCN-numbers 73.01-20. The implementation of these concession rates will not commence until 1 January, 1982.

4. If other participants should defer the implementation of certain items because of inadequate coverage in the Agreement on Government Procurement Sweden reserves its rights to act accordingly.

5. Should concessions from other participants not be fully implemented Sweden reserves its rights to act accordingly.

6. The statistical numbers are those valid 1 January, 1979.

7. This schedule does not cover concessions resulting from the Agreement on Trade in Civil Air Craft.

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
950	Aquarium fish	Free (n.b.)	Free *)
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
009	Imported without earth, not in flower or bud, other than gladioli and lilies of the valley	Kr 25 per 100 kgs	Free
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
ex 005	Fresh gladioli from October 1 to April 30	Kr 300 per 100 kgs	Free
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
301	Garlic from July 1 to December 31	Kr 20 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	Free
302	Garlic from January 1 to February 29	Kr 15 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	Free
303	Garlic from March 1 to June 30	Free (n.b.)	Free
ex 853	"Iceberg" lettuce from March 1 to April 30 and from December 1 to December 31	Kr 40 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	Free
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
001	Garlic	Kr 25 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	Free

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
ex 200	Apricots from May 1 to January 31	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free
301	Peaches from July 1 to October 15	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free
ex 900	Other stone fruit than cherries, apricots, peaches and plums, from May 1 to January 31	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
100	Coffee, not roasted	Kr 20 per 100 kgs	Free*)
200,300	Coffee, roasted; coffee substitutes containing coffee	Kr 25 per 100 kgs	Free *)
10.05	Maize:		
ex 009	Maize for popcorn, put up for sale by retail	Free (n.b.)	Free
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	In airtight containers:		
120	Crabs	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.35 per kg 1)
191	Lobsters	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.35 per kg 1)
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:		
ex 299	Crabs	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.35 per kg 1)
ex 299	Lobsters	Kr 40 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.35 per kg 1)
18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free *)

---

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX–SWEDEN

PART I – (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
500	Asparagus	Kr 65 per 100 kgs 1)	Free
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
ex 200	Pulp of pineapples	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Free *)
ex 200	Pineapples, other than pulp	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Free *)
300	Citrus fruit	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
400	Pears	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
ex 500	Pulp of apricots	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
ex 500	Apricots, other than pulp	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
ex 600	Pulp of peaches	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
ex 600	Peaches, other than pulp	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
809	Other fruit	Kr 15 per 100 kgs 1)	Kr 0.05 per kg 1)
900	Mixted fruit for salad	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Free
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	Passion-fruit, mango and guava juice:		
	Unsweetened, in containers of a gross weight:		
ex 801	Exceeding 3 kg	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free *)
ex 801	Not exceeding 3 kg	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Free *)

---

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(20.07)			
ex 801	Sweetened	Free (n.b.)	Free *)
	Pineapple juice:		
	Unsweetened, in containers of a gross weight:		
602	Exceeding 3 kg	Kr 10 per 100 kgs	Free
603	Not exceeding 3 kg	Kr 12.50 per 100 kgs 1)	Free
608	Sweetened	Kr 30 per 100 kgs 1) (n.b.)	Free
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
903	Corn cobs and corn kernels, put up for sale by retail	Free (n.b.)	Free
ex 905	Vegetable protein concentrates, whether or not textured, put up for sale by retail	Free (n.b.)	Free
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
100	Sparkling	Kr 100 per 100 litres	Kr 0.40 per litre
	Still, of an alcoholic strength:		
	Not exceeding 15 % by volume:		
300	In containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 25 per 100 litres	Kr 0.15 per litre
400	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 litres	Kr 0.07 per litre
	Exceeding 15 % by volume:		
500	In containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 67.50 per 100 litres	Kr 0.40 per litre
600	In other containers	Kr 50 per 100 litres	Kr 0.30 per litre

---

1) The duty shall be calculated on the weight of the goods including such packings in which the goods are usually sold by retail.

SCHEDULE XXX–SWEDEN

PART I – (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 15 % by volume:		
101	In containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 25 per 100 litres	Kr 0,15 per litre
901	In other containers	Kr 10 per 100 litres	Kr 0,07 per litre
	Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 15 % by volume:		
105	In containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 67,50 per 100 litres	Kr 0,40 per litre
905	In other containers	Kr 50 per 100 litres	Kr 0,30 per litre
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
410	Whisky in containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 67,50 per 100 litres	Kr 0,40 per litre
490	Whisky in other containers	Kr 17,50 per 100 litres[2]	Kr 0,15 per litre[2]
	Aquavitae, flavoured or not; vodka:		
610	In containers of 10 litres or less	Kr 67,50 per 100 litres	Kr 0,40 per litre
690	In other containers	Kr 17,50 per 100 litres[2]	Kr 0,15 per litre[2]

---

2) The rate relates to an alcoholic strength of 50 % by volume at 15° centigrade.

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.08	Chalk:		
009	Ground or washed	2,5 %	2.2 %
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
ex 100, ex 300	Chemically pure propane	11 %	Kr 0.02 per kg
ex 100, 200, ex 300	Other	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.02 per kg
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
200	Chlorine	5.5 %	4.1 %
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
300	Oxygen	8 %	5.3 %
800	Silicon	Kr 6 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.05 per kg
28.06.200, 300	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	4 %	3.2 %
28.08.100, 200	Sulphuric acid; oleum	4 %	3.2 %
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro):		
001	Phosphorus pentoxide; meta- and pyrophosphoric acids	4.5 %	4 %
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
800	Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide	4 %	3.2 %
100, 500-803, ex 909	Other than sulphur dioxide, sulphur trioxide, arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	9 %	5.8 %
28.14.001-009	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	9 %	5.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
200	Carbon disulphide	4.5 %	3.5 %
28.16.100, 900	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	11 %	9 %
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
110	Sodium hydroxide in solid form	9 %	5.0 %
120-300	Other	4.5 %	3.5 %
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
301	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts	5 %	3.0 %
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
901-909	Other than fluorides	9 %	3.0 %
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
100, 300, 309	Other than calcium hypochlorite, chloride of lime and hypobromites	9 %	5.0 %
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
900	Perchlorates	9 %	5.0 %
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:		
001	Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate	6 %	3.0 %
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
400	Aluminium sulphate	4.5 %	3.5 %
090, 904, 908	Ferrous sulphate; cupric sulphate; potassium aluminium sulphate	6 %	3.0 %
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
901,or 909	Nitrites	9 %	5.0 %

SCHEDULE XXX—SWEDEN

PART I – (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
241,242, ex 249,290, 300,409, ex 900	Phosphates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and calcium (except calcium hydrogen ortophosphate)	4.5 %	3.5 %
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
100	Ammonium carbonates, including that containing ammonium carbamate	5 %	3.8 %
28.45.100-900	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	4 %	3.2 %
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
201	Sodium perborate	4.9 %	3.5 %
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids but not including azides:		
ex 000	Other than arsenites and arsenates	5 %	Free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
001	Silver nitrate	5.5 %	4.4 %
28.50.000	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	5 %	Free
28.51.000	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	5 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52.001, 009	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	9 %	Free
28.54.000	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	9 %	5.8 %
28.55.000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined	9 %	Free
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
200	Calcium carbide	8 %	5 %
28.57.000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined	5 %	Free
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
400-530	Benzene, toluene, xylene and cyclohexane	Free (n.b.)	Free
ex 303	Other isomers of dodecene than 1-dodecene	11 %	Free
120-302, 309, 560-901, 909	Other than benzene, toluene, xylene, cyclohexane, nonene, dodecene, cymene (cymol), naphtalene, tetrahydronaphtalene and decahydronaphtalene, antracene and phenanthrene	11 %	6.5 %
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
140,160	Trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene	12 %	11 %
170	Vinyl chloride (monochloroethylene)	11 %	9 %
501, 509	Of cyclic hydrocarbons	11 %	6.5 %
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
100	Sulphonated derivatives	12 %	6.9 %
901-909	Nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	12 %	9 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
201, 401	Propanol (propyl alcohol) and pentanol (amyl alcohol) imported for use exclusively in the preparation of sodium or potassium santhate	9 %	5.8 %
100, 209, 409	Methanol, other propanol and other pentanol	11 %	9 %
701, 709, 900	Other than propanol, pentanol, methanol, butanols, octanols and polyphydric alcohols	11 %	6.5 %
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
901	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol	Free (n.b.)	Free
909	Other than cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol, dimethylcyclohexanol and menthol	11 %	6.5 %
29.06 100, 809	Phenols and phenol-alcohols: Other than cresols, xylenol, butylphenol, amylphenol, naphtol, resorcinol, hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid), and their salts	11 %	6.5 %
29.07.100, 500	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	11 %	6.5 %
29.08.110-900	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	11 %	9 %
29.09.100-909	Epoxides, epoxylalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	11 %	6.5 %
29.10.000	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	9 %	5.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygene-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
100-903	Methanal (formaldehyde), trioxan (trioxymethylene), paraformaldehyde, ethanal (acetaldehyde), paraldehyde, butanal (butyraldehyde), propenal (acrylaldehyde), 2-butenal (crotonaldehyde), aldol	11 %	9 %
904	Methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin) and ethylprotocatechualdehyde (ethylvanillin)	11 %	6.5 %
909	Other	9 %	5.8 %
29.12.000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	12 %	6.9 %
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
100, 200	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone	12 %	6.9 %
901	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanone	Free (n.b.)	Free
909	Other than acetone, ethyl methyl ketone, cyclohexanone, methylcyclohexanone and camphor	9 %	5.8 %
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
251, 801-803	Lead acetate, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate and other benzoates	Free (n.b.)	Free
102-104, 259, 400-709, 809-909	Other than acetic acid, esters of acetic acid, lead acetate, benzoic acid, sodium benzoate and other benzoates	11 %	6.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
120	Maleic anhydride	11 %	6.5 %
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
112, 132, ex 141, 142, 803, 804	Acids and their salts, other than citric, lactic, tartaric, salicylic, gallic and acetylsalicylic acids and their salts; citric acid; esters	11 %	6.5 %
809	Other than acids, their salts and esters	9 %	5.8 %
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
001	Esters with phenols	11 %	6.5 %
009	Other	9 %	5.8 %
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
001	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	11 %	6.5 %
009	Other	12 %	6.9 %
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
001	Aniline, nitroanilines, naphthylamine, phenylenediamines, tolylenediamines, toluidines and xylidines, and their salts	9 %	5.8 %
002-009	Other	11 %	9 %
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
100,909	Other than para-Methyl-aminophenol-sulphate (metol), dimethylamino-acetic acid and its alkaline salts	11 %	6.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.24.100, 900	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	9 %	5.8 %
29.25.000	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	11 %	6.5 %
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)		
901	Hexamethylenetetramine	12 %	6.9 %
902,909	Other than saccharin and its alkaline salts and hexamethylenetetramine	11 %	6.5 %
29.27.100, 900	Nitrile-function compounds	9 %	5.8 %
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	11 %	6.5 %
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	9 %	5.8 %
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions:		
001	Cyclohexylsulphamic acid and its salts	9 %	Free
002,009	Other	12 %	6.9 %
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
002	Thiocarbanilide (diphenylthiourea)	9 %	5.8 %
009	Other than sodium and potassium xanthates and thiocarbanilide	9 %	5.8 %
29.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds	12 %	6.9 %
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
009	Other than organo-arsenic compounds	9 %	5.8 %
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
901,903	Merely containing oxygen or sulphur as hetero-atoms	9 %	5.8 %
	Other:		
906	Pyridine homologues	9 %	5.8 %
100,904, 909	Other than pyridine and pyridine homologues	11 %	6.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36.000	Sulphonamides	12 %	6.9 %
29.37.000	Sultones and sultams	12 %	6.9 %
29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	11 %	6.5 %
29.45.000	Other organic compounds	12 %	6.9 %
30.05 200,901	Other pharmaceutical goods: Dental cements and fillings, first aid boxes and kits	6 %	4.4 %
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
200,300, 901	Ammonium nitrate; ammonium sulphonitrate; mixtures containing ammonium nitrate with an ammonium nitrogen content of more than 15 % calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	9.5 %	8 %
ex 701	Urea, containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen	12 %	9.5 %
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
901	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	8 %	7 %
	Nitrogenous fertilisers:		
ex 303	Monoammonium- and diammoniumorthophosphates, pure	4.5 %	3.5 %
ex 303	Other monoammonium- and diammonium-ortophosphates; mixtures of monoammonium- and diammoniumorthophosphates	8 %	3.5 %
200,305, 400,907	Other nitrogenous fertilisers	8 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin):		
001	Synthetic organic tanning substances with an ash content of not more than 20 %, calculated on the weight of the dry anhydrous product	5 %	3.8 %
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
ex 000	Oil-based products for colouring butter and cheese	Free (n.b.)	Free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
110-190, 400, 702, 703	Varnishes and lacquers; products being solutions within the meaning of Note 4 to this Chapter	11 %	10 %
301, 704	Emulsion paints; bronzing paste; bronzing paints not classified as varnishes and lacquers	8 %	6 %
200, 500, 709-950	Other	5 %	3.8 %
32.10.000	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.11.000	Prepared driers	5 %	3.8 %
32.12.001-009	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	5 %	3.8 %
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
111-901	Printing ink, duplicator ink	7 %	4.9 %
200,909	Other	4 %	3.2 %
33.04.000	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	5 %	3.8 %
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
700	Shaving cream	6 %	4.4 %
904	Prepared room deodorisers	11 %	6 %
110-690 901,903, 909	Other	9.5 %	6 %
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
ex 700	Toilet soap in cakes; shaving soap	Kr 40 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.35 per kg
ex 700	Toilet soap in the form of bars or moulded shapes; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as toilet soap, in the form of bars, cakes and moulded shapes, whether or not combined with soap	10 %	Kr 0.35 per kg
100,200, 900	Other	10 %	6.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
111-190	Organic surface-active agents, not put up for retail sale	9 %	7 %
211-900	Other	9 %	5.8 %
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		
001	Glycerides having the consistency of waxes; water-soluble or directly-emulsifiable waxes	9 %	5.8 %
34.05.100-900	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	4 %	3.2 %
34.06.000	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	6.5 %	4.6 %
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
500,700	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glue	Kr 16 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.14 per kg
35.03.101-500	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass	Kr 16 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.14 per kg
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
001	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	11 %	6.5 %
009	Other	Kr 16 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.14 per kg

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:		
001	Black powder	4 %	3.2 %
009	Other	9.5 %	6 %
36.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	9.5 %	6 %
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
201	With gunpowder charge	4 %	3.2 %
209	Other	9.5 %	6 %
36.05.100, 900	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	7.5 %	5.1 %
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
005	Paper and paperboard, not coated with emulsion based on silver compounds	4 %	3.2 %
009	Cloth, not coated with emulsion based on silver compounds	5 %	3.8 %
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
009	Other than cinematograph film consisting only of sound track, negative cinematograph film and positive cinematograph film exclusively for copying purposes	Kr 400 per 100 kgs	Kr 3.50 per kg
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:		
001	Collodion-based emulsions sensitive to light	8 %	5.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11.100-509	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	9 %	5.8 %
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	Containing starch or amylaceous products:		
001	Put up for sale by retail in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	9 %	5.8 %
009	Other	9 %	5.8 %
38.13.100, 900	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	2.5 %	2.2 %
38.17.000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	3 %	2.5 %
38.18.000	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	11 %	9 %
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
100,200 992	Compound catalysts; compounded alkylbenzenes and compounded alkylnaphthalenes; silicon, doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms	11 %	6.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(38.19) 700,908, 995,999	Other than foundry core binders containing starch or amylaceous products, naphtenic acid and sulphonaphtenic acid, alkaline salts of such acids not classified under heading No. 34.02, unsintered mixtures containing metal carbides for the manufacture of sintered metal carbides, cement or mortars, whether or not hydraulic or refractory, ammonical gas liquors and gas-purifying mass, pastes for electrodes and other mixtures of coal, coke or pitch, including similar coked pastes, block, plates, bars and similar products of carbon, residual products of the chemical or allied industries and prepared anti-oxidising products for the rubber industry	11 %	9 %
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
100-219, 311-319, 411-419, 512,519, 611-619, 707,708, 811,819, 911-919	Unworked	10 %	9 %
231-250, 331-350, 431-450, 530,550, 620,630, 709,850, 990	Other	13 %	12 %

SCHEDULE XXI-[illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
100-219, 290,310, 361-369, 390-418, 490-569, 610, 690-719, 902-905	Unworked	10 %	9 %
231-250, 330,350, 371-380, 421-450, 590, 620-650, 730,750, 909	Other	13 %	12 %
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	Unworked:		
401,511	Cellulose acetate, cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, not containing other materials	Free (n.b.)	Free
202,203, 300,402, 502,612, 692,711, 712	Other	10 %	9 %
	Other:		
304	Of cellulose nitrate	Free (n.b.)	12 %
800	Of vulcanised fibre	4 %	3.2 %

[illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(39.03)			
	Of other materials:		
103,503, 693	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	Free (n.b.)	12 %
	Plates, sheets, film, strip and bands, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm;		
106,107, 506,507	Other than laminated or those exclusively for the manufacture of sensitized film	13 %	12 %
108	Artificial sausage casings	13 %	Free
509	Other	13 %	12 %
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
001	Artificial sausage casings	12 %	6.9 %
ex 009	Other than artificial sausage casings or waste and scrap	Free (n.b.)	Free
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
100-400	Unworked	8 %	5.3 %
900	Other	10.5 %	6.3 %
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	Unworked:		
409	Other than alginic acid, its salts and esters, mucilages or starches modified by etherification, esterification or otherwise	8 %	5.3 %
900	Other	10.5 %	6.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
601	Stencils	12 %	6.9 %
210-500, 609-909	Other	13 %	12 %
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
009	Other than masterbatch	4 %	3.2 %
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
901	Covered or impregnated textile thread	The same binding as for the corresponding non-covered or non-impregnated thread	
902	Other articles of unvulcanised material or synthetic rubber combined with other materials	5 %	3.8 %
100,200, 909	Other	4 %	3.2 %
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
009	Other than thread not covered	10 %	6.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
501,509	Rods and profile shapes	6 %	4.4 %
100,200	Other	8 %	5.3 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
500	Piping incorporating metal spirals, and reinforced piping	7 %	6 %
100, 910,990	Other	8 %	7 %
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
100	Solid tyres	8 %	5.3 %
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:		
100	Contraceptives	2.5 %	Free
900	Other	2.5 %	2.2 %
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
100	Gloves	5 %	3.8 %
900	Other	7.5 %	5.1 %
40.14.100-900	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	5 %	3.8 %
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
100	Other than scrap, waste and powder	4 %	3.2 %
40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather), and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
401-909	Other than pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	6 %	4.4 %
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
200-909	Other than pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	6 %	4.4 %
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
200-900	Other than pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	6 %	4.4 %
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
009	Other than pre-tanned, intended exclusively for further tanning	6 %	4.4 %
41.06.000	Chamois-dressed leather	6 %	4.4 %
41.08.000	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	6 %	4.4 %
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	6 %	4.4 %
42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	7 %	4.9 %
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of		

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(42.02)	artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
210,510, 910	Handbags	10 % max. Kr 600 per 100 kgs	6.2 % max. Kr 4 per kg
120, 220-420, 520-800, 991,999	Other	10 %	6.2 %
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
100-209	Gloves	11 %	6.5 %
900	Other than gloves and garments	7 %	4.9 %
42.04.001, 009	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes	7 %	4.9 %
42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	7 %	4.9 %
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
200-709, 950	Furskins not assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces and cuttings of furskin	3 %	2.5 %
905,909	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	4 %	3.2 %
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
003,004	Gloves	7 %	4.9 %
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
100	Artificial fur	8 %	5.3 %
900	Articles made of artificial fur	13 %	7.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.11.111-200	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.02 per kg
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	3 %	2.5 %
44.14.110-990	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	1.5 %	1.4 %
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
210-290	Plywood	3 %	2.5 %
400,900	Other	4.5 %	3.5 %
44.16.000	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	4.5 %	3.5 %
44.18.001, 009	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	2.5 %	2.2 %
44.19.000	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	4 %	3.2 %
44.20.000	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	4 %	3.2 %
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
005	Consisting mainly of board falling within heading No. 44.11	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.22.000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	3 %	2.5 %
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
005	Consisting mainly of board falling within heading No. 44.11	4 %	3.2 %
	Other:		
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	3 %	2.5 %
44.24.100, 900	Household utensils of wood	5 %	3.8 %
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles:		
109	Other than of hickory	2.5 %	2.2 %
	Boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
309	Other than roughly-shaped blanks	5 %	3.8 %
44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	2.5 %	2.2 %
44.27.100, 900	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	5 %	3.8 %
44.28.200, 900	Other articles of wood	5 %	3.8 %
45.04.101-900	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	3.5 %	2.9 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
101, 109	Of plastic materials	13 %	7.2 %
901, 909	Of other materials	5 %	3.8 %
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:		
001	Of plastic materials	13 %	7.2 %
002, 009	Of other materials	5 %	3.8 %
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:		
310, 491	Gray rag paper and paperboard; condenser paper	1.5 %	1.4 %
250	Body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	2 %	1.8 %
170-210, 260,280, 340,360, 412-442, 492-900	Other than newsprint, gray rag paper and paperboard, condenser paper and body paper for the manufacture of carbon paper	2.5 %	2.2 %
48.03.001-009	Parchment of greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	2.5 %	2.2 %
48.04.001-009	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	2.5 %	2.2 %
48.05.100-900	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	2.5 %	2.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
802	Ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed	2.5 %	2 %
200-801, 809-909	Other than those covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite or ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed	3 %	2 %
48.10.000	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	2.5 %	2.2 %
48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	5 %	3.8 %
48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	5 %	3.8 %
48.13.100-900	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	4 %	3.2 %
48.14.100-900	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	4 %	3.2 %
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
903	Condenser paper	1.5 %	1.4 %
100-400, 909	Other	3 %	2.5 %
48.16.110-900	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.18.001-009	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	4 %	3.2 %
48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	4 %	3.2 %
48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	4 %	3.2 %
48.21.100-990	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding	4 %	3.2 %
49.08.000	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	4 %	3.2 %
49.09.000	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	4 %	3.2 %
50.04.000	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	3 %	Free
50.05.000	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	3 %	Free
50.07.000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	3 %	Free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk:		
ex 001	Fabrics containing 100 % silk other than noil silk	5 %	Free
ex 001,009	Other	9 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	Of synthetic fibres:		
110,120, 193-220, 293,299, 409	Other than cord yarn	12.5 %	7 %
	Of regenerated fibres:		
001	Intended exclusively for the manufacture of fabrics falling within heading No. 51.04.001	7 %	4.9 %
ex 700-900	Cord yarn	16 % min. Kr 130 per 100 kgs	13 %
ex 700-900	Other	16 % min. Kr 130 per 100 kgs	8 % min. Kr 1.30 per kg
51.02.100, 700	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	12.5 %	7 %
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
200	Of regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
101,109	Other	Free (n.b.)	7 %
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	Of regenerated textile materials:		
600	Cord fabrics	16 % min. Kr 150 per 100 kgs	13 %
	Other:		
001	Weighing 500 grams or more per square metre	7 %	4.9 %
52.01.001, 009	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	12.5 %	7 %
52.02.000	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	12.5 %	7 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
ex 101-509	Products containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	5 % (n.b.)	3.8 %
ex 101-509	Other	5 %	3.8 %
53.07.101-509	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	6 % (n.b.)	4.4 %
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
ex 001	Carded yarn, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres or more than 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	5 %	3.8 %
ex 001	Other carded yarn	5 % (n.b.)	3.8 %
005	Combed yarn	6 % (n.b.)	4.4 %
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:		
001	Up to No. 6 metric count inclusive	5 % (n.b.)	3.8 %
005	Other	Free (n.b.)	Free
53.10.200, 800	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	6 % (n.b.)	4.4 %
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre:		
501	200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs	14 % min. Kr 4 per kg
502	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs	14 % min. Kr 4 per kg
53.12.000	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	8 % min. Kr 300 per 100 kgs	5.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single:		
001	Up to No. 35 English count inclusive	8 %	5.3 %
007	Multiple or cabled	8 %	5.3 %
54.04.000	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	8 %	5.3 %
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed	5 %	3.8 %
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
100	Sewing thread	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
	Other yarn, higher than No. 89 English count:		
ex 709	Mixed, other than those with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	Free (n.b.)	Free
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:		
100	Sewing thread	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
	Other:		
ex 900	Yarn unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres	8 % (n.b.)	7 %
ex 900	Other mixed yarn	12 %	7 %
55.07	Cotton gauze:		
	Unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:		
ex 100, ex 900	More than 125 grams	14 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	75 grams and up to 125 grams inclusive	16 %	13 %
	Less than 75 grams:		
ex 100, ex 900	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed;		

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(55.07)			
	also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	16 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	Other	18 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	Other mixed	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	Unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:		
ex 100, ex 900	More than 125 grams	14 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	75 grams and up to 125 grams inclusive	16 %	13 %
	Less than 75 grams:		
ex 100, ex 900	Fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	16 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	Other	18 %	13 %
ex 100, ex 900	Other mixed	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	Containing at least 60 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre:		
801	200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs	13 %
802	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs	13 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(55.09)	Other; unmixed or with admixture of up to 10 % discontinuous man-made fibres, weighing per square metre:		
ex 100-209	More than 125 grams	14 %	13 %
ex 100-209	75 grams and up to 125 grams inclusive	16 %	13 %
	Less than 75 grams:		
ex 100-209	So-called gauze bandage cloth, bleached or dyed in one colour; other fabrics with their whole surface uniformly woven and containing in a square of 1 cm side a total exceeding 60 warp and weft threads, except fabrics woven in two or more colours or printed; also unbleached and undyed fabrics woven with designs	16 %	13 %
ex 100-209	Other	18 %	13 %
ex 100-209, 700, 803-809	Other mixed	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
120-190	Synthetic fibres	4 %	3.2 %
200	Regenerated fibres	7 %	4.9 %
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
120-190	Of synthetic fibres	4 %	3.2 %
200	Of regenerated fibres	7 %	4.9 %
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
101,109	Of synthetic textile materials	4 %	3.2 %
201,209	Of regenerated textile materials	7 %	4.9 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
120-190	Synthetic fibres	4 %	3.2 %
200	Regenerated fibres	7 %	4.9 %
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuou or waste), not put up for retail sale: Higher than No. 89 English cotton count:		
ex 001	Sewing thread; yarn containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	Free (n.b.)	Free
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): Of synthetic fibres: Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre:		
401	200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	13 %
402	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	13 %
103-309, 407-508	Other	13 % (n.b.)	13 %
	Of regenerated fibres: Containing at least 40 % by weight of continuous regenerated fibres, weighing per square metre:		
911	200 grams or more	16 % min. Kr 400 per 100 kgs	15 %
912	Less than 200 grams	16 % min. Kr 560 per 100 kgs	15 %
605-809, 918,990	Other	13 % (n.b.)	15 %
57.06.001, 005	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	8 %	Free *)

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
301-905	Other than of coir	8 %	5.3 %
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
001	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	4 %	3.2 %
002	Of true hemp	13 %	7.2 %
009	Other	10 %	6.2 %
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
100	"Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)	12 %	6.9 %
58.03.000	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	10 %	6.2 %
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
100	With pile of silk	13 %	7.2 %
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	Chenille yarn:		
001	Of cotton	8 %	7 %
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	Fishing nets:		
ex 001-005	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	8 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(58.08)			
ex 001-005	Other	16 %	8 %
	Other:		
006	Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %	6.9 %
007	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
009	Other	13 %	7.2 %
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
001	Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %	6.9 %
002	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
003,009	Other	13 %	7.2 %
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
002	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
001,003, 009	Other	9 %	5.8 %
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	Wadding and articles of wadding:		
210,220	Sanitary towels and pads	12 %	9 %
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
004	Of jute	8 %	Free *)
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	Fishing nets and other fishing accessories of netting:		
001	Of synthetic fibres	Kr 45 per 100 kgs (n.b.)	8 %
002	of cotton	Kr 25 per 100 kgs(n.b.)	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(59.05) 005	Of other textile materials	Kr 45 per 100 kgs(n.b.)	8 %
	Other:		
006	Of continuous synthetic fibres	15 % (n.b.)	13 %
007	Of continuous regenerated fibres	20 % (n.b.)	13 %
009	Of other textile materials	10 % (n.b.)	10 %
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
001	Of continuous synthetic fibres	13 %	7.2 %
002	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
009	Other	8 %	5.3 %
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
001	Bookbinders' cloth	8 %	5.3 %
009	Other	12 %	6.9 %
59.10.100, 900	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	8.5 %	5.6 %
59.12.000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	12 %	6.9 %
59.14.100, 200	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	6.5 %	4.6 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.15.000	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	10 %	6.2 %
59.16.001, 009	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	9 %	5.8 %
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
001	Bolting cloth	7 %	4.9 %
006	Filter cloth, printing cloth and straining cloth	10 %	9 %
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
101-103	Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 % (n.b.)	13 %
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
002	Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 % (n.b.)	6.2 %
003	Of continuous regenerated fibres	20 % (n.b.)	8.9 %
009	Of other textile materials	15 % (n.b.)	7.7 %
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Of continous synthetic fibres other than ladies' stockings:		
ex 102, ex 902	Wholly or partly of nylon	25 % min. Kr 1700 per 100 kgs	15 % min. Kr 17 per kg
ex 102, ex 902	Other	15 % (n.b.)	15 % min. Kr 17 per kg
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(60.04)	Of wool:		
ex 104, ex 214, ex 254, ex 604, ex 704, ex 804, ex 904	Other than men's shirts with the collar attached, underwear, weighing per dozen more than 1 kg	15 % (n.b.)	15 %
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
ex 304, ex 604, ex 804	Outer garments of wool other than the following garments of wool without admixture of silk or continuous man-made fibres: blouses, jumpers and jackets, weighing not more than 3 kg per dozen, skirts, dresses, dressing gowns and cloaks, manufactured of knitted or crocheted fabric	15 % (n.b.)	15 %
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	Sewn articles:		
ex 902	Of continuous synthetic fibres	20 %	6.9 %
ex 903	Of continuous regenerated fibres	20 %	8.5 %
ex 909	Of other textile materials	20 %	7.2 %
	Other articles:		
102, 302, ex 902	Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 % (n.b.)	6.9 %
103, 303, ex 903	Of continuous regenerated fibres	18 % (n.b.)	8.5 %
109, 309, ex 909	Of other textile materials	13 % (n.b.)	7.2 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
ex 119, ex 159, ex 209, ex 309, ex 409, ex 509, ex 609, ex 809, ex 909, ex 999	Of silk	17 %	15 %
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
002	Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 %	6.2 %
003	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8 %
009	Of other textile materials	13 %	7.2 %
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
002	Of continuous synthetic fibres	12 %	6.2 %
003	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8.0 %
004,009	Of other textile materials	13 %	7.2 %
61.07.000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	14 %	7.5 %
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
002	Of continuous synthetic fibres	10 %	6.2 %
003	Of continuous regenerated fibres	16 %	8.0 %
009	Of other textile materials	13 %	7.2 %
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	Other than those showing signs of appreciable wear:		
ex 703	Made of woven fabrics of jute, weighing 310 grams or more per square metre	8 %	Free *)
ex 703	Other of woven fabrics of jute	10 %	Free *)
709	Other	10 %	6.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
410,490	Pneumatic mattresses, pillows and cushions	13 %	4 %
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Of continuous synthetic fibres:		
102,ex 902	Dusters, floor cloths and polishing cloths; dress patterns; packing and wrapping fabrics	12 %	11 %
63.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	7.5 %	5.1 %
64.03.000	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	9 %	5.8 %
64.04.001, 009	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	9 %	5.8 %
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any materials except metal:		
310	Sticked uppers	13 %	7.2 %
200, 390-900	Other	9 %	5.8 %
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
001	Of textile materials	13 %	7.2 %
009	Of other materials	7 %	4.9 %
65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt	10 %	6.2 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	10 %	6.2 %
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
001	Full capelines of hair felt	10 %	6.2 %
002-004	Other	10 % max. Kr 5 each	6.2 % max. Kr 3 each
65.04.000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	10 % max. Kr 5 each	6.2 % max. Kr 3 each
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
009	Other than head-bands	6 %	4.4 %
66.01.100, 200	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	12 % min. Kr 3 each	6.9 % min. Kr 1 each
66.02.000	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	5 %	3.8 %
66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	5 %	3.8 %
67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	5 %	3.8 %
67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7.5 %	5.1 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
201-209	Ground or polished	5 %	3.8 %
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
002	Ground or polished	5 %	3.8 %
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	Other than of natural stone, cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone:		
005	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	5 %	3.8 %
900	Other than grinding, pulping and crushing stones, diamond polishing tools, hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	7.5 %	5.1 %
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
901	On a base of paper, paperboard or vulcanised fibre	2.5 %	2.2 %
100,909	On a base of other materials	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
301,309	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, and articles thereof	4 %	3.2 %
68.09.000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	4 %	3.2 %
68.10.100, 900	Articles of plastering material	4 %	3.2 %
68.12.101-900	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Kr 0.625 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.006 per kg
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
701	Packing and joints, whether or not in the length	2.5 %	2.2 %
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
001	Brake linings	2.5 %	2.2 %
009	Other	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
200-909	Other than goods of magnesite, magnesite-chrome and chrome-magnesite	2.5 %	2.2 %
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	2.5 %	2.2 %
69.05.100, 500	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	2.5 %	2.2 %
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	Of acid-resistant stoneware	2.5 %	2.2 %
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
501,509	Of a thickness of less than 30 mm	13 %	8 %
69.08.001-005	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	13 %	8 %
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
101,901	Of acid-resistant stoneware	2.5 %	2.2 %
69.10.100-900	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	8 %	7 %
69.14.000	Other articles	10 %	6.2 %
70.04.001, 009	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	8 %	5.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.05.100-900	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	9 %	5.8 %
70.06.001, 009	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	8 %	5.3 %
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flash or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
150,300	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass; multiple-walled insulating glass	9 %	5.8 %
400	Leaded lights and the like	10 %	6.2 %
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
001	Toughened safety glass	9 %	5.8 %
002	Laminated safety glass	10 %	6.2 %
70.09.001-009	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10 %	6.2 %
70.10.200-900	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	8 %	5.3 %
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
100	Glass bulbs	Kr 32.50 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.20 per kg
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
001	Not silvered	6 %	4.4 %
009	Other	7.5 %	5.1 %

SCHEDULE XXI-[illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.14.101-900	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	10 %	6.2 %
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
001	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	10 %	6.2 %
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	5 %	3.0 %
009	Other	7.5 %	5.1 %
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom		
201-400	Yarns and fabrics and articles made therefrom	11 %	9 %
70.21.000	Other articles of glass	10 %	6.2 %
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	Semi-manufactured:		
909	Other than tubes and pipes	1.5 %	1.4 %
71.06.000	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	1.5 %	1.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.12.100-400	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	5 %	3.8 %
71.13.110-400	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	5 %	3.8 %
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
009	Other than articles for technical use	5 %	3.8 %
71.16.000	Imitation jewellery	5 %	3.8 %
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
103-109	Pig iron and cast iron	3 %	2.5 %
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
205,209, 305	Ferro-silicon and ferro-silico-manganese, containing more than 15 % of silicon	Kr 3.50 per 100 kgs	Kr 0.03 per kg
73.04.000	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	3 %	2.5 %
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:		
600,701	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3 %	2.5 %
73.07.100, 500	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	4 %	3.2 %
73.08.000	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	4 %	3.2 %
73.09.001, 005	Universal plates of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
901, 902, ex 909	Coated with metal	6 %	5 %
	Other:		
	Hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
ex 100, 120, 130, 295, 299, ex 909	Other than wire rod and hollow mining drill steel	6 %	5 %
300, ex 909	Cold-formed or cold-finished	6 %	5 %
73.11.101-950	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	6 %	5 %
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
101-304, ex 903, ex 904, 905-907, ex 906, 909	Other than those coated with tin	6 %	5 %
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
101-559, 701-906, ex 907, 908-910, ex 913, 914-919	Other than those coated with tin	6 %	5 %
73.14.100-500	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	6 %	5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
ex 381-401, 402, ex 404-407	Hollow mining drill steel, hot-rolled, forged or extruded	6 %	5 %
	Other than hollow mining drill steel, hot-rolled, forged or extruded, hoop and strip, and sheets and plates, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
110-150	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	3 %	2.5 %
221-280	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars; pieces roughly shaped by forging	4 %	3.2 %
311-330	Coils for re-rolling	4 %	3.2 %
340	Universal plates	6 %	4.4 %
ex 381-401, 403, ex 404-407, 471-503, 551-555, 601-607, 710-723, 742-753, 771-813, 831-844, 862-864, 911-939	Other than ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, pieces, roughly shaped by forging, coils for re-rolling, universal plates and wire rod	The same bindings as for the corresponding articles of headings Nos. 73.10-73.14	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
901,909	Other than rails	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		
005-009	Other than of an internal diameter of 510 mm or more	8 %	7 %
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	Coated with metal:		
209, 509,904	Coated with another metal than zink	8 %	7 %
	Other:		
206,207, 212,232, 507,526, 527,532, 902	Cold-formed	8 %	7 %
73.19.000	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	8 %	7 %
73.20.100-908	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	8 %	7 %
73.21.100-900	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6 %	4.4 %
73.23.101-909	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.24.000	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	6 %	4.4 %
73.25.102-209	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	6 %	4.4 %
73.26.001, 005	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.27.100-900	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.29.151-909	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.30.000	Anchors and graphnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	4 %	3.2 %
73.31.100-909	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	6 %	4.4 %
73.32.110-900	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:		
900	Other than sewing and darning needles, and blanks therefor	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel:		
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	5 %	3.8 %
900	Other	4 %	3.2 %
73.35.100-900	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.36.151-800	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.37.110-900	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
950	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like	4 %	3.2 %
120-940	Other	6 %	4.4 %
73.40.200-900	Other articles of iron or steel	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
400	Of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	1.5 %	1.4 %
ex 100-309, ex 500-658	Wire with a cross-section of 0.5 mm or more, other than of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	3 %	2.5 %
ex 100-309, ex 500-658, 710-809	Other	3 % (n.b.)	2.5 %
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
150	Of cooper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	1.5 %	1.4 %
101-109, 201-209	Other	3 % (n.b.)	2.5 %
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
004	Of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	1.5 %	1.4 %
001, 002, 009	Other	3 %	2.5 %
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:		
001	Bronzing powders and flakes	5 %	3.8 %
74.07.101-209	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	3 %	2.5 %
74.08.100-209	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.10.100, 200	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	3 %	2.5 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.11.100, 900	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.15.110-900	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.16.000	Springs, of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.17.001, 009	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.18.101-500	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	4 %	3.2 %
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
901	Ordinary pins and safety-pins	5 %	3.8 %
100,200, 909	Other	4 %	3.2 %
75.02.001, 002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	1.5 %	1.4 %
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
201,202	Wrought plates, sheets and strip and foil	1.5 %	1.4 %
75.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	1.5 %	1.4 %
75.06.000	Other articles of nickel	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.02.100-309	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	3 % (n.b.)	2.5 %
76.03.001-012	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	3 %	2.5 %
76.04.100-909	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	3 %	2.5 %
76.05 002	Aluminium powders and flakes: For bronsing, with the exception of aluminium powders and flakes, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of cellular concrete	5 %	3.8 %
76.06.001, 009	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	3 % (n.b.)	2.5 %
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	4 %	3.2 %
76.08.200-909	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	4 %	3.2 %
76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	4 %	3.2 %
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing		

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(76.10)	of goods:		
100	Collapsible tubular containers	5 %	3.8 %
200-900	Other	4 %	3.2 %
76.11.000	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	4 %	3.2 %
76.12.001, 009	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	3 %	2.5 %
76.15.100-500	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	4 %	3.2 %
76.16.100-900	Other articles of aluminium	4 %	3.2 %
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		
001	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1.5 %	1.4 %
009	Other than wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, wrought plates, sheets and strip, foil, tubes, pipes and hollow bars, powders and flakes, raspings and shavings of uniform size	4 %	3.2 %
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
001	Collapsible tubular containers	5 %	3.8 %
009	Other than lead wool, lead ropes and collapsible tubular containers	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
009	Other than nails and tacks, bolts and rivets, gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components	4 %	3.2 %
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:		
100	Foil	1.5 %	1.4 %
80.06	Other articles of tin:		
001	Collapsible tubular containers	5 %	3.8 %
009	Other	4 %	3.2 %
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
300	Wire, including spirals	1.5 %	1.4 %
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
300	Wire, including spirals	1.5 %	1.4 %
82.01.100-909	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	4 %	3.2 %
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
600	Cutting chains for motor-driven saws, and parts thereof	6 %	Free
110-400, 701-800	Other	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.03	Hand tools, the following; pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
251	Pipe cutters	4 %	3.2 %
120-199, 252-800	Other	6 %	4.4 %
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
340, 391	Drills (other than twist drills), augers and gimlets, for hand boring; screwdrivers; ratchet or pawl drills. pipe clamps and cutting compasses	4 %	3.2 %
100-330, 350,360, 399-800	Other	6 %	4.4 %
82.05.101-809	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	4 %	3.2 %
82.06.000	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	4 %	3.2 %
82.07.000	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.08.001, 009	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	4 %	3.2 %
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
100	Straight razors and blades and parts thereof	4 %	3.2 %
200	Safety razors (not including electric shavers) and parts therefor, other than blades; blades and heads for electric shavers	6.5 %	4.6 %
300,400	Sharpened razor blades; razor blade blanks, whether or not in strip	7.5 %	5.1 %
82.12.000	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	4 %	3.2 %
82.13.100-700	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	4 %	3.2 %
82.15.000	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	4 %	3.2 %
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
002	Lock for suitcases, trunks, wallets, brief-cases and the like, and parts thereof	8 %	5.3 %
100,200, 009-900	Other	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.02.100-909	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	4 %	3.2 %
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	4 %	3.2 %
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
100	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors	4 %	Free
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames, and mirrors	4 %	3.2 %
83.07.100-909	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	4 %	3.2 %
83.0[illegible].001-009	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.09.100, 900	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal:		
001	Bicycle bells and parts thereof	7.5 %	5.1 %
009	Other	2.5 %	Free
83.13.110-900	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	4 %	3.2 %
83.15.100-300	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	4 %	3,2 %
84.01.100, 900	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	5 %	3.8 %
84.02.301-900	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	5 %	3.8 %
84.03.102-900	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.05.200, 900	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers	5 %	3.8 %
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
150,910	Aircraft engines and parts thereof	5 %	Free
211,215, 291,295	Outbord motors; spark-ignition marine propulsion engines	5 %	3 %
301-809, 950,990	Other	5 %	3.8 %
84.07.400- 900	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	5 %	3.8 %
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
110,130, 910	Turbo-propellers, turbojet and other reaction engines and parts thereof	5 %	Free
810,890, 930,990	Other	5 %	3.8 %
84.09.100, 900	Mechanically propelled road rollers	5 %	3.8 %
84.10.050- 900	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	5 %	3 %
84.11.102- 950	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	5 %	3 %
84.12.000	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	5 %	3 %
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
110-901, 909	Other than links for mechanical grates	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.14.201-909	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	5 %	3.8 %
84.15.110-999	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	5 %	3.8 %
84.16.100-909	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	5 %	3.8 %
84.17.100-909	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	5 %	3.8 %
84.18.110-990	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	5 %	3.8 %
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
300	Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	5 %	Free
101-200, 401-909	Other	5 %	3.8 %
84.20.100-900	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	5 %	3.8 %
84.21.100-900	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22.101-900	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23	5 %	3.8 %
84.23.110-909	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	5 %	3.8 %
84.24.100-990	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	5 %	3.8 %
84.25.100-909	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29)	5 %	3.8 %
84.26.100-950	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	5 %	3.8 %
84.27.100, 900	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	5 %	3.8 %
84.28.100, 900	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.29.100, 900	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	5 %	3.8 %
84.30.100-900	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	5 %	3.8 %
84.31.101-905	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	5 %	3.8 %
84.32.100, 900	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	5 %	3.8 %
84.33.101-900	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5 %	2.5 %
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	5 %	3.8 %
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
300,509, 601,609	Printing machines, other than cylinder printing machines and rotary presses; feeders, imported separately; machines for uses ancillary to printing, other than those for cylinder printing machines and rotary presses	5 %	Free

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(84.35) 903,904, 909	Parts of machines specified above, including parts of all feeders	5 %	Free
84.36.100-300	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	5 %	3.8 %
84.37.100-800	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	5 %	3.8 %
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
907	Parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading Nos. 84.36, 84.37 or 84.38	2.5 %	2.2 %
100,202, 208,903, 908	Other than needles for knitting machines and parts and accessories of wood, suitable for use with machines falling within heading Nos. 84.36, 84.37 or 84.38	5 %	3.8 %
84.39.100, 900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut
84.40.110-909	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	5 %	3.8 %
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
801,809, 909	Other than sewing machine needles	8 %	5.3 %
84.42.100-909	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	5 %	3.8 %
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
303,903	Ingot moulds and parts thereof	2.5 %	2.2 %
301,302, 402,409, 909	Other than continuous casting wheel machinery and ingot moulds and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
901	Parts of cast iron, unworked	4 %	3.2 %
100,902, 909	Other	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
059,107, 108,117, 118,155, 207,208, 257,258, 305,415, 425,435, 500,610, 630,651, 659,802, 806,809	Other than machine-tools whose function is to remove metal, weighing more than 10,000 kgs each	5 %	3.8 %
84.46.001, 002	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	5 %	3.8 %
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
100-803	De-barking, planing, glueing and pressing machines, saws and lathes	8 %	5.3 %
ex 809	Other machine-tools whose function is to remove material	8 %	Free
ex 809	Other machines	8 %	5.3 %
84.48.101-605	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.49.101-900	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	5 %	3.8 %
84.50.100, 900	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	5 %	3.8 %
84.51.211-300	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	5 %	3.8 %
84.52.241-800	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	5 %	3.8 %
84.53.002-008	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	3.8 %
84.54.100-800	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	5 %	3.8 %
84.55.100-400	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 85.54	5 %	3.8 %
84.56.200-909	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		
101,102	Machines	5 %	3.8 %
900	Parts	5 %	Free
84.58.100, 900	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	5 %	3.8 %
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
110-700, 809-960, 992-999	Other than slag granulating machines and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
84.60.201-409	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	5 %	3.8 %
84.61.301-809	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	5 %	3.8 %
84.62.100-909	Ball, roller or neelde roller bearings	5 %	3.8 %
84.63.100-503	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.64.000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	5 %	3.8 %
84.65.100-909	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	5 %	3.8 %
85.01.120-990	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors	5 %	3.8 %
85.02.100, 800	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	5 %	3.8 %
85.03.400-909	Primary cells and primary batteries	8 %	5.3 %
85.04.110-990	Electric accumulators	5 %	3.8 %
85.05.100-900	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	5 %	3.8 %
85.06.100-990	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	6 %	4.4 %
85.07.100-990	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08.300-900	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines	5 %	3.8 %
85.09.100-900	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	5 %	3.8 %
85.10.100, 900	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	5 %	3.8 %
85.11.101-990	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brasing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus	5 %	3.8 %
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
400, 991	Electric smoothing irons and parts thereof	6 %	4.4 %
100-390, 510-910, 999	Other	5 %	3.8 %
85.13.100-900	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	5 %	3.8 %
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
100, 901	Microphones and stands and other parts therefor	7 %	4.9 %

SCHEDULE [illegible]

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(85.14) 200, 300, 909	Other	11 %	6.5 %
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
120, 130, 430-590, 901, 902	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic reception apparatus, including combined transmitter-receivers; radio-broadcasting reception apparatus; television reception apparatus, including monitors; receivers for combined radio-broadcasting and television reception, including receivers incorporating a gramophone or a tape deck; parts for radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, radio-broadcasting or television reception apparatus	11 %	6.5 %
110, 201-390, 701, 709, 909	Other	7 %	4.9 %
85.16.501-900	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	5 %	3.8 %
85.17.101-900	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	7 %	4.9 %

SCHEDULE XXX–SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
101-108, 901	Capacitors not weighing more than 250 grams each; parts not weighing more than 250 grams each	8.5 %	5.6 %
108, 909	Other	5 %	3.0 %
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
421-424, 511	Lamp-holders, weighing each not more than 500 grams; fuses of ceramic materials	10 %	6.2 %
425, 426, 512, 630, 690	Resistors; fuses of other material than ceramic material; lampholders, weighing more than 500 grams each	8 %	5.3 %
101-312, 431-499, 517-599, 700-900	Other	7 %	4.9 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:		
110-19	Electric metallic filament lamps	Kr 200 per 100 kgs	Kr 2 per kg
201-800, 990	Other than electric metallic filament lamps and bases therefor	8 %	5.0 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:		
310-390	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes	5 %	Free
610-699	Electronic microcircuits, diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes	5 %	2.5 %
509, 700 800, 909	Other than rectifying valves for X-ray apparatus, and parts thereof, cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes, electronic microcircuits, diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices and light emitting diodes	5 %	3.8 %
85.22.200-990	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	7 %	4.9 %
85.23.200-900	Insulated (including enamelled or aniodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	8 %	5.3 %
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
100	Carbon brushes weighing each less than 3 kg	5 %	3.8 %
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
300, 900	Of other materials than ceramic	8 %	5.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
200	Of plastic material	13 %	7.2 %
300,900	Of other materials than ceramic and plastic	8 %	5.3 %
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	4 %	3.2 %
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	7 %	4.9 %
86.02.001-005	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	5 %	3.8 %
86.03.100, 900	Other rail locomotives; tenders	5 %	3.8 %
86.04.000	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	6 %	4.4 %
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	4 %	3.2 %
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other serive vehicles	4 %	3.2 %
86.07.101-900	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	4 %	3.2 %
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock:		
300	Brake gear and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
100,200, 400,900	Other	4 %	3.2 %
86.10.001, 005	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	4 %	3.2 %
87.01.200-900	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	8 %	5.3 %
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
111-129, 510	Motor cars for the transport of persons; knocked down motor cars for the transport of persons, imported for assembly	10 %	6.2 %
250	Special purpose vehicles, such as ambulances, for the transport of persons, except motor buses and coaches	10 % (n.b.)	6.2 %
231,232, 270-390, 591-609	Other	15 % (n.b.)	7.7 %
87.03.002, 009	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	11 %	6.5 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
906	For tractors	8 %	5.3 %
200	For motor cars for the transport of persons	11 %	6.5 %
301-905	For other vehicles	15 % (n.b.)	7.7 %
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
100	For motor cars for the transport of persons	11 %	6.5 %
300-909	For other vehicles	15 % (n.b.)	7.7 %
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
100	For tractors	8 %	5.3 %
201-209	For other vehicles	10 %	6.2 %
87.07.100-900	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	5 %	3.8 %
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:		
110,120	With an internal combustion piston motor with a cylinder capacity of not more than 245 cc	7.5 %	5.1 %
131-140	Other	5 %	3.8 %
200	Other	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXI-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	Kr 10 each	Kr 7 each
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
009	Invalid carriages, not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	5 %	3.8 %
87.12.100-209	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	7.5 %	5.1 %
87.13.000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
87.14.310-900	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
ex 400, ex 500	Flying machines (other than helicopters and gyroplanes), weighing not more than 4,000 kgs	6 %	Free
88.04.000	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	5 %	3.8 %
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
151-155, 701,808, 901	Pleasure craft; vessels, of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons, other than warships and fishing vessels	5 %	3.8 %
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:		
001	Of iron, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 70 tons	5 %	3.8 %
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
001	Objective lenses for cameras, their parts and accessories, weighing more than 3 kg each; optical		

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(90.02) (001)	view-finders, their parts and accessories	2.5 %	2.2 %
002,009	Other	5 %	3.8 %
90.03.001-009	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	4 %	3.2 %
90.04.200, 900	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	4 %	3.2 %
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:		
109-290, 903,905	Photographic cameras and parts and accessories therefor (other than magazines, shutters, diaphragms and non-optical view-finders and parts and accessories thereof) weighing each 3 kg or less; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs and parts and accessories therefor	5 %	3.8 %
101,901	Other	2.5 %	2.2 %
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
111,196, 901	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders and parts and accessories therefor, weighing more than 3 kg each; magazines, shutters, diaphragms and non-optical view-finders and parts and accessories thereof for cinematographic cameras	2.5 %	2.2 %
112,118, 197-290, 903,909	Other	5 %	3.8 %
90.09.110-900	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXI–SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
101	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system	2.5 %	2.2 %
105-800	Other	5 %	3.8 %
90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	5 %	3.8 %
90.13.100, 900	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes	5 %	3.8 %
90.14.100, 900	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	5 %	3.8 %
90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	5 %	3.8 %
90.16.100-800	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	5 %	3.8 %
90.17.110-900	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	5 %	3.6 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18.001, 009	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	5 %	3.8 %
90.19	Orthopaedic appliences, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
	Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
200	Hearing aids	2.5 %	2.2 %
ex 900	Other	5 %	3.8 %
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
200	Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances	5 %	3.8 %
100,400	Other than apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances, and X-ray tubes	5 %	2 %
90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Dut
90.23.151-909	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	5 %	3.8 %
90.24.100-909	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	7 %	3.8 %
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters, calorimeters); microtomes	7 %	3.8 %
90.26.100-309	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	5 %	3.8 %
90.27.100-900	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	5 %	3.8 %
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
ex 400	Other sounding instruments than echo sounding instruments	7 %	Free
100, 901-911	Other than sounding instruments	7 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.29.001-009	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7 %	3.8 %
91.01.001-008	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	2.5 %	2.2 %
91.02.001, 009	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	2.5 %	2.2 %
91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	2.5 %	2.2 %
91.04	Other clocks:		
102-109, 903	Alarm clocks; marine chronometers	2.5 %	2.2 %
901,902, 909	Other	6.5 %	4.6 %
91.05.001-009	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	7 %	4.9 %
91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	7 %	4.9 %
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	2.5 %	2.2 %
91.08	Clock movements, assembled:		
001	For articles falling within the following heading or sub-headings: 91.03, 91.04.102, 91.04.103, 91.04.109 and 91.04.903	2.5 %	2.2 %
002	For articles falling within heading Nos. 91.05 or 91.06	5 %	3.8 %
003	For articles falling within the following sub-headings: 91.04.901, 91.04.902 and 91.04.909	6.5 %	4.6 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	2.5 %	2.2 %
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
100,200	Pianos	7.5 % max. Kr 150 each	5.1 % max. Kr 125 each
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
900	Other than bow-played instruments	6 %	4.4 %
92.03.100, 900	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	6 %	4.4 %
92.04.100, 200	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	6 %	4.4 %
92.06.000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	6 %	Free
92.07.002, 009	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	6 %	4.4 %
92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
011	Strings	6 %	4.4 %
	Other:		
001	Cases and sound boards for pianos and parts thereof	7.5 %	5.1 %
004,006, 008,009	Other than cases and sound boards for pianos and parts thereof and other piano parts, parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps, keyboards and parts thereof for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like, harmonium soundboards, and parts thereof, keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07, parts of bow-played instruments, parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	6 %	4.4 %
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:		
120	Juke boxes	4 %	3.2 %
130-809	Other	8 %	5.3 %
92.13.000	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	5 %	3.8 %
93.04.201-900	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	3 %	2.5 %
93.05.000	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	4 %	3.2 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
902	Parts of firearms, other than parts for weapons for military use and parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 and other parts, of wood	3 %	2.5 %
909	Other	4 %	3.2 %
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
301-309, 609	Other than ammunition and parts thereof for military use or for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	4 %	3.2 %
94.01.101-900	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
94.02.000	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	4 %	3.2 %
94.03.110-900	Other furniture and parts thereof	5 %	3.8 %
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
908	Electrically warmed cusions	6 %	3.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(94.04)	Other:		
201,901, 903,905	Covered with fabric woven from continuous regenerated fibres	10 %	8 %
911	Of metal or wood, not covered	6 %	4.4 %
203,216	Of foam rubber, not covered	5 %	3.8 %
202,902, 904,906, 915,919	Other	13 %	7.8 %
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials:		
009	Other than plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %	3.8 %
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
002	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles thereof other than plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %	3.8 %
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller		

best copy available

SCHEDULE XXI–SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
(96.01)	squeegees) and mops:		
904	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	5 %	3.8 %
905	Prepared knots and tufts for broom and brush making	The same bindings as for the broom or brush material	
101-903, 907,909	Other	8 %	5.3 %
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	5 %	3.8 %
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	5 %	3.8 %
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	6 %	4.4 %
97.02.100, 900	Dolls	10 %	6.2 %
97.03.101-909	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	6 %	4.4 %
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
100	Coin or disc operated machines of the kind used in cafés, funfairs, etc.	6 %	2.4 %
910,990	Other	6 %	4.4 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.05.100, 200	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs,Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	6 %	4.4 %
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	Of wood:		
310	Tennis rackets and frames therefor	2.5 %	Free
102,103, 391,500, 901	Other	2.5 %	2.2 %
	Of leather or metal:		
410	Footballs, handballs and other balls, of leather	4 %	Free
ex 905	Tennis rackets and frames therefor	4 %	Free
105,200, ex 905	Other	4 %	3.2 %
	Of other materials:		
ex 909	Tennis rackets and frames therefor	6 %	Free
106-108, 399, 420-494, ex 909	Other	6 %	3.4 %
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
002-009	Other than fish-hooks	5 %	3.8 %
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements, travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
200	Buttons of plastic materials	10 %	6.2 %
300,900	Other	6 %	4.4 %
98.02.100, 900	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	10 %	6.2 %
98.03.100-900	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	5 %	2 %
98.04 001	Pen nibs and nib points: Of precious metal	5 %	3.8 %
98.05.100-900	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	5 %	3.8 %
98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	5 %	3.8 %
98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	4 %	3.2 %
98.08.100, 200	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	8 %	5.3 %

SCHEDULE XXX-SWEDEN

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	5 %	3.8 %
98.10.001, 009	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	4 %	3.2 %
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
901	Cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	Kr 250 per 100 kgs	3.8 %
200,902, 909	Other than roughly shaped blocks of wood for smoking pipes, unfinished wooden pipe bowls and cigar and cigarette holders of meerschaum or of amber	5 %	3.8 %
98.12.001, 009	Combs, hair-slides and the like	10 %	6.2 %
98.14.000	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	7.5 %	5.1 %
98.15.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	8 %	5.3 %
98.16.001, 009	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	5 %	3.8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART II

Preferential tariff

Nil.

best copy available